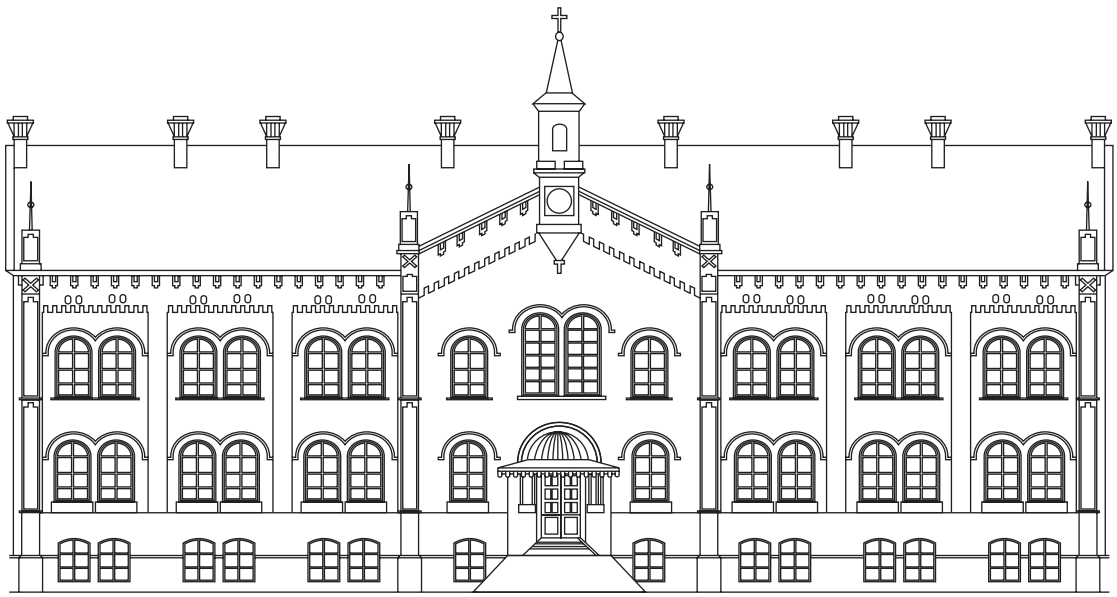
SRP ARH CELOK LEK

ISSN 0370-8179 (PRINT)
ISSN 2406-0895 (ONLINE)

COBISS.SR-ID 3378434
UDC 61(497.11)

СРПСКИ АРХИВ
ЗА ЦЕЛОКУПНО ЛЕКАРСТВО

ЧАСОПИС СРПСКОГ ЛЕКАРСКОГ ДРУШТВА



SERBIAN ARCHIVES
OF MEDICINE

JOURNAL OF THE SERBIAN MEDICAL SOCIETY

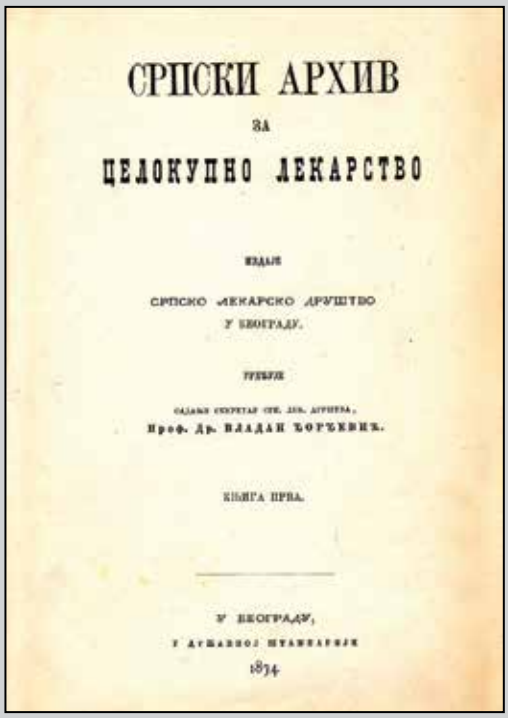
VOLUME 154 · JULY–AUGUST 2026 · ISSUE 7–8

www.srpskiarhiv.rs

Olire®

liraglutid

Galenika



СРПСКИ АРХИВ

ЗА

ЦЕЛОКУПНО ЛЕКАРСТВО

ИЗДАЈЕ

СРПСКО ЛЕКАРСКО ДРУШТВО

У БЕОГРАДУ.

УРЕЂУЈЕ

Проф. Др. ВЛАДАН ЂОРЂЕВИЋ.

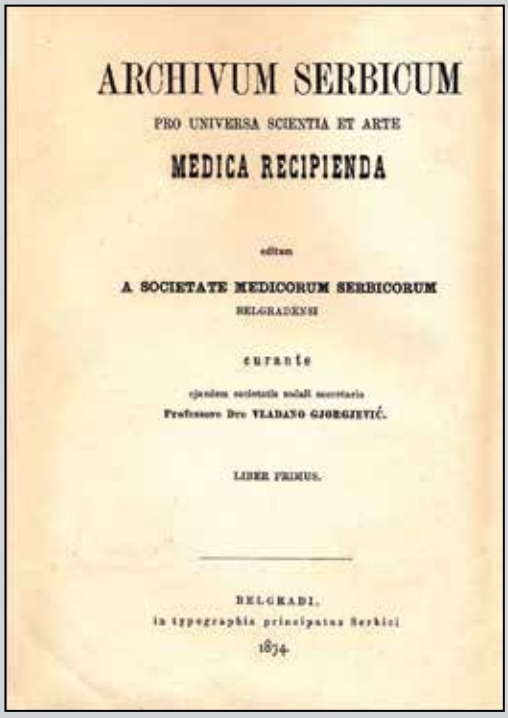
КЊИГА ПРВА.

У БЕОГРАДУ,

У ДРЖАВНОЈ ШТАМПАРИЈИ

1874.

Прва страна првог броја часописа на српском језику



ARCHIVUM SERBICUM

PRO UNIVERSA SCIENTIA ET ARTE

MEDICA RECIPIENDA

editum

A SOCIETATE MEDICORUM SERBICORUM

BELGRADENSI

curante

ejusdem societatis socialí secretario

Professore Dre VLADANO GJORGJEVIĆ.

LIBER PRIMUS.

BELGRADI,

in typographia principatus Serbiæ

1874.

The title page of the first journal volume in Latin

Српски архив за целокупно лекарство је часопис Српског лекарског друштва основаног 1872. године, први пут штампан 1874. године, у којем се објављују радови чланова Српског лекарског друштва, претплатника часописа и чланова других друштава медицинских и сродних струка. Објављују се: уводници, оригинални радови, претходна и кратка саопштења, прикази болесника и случајева, видео-чланци, слике из клиничке медицине, прегледни радови, актуелне теме, радови за праксу, радови из историје медицине и језика медицине, медицинске етике и регулаторних стандарда у медицини, извештаји са конгреса и научних скупова, лични ставови, наручени коментари, писма уреднику, прикази књига, стручне вести, *In memoriam* и други прилози.

Сви рукописи који се разматрају за штампање у „Српском архиву за целокупно лекарство“ не могу да се поднесу или да буду разматрани за публиковање на другим местима. Радови не смеју да буду претходно штампани на другим местима (делимично или у потпуности).

Приспели рукопис Уређивачки одбор шаље рецензентима ради стручне процене. Уколико рецензенти предложе измене или допуне, копија рецензије се доставља аутору с молбом да унесе тражене измене у текст рада или да аргументовано образложи своје неслагање с примедбама рецензента. Коначну одлуку о прихватању рада за штампу доноси главни и одговорни уредник.

За објављене радове се не исплаћује хонорар, а ауторска права се преносе на издавача. Рукописи и прилози се не враћају. За репродукцију или поновно објављивање неког сегмента рада публикованог у „Српском архиву“ неопходна је сагласност издавача.

Радови се штампају на енглеском језику са кратким садржајем на енглеском и српском језику (ћирилица), односно на српском језику, са кратким садржајем на српском и енглеском језику.

Аутори прихватају потпуну одговорност за тачност целокупног садржаја рукописа. Материјал публикације представља мишљење аутора и није нужно одраз мишљења Српског лекарског друштва. С обзиром на брз напредак медицинске научне области, корисници треба да независно процењују информацију пре него што је користе или се на њу ослањају. Српско лекарско друштво, уредник или Уређивачки одбор „Српског архива за целокупно лекарство“ не прихватају било какву одговорност за наводе у радовима. Рекламни материјал треба да буде у складу с етичким (медицинским) и правним стандардима. Рекламни материјал укључен у овај часопис не гарантује квалитет или вредност оглашеног производа, односно тврдње произвођача.

Поднесени рукопис подразумева да је његово публиковање одобрио одговорни ауторитет установе у којој је истраживање обављено. Издавач се неће сматрати правно одговорним у случају подношења било каквог захтева за компензацију. Треба да се наведу сви извори финансирања рада.

Srpski Arhiv Za Celokupno Lekarstvo (Serbian Archives of Medicine) is the Journal of the Serbian Medical Society founded in 1872, and with first issue published in 1874. Serbian Archives of Medicine publishes articles of the Serbian Medical Society members, subscribers, as well as members of other associations of medical and related fields. The journal publishes the following article types: editorials, original papers, preliminary and short communications, case reports, video-articles, images in clinical medicine, review articles, current topics, articles for practitioners, history of medicine articles, language of medicine articles, medical ethics (clinical ethics, publication ethics) and regulatory standards in medicine, congress and scientific meeting reports, personal view articles, invited commentaries, letters to the editor, book reviews, professional news, In memoriam and other articles.

All manuscripts under consideration in the Serbian Archives of Medicine may not be offered or be under consideration for publication elsewhere. Articles must not have been published elsewhere (in part or in full).

The submitted manuscripts are forwarded by the Editorial Board to reviewers for editing and evaluation. If the reviewers find that the manuscript needs to be modified or amended, the copy of the report is sent to the author(s), requiring of them to make necessary modifications or amendments of the text or to provide argumentative explanation of their disagreement with the suggested reviewer's remarks. The final decision on acceptance of the article for publication is made by the Editor-in-Chief.

The authors shall not be remunerated for the published articles, and they are required to assign copyright of their papers to the publisher. Manuscripts and enclosures shall not be returned to the authors. Reproduction or repeated publication of any section of the manuscript already published in the "Serbian Archives" requires the publisher's approval.

The articles are printed in the English language with an abstract both in English and Serbian, or in the Serbian language, Cyrillic alphabet, with an abstract in Serbian and English.

Authors accept full responsibility for the accuracy of all content within the manuscript. Material in the publication represents the opinions of the authors and does not necessarily reflect opinions of the Serbian Medical Society. Because of rapid advances in the medical sciences, users should independently evaluate information before using or relying on it. Serbian Medical Society, the Editor or Editorial Board of the Serbian Archives of Medicine do not accept any responsibility for the statements in the articles. Advertising material is expected to conform to ethical (medical) and legal standards. Inclusion of advertising material in this publication does not guarantee the quality or value of such product or claims made by its manufacturer.

Submission of the manuscript implies that its publication has been approved by the responsible authorities at the institution where the work has been carried out. The publisher will not be held legally responsible should be any claims for compensation. Details of all funding sources for the work should be given.

Srp Arh Celok Lek
ISSN 0370-8179
UDC 61(497.11)
COBISS.SR-ID 3378434
Српски архив за целокупно лекарство
Званичан часопис Српског лекарског друштва
Излази шест пута годишње

Српски архив за целокупно лекарство

ГОДИШТЕ 154 ЈУЛ–АВГУСТ 2026. СВЕСКА 7–8

Часопис „Српски архив за целокупно лекарство" је индексиран у базама: Science Citation Index Expanded, Journal Citation Reports/Science Edition, Web of Science, Scopus, EBSCO, Directory of Open Access Journals, DOI Serbia.

ОСНИВАЧ, ВЛАСНИК И ИЗДАВАЧ
Српско лекарско друштво
Џорџа Вашингтона 19, 11000 Београд, Србија
Председник
Проф. др Милан А. Недељковић
Интернет страна: http://www.sld.org.rs

АДРЕСА УРЕДНИШТВА
Српски архив за целокупно лекарство
Краљице Наталије 1, 11000 Београд, Србија
Телефон: +381 (0)11 409 27 76
+381 (0)11 409 44 79
Е-пошта: office@srpskiarhiv.rs
Интернет страна: www.srpskiarhiv.rs

ПРЕТПЛАТА И ЕКСПЕДИЦИЈА
Српско лекарско друштво
Џорџа Вашингтона 19, 11000 Београд, Србија
Телефон: +381(0)11 3245-149
Текући рачуни: 205-8041-21 и
355-1009094-22

Чланци у целости доступни су на интернет страници: www.srpskiarhiv.rs

Цена претплате за календарску годину је 3.000,00 динара за појединце, 6.000,00 динара за установе и 100 евра за читаоце ван Србије. Цена појединачног примерка из текуће године је 600,00 динара, а свеске из претходних година 300,00 динара.

Штампање „Српског архива за целокупно лекарство" током 2026. године помогло је Министарство науке, технолошког развоја и иновација Републике Србије.

ISSN 0370-8179; ISSN Suppl 0354-2793

eISSN 2406-0895
Отворен приступ
(CC BY-NC)

Штампано у Србији

РЕДАКЦИЈА
Технички уредник: Јасмина Живковић
Лектор за српски језик: Дивна Продановић
Лектори за енглески језик: Мирко Рајић, Ана Којић
Корице: *MaxNova Creative*

Штампа: ЈП „Службени гласник", Београд

Тираж: 850 примерака

Serbian Archives of Medicine

VOLUME 154 JULY–AUGUST 2026 ISSUE 7–8

The journal "Srpski arhiv za celokupno lekarstvo" (Serbian Archives of Medicine) is indexed in: Science Citation Index Expanded, Journal Citation Reports/Science Edition, Web of Science, Scopus, EBSCO, Directory of Open Access Journals, DOI Serbia.

Srp Arh Celok Lek
ISSN 0370-8179
UDC 61(497.11)
COBISS.SR-ID 3378434
Serbian Archives of Medicine
Official Journal of the Serbian Medical Society
Published six times per year

FOUNDER, OWNER & PUBLISHER
Serbian Medical Society
President
Prof. Milan A. Nedeljković, MD, PhD

EDITORIAL OFFICE
Serbian Archives of Medicine
Kraljice Natalije 1, 11000 Belgrade, Serbia
Phone: +381 (0)11 409 27 76
+381 (0)11 409 44 79
E-mail: office@srpskiarhiv.rs
Website: www.srpskiarhiv.rs

SUBSCRIPTION AND DISTRIBUTION
Serbian Medical Society
Džordža Vašingtona 19, 11000 Belgrade
Serbia
Phone: +381(0)11 3245-149
Bank accounts: 205-8041-21 and
355-1009094-22

Full-text articles are available at website: www.srpskiarhiv.rs

Calendar year subscription prices are as follows: 3,000 dinars for individuals, 6,000 dinars for institutions, and 100 euros for readers outside Serbia. The price of a current year issue is 600 dinars, and of issues from previous years 300 dinars.

The publishing of the Serbian Archives of Medicine during 2026 is supported by the Ministry of Science, Technological Development and Innovation of the Republic of Serbia.

ISSN 0370-8179; ISSN Suppl 0354-2793

eISSN 2406-0895
Open Access
(CC BY-NC)

Printed in Serbia

САДРЖАЈ • CONTENTS

ORIGINAL ARTICLES • ОРИГИНАЛНИ РАДОВИ

CASE REPORTS • ПРИКАЗИ БОЛЕСНИКА

PRELIMINARY AND SHORT COMMUNICATION • ПРЕТХОДНО И КРАТКО САОПШТЕЊЕ

HISTORY OF MEDICINE • ИСТОРИЈА МЕДИЦИНЕ

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH260204061W
UDC: 616.68-001-092.9

ORIGINAL ARTICLE / ОРИГИНАЛНИ РАД

The amelioration of testicular ischemia-reperfusion injury in rats by oxymatrine

Si-Ming Wei[1,2], Yu-Min Huang[3]

[1]Zhejiang Shuren University, Shulan International Medical College, Hangzhou, Zhejiang, China;
[2]Zhejiang Chinese Medical University, School of Nursing, Hangzhou, Zhejiang, China;
[3]Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, College of Education, Department of Sports Science, Zhejiang, China

SUMMARY

Introduction/Objective A crucial factor in testicular damage is the surplus of reactive oxygen species that arises from ischemia-reperfusion. Elevated levels of reactive oxygen species cause critical harm to cells. The present research focused on investigating the role of oxymatrine with antioxidative property in testicular ischemia-reperfusion injury induced by torsion and detorsion in a rat model.

Methods The study utilized a total of 60 rats, which were randomly assigned to one of three groups: a sham group with 20 rats, a testicular ischemia-reperfusion group with 20 rats, and a testicular ischemia-reperfusion group treated with oxymatrine, also consisting of 20 animals. Induction of testicular ischemia-reperfusion involved applying two hours of ischemia via 720° counterclockwise torsion to the left testis, with subsequent reperfusion initiated by detorsion. The activity of neutrophil nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) oxidase, a catalyst for reactive oxygen species production, the concentration of a prevalent reactive oxygen species indicator malondialdehyde, and spermatogenesis were all detected in left testicular tissues collected at the four hours or three months post-detorsion.

Results Testicular ischemia-reperfusion notably elevated NADPH oxidase activity and malondialdehyde content, while it adversely affected spermatogenesis in the testes ($p < 0.001$). Conversely, the administration of oxymatrine significantly lowered both NADPH oxidase activity and malondialdehyde concentration, and it also improved spermatogenic function in the testes ($p < 0.001$).

Conclusion We found that oxymatrine attenuates injury from testicular ischemia-reperfusion, and this effect operates by limiting reactive oxygen species production through NADPH oxidase activity inhibition.

Keywords: oxymatrine; testicular torsion; ischemia-reperfusion

INTRODUCTION

The occurrence of testicular torsion spans all ages, yet it predominantly affects male infants and teenagers in the 12–18 age range, making it a standard emergency seen in urological practice [1]. Testicular torsion occurs when the spermatic cord becomes twisted, leading to a partial or total interruption of blood supply to the testicle. Early detection and quick surgical untwisting must be performed to reinstate testicular blood flow and forestall ischemic necrosis. Although the twisted testicle is surgically untwisted, subsequent atrophy and loss of function afflict 13.5–68% of such cases [2]. Ischemia-reperfusion injury remains the most recognized cause of testicular damage subsequent to testicular torsion and its surgical relief [3]. A crucial factor in testicular damage is the surplus of reactive oxygen species that arises from ischemia-reperfusion [3]. Elevated levels of reactive oxygen species (e.g., hydroxyl radical, superoxide anion, hydrogen peroxide) cause critical harm to cells by oxidizing membrane lipids, altering protein structures, and breaking DNA strands [3].

As of now, patients have no access to clinically utilized drugs that can reduce testicular ischemia-reperfusion injury. Oxymatrine is a type of quinolizidine alkaloid mainly isolated from *Sophora flavescens*, a plant utilized in traditional Chinese herbal practice [4, 5, 6]. $C_{15}H_{24}N_2O_2$ represents its molecular formula, while its weight is calculated as 264.36 g/mol [7, 8]. The antioxidative and anti-inflammatory properties of oxymatrine are among the numerous bioactivities that have been identified through multiple investigations [9, 10, 11]. Studies further report that oxymatrine mitigates damage from ischemia-reperfusion in several areas: the lung, brain, intestine, kidney, and liver [12–17]. Despite this, research has not addressed the therapeutic effect of oxymatrine on testicular ischemia-reperfusion injury. The present research focused on investigating the role of oxymatrine in testicular ischemia-reperfusion injury induced by torsion and detorsion in a rat model.

METHODS

Study subjects

The animals in this study consisted of sixty male Sprague-Dawley rats weighing between 250 and 300 grams, sourced from Shanghai Laboratory Animal Center company, located in Shanghai, China. Their housing consisted of an air-conditioned room with tightly regulated

Received • Примљено: February 4, 2026
Revised • Ревизија: July 13, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: July 15, 2026
Online first: July 30, 2026

Correspondence to:
Si-Ming WEI
No. 8 Shuren Street
310015 Hangzhou
Zhejiang
China
wsm1971@hotmail.com

conditions: a temperature of 21°C, varying by no more than 1°C, a relative humidity of 55%, varying within 5%, and a standard 12-hour light followed by 12-hour dark schedule. Throughout the experiment, the rats could consume standard food and water at will. The Zhejiang Shuren University Ethics Committee provided ethical approval for all study protocols, which bears the reference number 202309021. The research methods involving animals were designed and executed following universally accepted ethical rules.

Medicinal compound and experimental substances

Sigma-Aldrich (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) was the provider of ketamine, oxymatrine, hematoxylin, and eosin. The Jiancheng Bioengineering Institute (Nanjing, China) supplied the kits for analyzing nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) oxidase and malondialdehyde. The remaining reagents utilized during the investigation were premium grade and sourced from the market.

Research plan

A random distribution was performed for 60 Sprague-Dawley rats among three groups, namely sham, testicular ischemia-reperfusion, and oxymatrine-treated groups, with 20 animals in each group. The rats received ketamine (50 mg/kg) intraperitoneally for anesthesia and were then positioned on the operating table. Sterility was maintained throughout all experimental manipulations. The left testis was retrieved by a left ilioinguinal surgical approach. To simulate the surgical procedure, an 11-0 atraumatic silk suture was positioned within the tunica albuginea of animals belonging to the sham group [18]. The procedure concluded with the replacement of the testis into the scrotum and the suturing of the skin. Ischemia in the testicular ischemia-reperfusion model was produced through a 720° counterclockwise twist applied to the left testis [18]. An 11-0 silk suture was used to attach the torsioned testis to the scrotum, thereby preserving the ischemic state. At the conclusion of the two-hour interval, restoring the testis to its natural alignment through untwisting enabled reperfusion. In the experimental group receiving oxymatrine, a two-hour period of testicular ischemia preceded reperfusion, at which time a 40 mg/kg dose of oxymatrine was injected intraperitoneally. The justification for the oxymatrine dose employed originated from various prior studies [15, 16, 17]. The rats received nalbuphine (2 mg/kg) subcutaneously for postoperative analgesia. Reperfusion was conducted for four hours, after which 10 rats in each group underwent left orchiectomy with the goal of assessing NADPH oxidase activity and malondialdehyde concentration. The remaining ten animals in each group were subjected to left orchiectomy after three months of reperfusion, allowing for the measurement of testicular spermatogenesis. Once the experimental procedures ended, all animals received a terminal intraperitoneal dose of pentobarbital sodium (200 mg/kg) to ensure a painless death.

Testicular tissue analysis for NADPH oxidase activity

After being homogenized in lysis buffer kept on ice, the samples were centrifuged at 4°C and 10,000 × g for a duration of 10 minutes. To measure NADPH oxidase activity, the supernatant was harvested with care. Assessment of NADPH oxidase activity relied on a kit purchased from a commercial source.

Determining malondialdehyde concentration in tissue from the testis

On ice, testicular tissue underwent homogenization in a buffer designed for lysis with malondialdehyde. The supernatant intended for the malondialdehyde assay was acquired by centrifuging the tissue homogenate at 5000 g for a duration of 15 minutes under 4°C conditions. Measurement of malondialdehyde levels in testicular tissue was performed via the thiobarbituric acid reactive substance assay, following the protocol supplied with a commercial kit.

Evaluation of sperm production within the testicles

Parameters such as seminiferous tubule epithelial layer number, Johnsen score, testicular weight, and seminiferous tubular diameter served as indicators for assessing testicular spermatogenesis [19]. After excision, the testis was placed on a scale for weight measurement. Histopathological examination was facilitated by fixing part of the testis in Bouin's fluid, dehydrating it with increasing ethanol concentrations, and embedding it in paraffin. The paraffin block was sectioned on a rotary microtome to produce slices of 5 μm in thickness. Staining with hematoxylin and eosin was applied to the sections once the routine processes of deparaffinization and hydration were complete. Light microscopic evaluation of the testicular sections was performed by an assessor who was not informed of their origin. The evaluation procedure consisted of selecting 20 seminiferous tubules with circular or near-circular profiles from each histological section and measuring their epithelial layer number, Johnsen score, and diameter. To assess the seminiferous tubule epithelial layers, counts were performed starting at the basement membrane and proceeding inward to the lumen. Histology of the seminiferous tubules was scored in accordance with Johnsen's system, which grades findings based on germinal epithelial maturation [20]. Seminiferous tubules were graded according to Johnsen's criteria, with scores spanning from 1 to 10 [20]. A score of 1 is assigned when the seminiferous tubule is entirely devoid of cells. The highest score of 10 is awarded for complete spermatogenesis accompanied by plentiful spermatozoa, a germinal epithelium of standard thickness, and a patent tubular lumen. Using a microscope that had an ocular micrometer, researcher estimated the diameter of the seminiferous tubules.

Statistical analysis

The GraphPad Prism 4.0 (GraphPad Software, Boston, MA, USA) served as the tool for statistical analysis. Using the Shapiro–Wilk test, we confirmed that the data exhibited a normal distribution. The variance homogeneity was verified by Bartlett's test. Data from the experiments were summarized using means and standard deviations. For intergroup comparisons, we employed one-way analysis of variance and subsequently conducted the Student–Newman–Keuls multiple comparison test. A p-value lower than 0.05 indicated that the differences were statistically significant.

Ethics: The study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Zhejiang Shuren University (No.:202309021).

RESULTS

NADPH oxidase activity observed in testes

The activity of NADPH oxidase in testes was significantly higher in the ischemia-reperfusion group than in the sham group, a result depicted in Figure 1 ($p < 0.001$). Following testicular ischemia-reperfusion, the observed upregulation of NADPH oxidase activity was significantly decreased by oxymatrine treatment ($p < 0.001$).

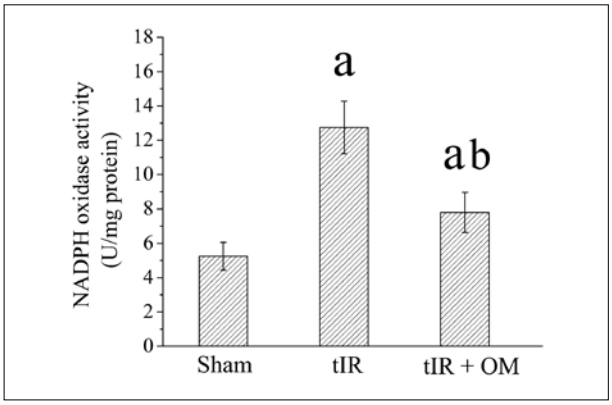


Figure 1. Testicular nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) oxidase activity was analyzed in the following conditions: sham operation, testicular ischemia-reperfusion (tIR), and oxymatrine (OM) treatment; data (n = 10) from the experiments were summarized using means and standard deviations; a – with a p-value of less than 0.001 *vs*. the sham control; b: – with a p-value of less than 0.001 *vs*. the tIR group

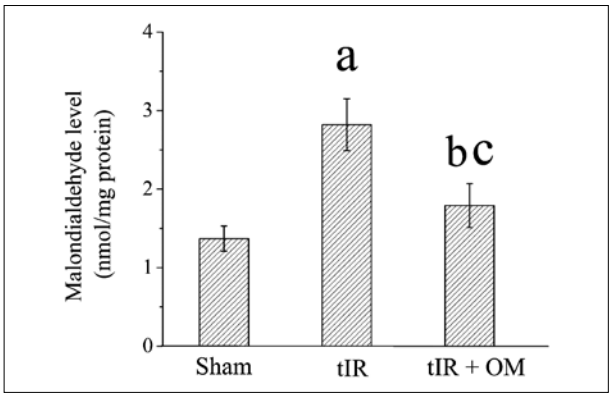


Figure 2. Testicular malondialdehyde level was analyzed in the following conditions: sham operation, testicular ischemia-reperfusion (tIR), and oxymatrine (OM) treatment; data (n = 10) from the experiments were summarized using means and standard deviations; a: with a p-value of less than 0.001 *vs*. the sham control; b: with a p-value of less than 0.01 *vs*. the sham control; c: with a p-value of less than 0.001 *vs*. the tIR group

Testicular tissue levels of malondialdehyde

Figure 2 illustrated a significant elevation in testicular malondialdehyde levels in the ischemia-reperfusion group ($p < 0.001$) relative to the sham-operated controls. Relative to animals subjected to ischemia-reperfusion, those receiving oxymatrine showed significantly ($p < 0.001$) reduced malondialdehyde levels in testicular tissue.

Evidence of spermatogenic activity in testicular tissue

Testicular ischemia-reperfusion injury led to marked declines ($p < 0.001$) in several histological and morphometric parameters, including number of epithelial layers within the tubules, Johnsen scoring, weight of the testes, and diameter of the seminiferous tubules, relative to sham controls (Figures 3 and 4). Oxymatrine-treated animals exhibited significantly ($p < 0.001$) better outcomes for all four testicular parameters compared to those subjected to ischemia-reperfusion injury.

DISCUSSION

In the population of males under 25 years old, testicular torsion arises at a rate of one per 4000 [2]. For the conservation of testicular fertility, early detection and prompt surgical correction of torsion are essential. Testicular infarction occurs if torsion of the testis continues beyond six hours [3]. Timely surgery within a five-hour window of symptom appearance fails to avert testicular atrophy in 27% of affected individuals [21]. The testes in our investigation remained viable after undergoing torsion for two hours and then being surgically restored. Severe impairment of spermatogenesis was observed in the testis three months post-detorsion, a consequence of the initial torsion-detorsion event. Key indicators of this damage, detailed in Figures 3 and 4, included a significantly reduced epithelial layer count in seminiferous tubules, a lower Johnsen score, diminished testicular weight, and narrower seminiferous tubular diameters.

From a pathophysiological perspective, torsion and detorsion of the testis is a quintessential ischemia-reperfusion phenomenon. Reactive oxygen species are produced in excess during ischemia and reperfusion of the testis [22]. The oxidation of proteins, DNA, and membrane lipids by surplus reactive oxygen species is a mechanism capable of initiating cellular damage [3]. The extreme reactivity and fleeting existence of reactive oxygen species make them exceedingly difficult to quantify in a direct manner [18]. Malondialdehyde, produced steadily at the end of lipid

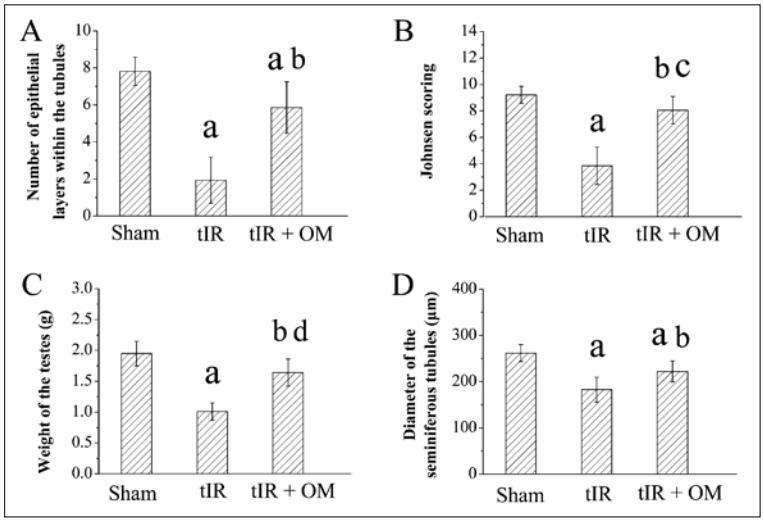


Figure 3. (A) – number of epithelial layers within the tubules; (B) – Johnsen scoring; (C) – weight of the testes; (D) – diameter of the seminiferous tubules were analyzed in the following conditions: sham operation, testicular ischemia-reperfusion (tIR), and oxymatrine (OM) treatment; data (n = 10) from the experiments were summarized using means and standard deviations; a – with a p-value of less than 0.001 vs. the sham control; b – with a p-value of less than 0.001 *vs*. the tIR group; c – with a p-value of less than 0.05 *vs*. the sham control; d – with a p-value of less than 0.01 *vs*. the sham control

hepatitis B, plaque psoriasis, and liver fibrosis from chronic viral hepatitis [23–27]. Therefore, the findings provide a foundation for the potential therapeutic application of oxymatrine in cases of testicular ischemia-reperfusion insult. Yet, the pathways responsible for the decrease in reactive oxygen species induced by oxymatrine are still poorly characterized.

Infiltrating neutrophils represent a primary cause of excessive reactive oxygen species production in tissues undergoing ischemia-reperfusion [28]. In neutrophils, NADPH oxidase is a key contributor to the formation of reactive oxygen species [28]. Ischemia promotes calcium influx into neutrophils, which in turn activates NADPH oxidase [29]. The reperfusion phase is characterized by the restoration of oxygen to previously ischemic tissue. Superoxide anion is generated from oxygen through catalysis by activated NADPH oxidase

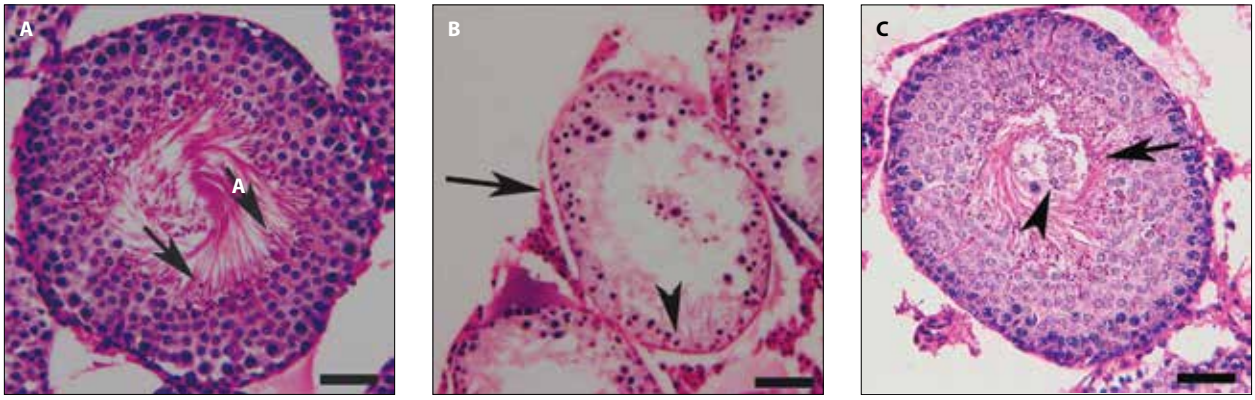


Figure 4. Testis tissue sections were illustrated for the three experimental conditions: sham operation, testicular ischemia-reperfusion, and oxymatrine treatment; at a magnification of × 200, testicular tissue sections underwent microscopic evaluation after being stained with hematoxylin-eosin; (A) – microscopic assessment of sham-operated testes indicated regular layering of the epithelium, full spermatogenic development ranging from early germ cells to spermatozoa (indicated by arrows), and standard tubular diameter; every seminiferous tubule contained a clearly open central lumen; (B) – the ischemia-reperfusion group presented with testicular structural anomalies: seminiferous tubules were atrophic (arrow), their epithelial layers were diminished (arrowhead), and germ cells showed maturation arrest (arrowhead); (C) – the gross morphology of the testes in the oxymatrine-treated group closely matched that of the sham group; inside the tubules, researchers noted numerous mature sperm cells, which are pointed out with an arrow; an arrowhead indicates sloughed germinal cells within the tubular lumen, a condition that often led to blockage; 40 micrometers are the length represented by the scale bar

peroxidation initiated by reactive oxygen species, is largely considered a sensitive sign of their presence and activity [19]. We report here that testicular malondialdehyde levels rose significantly while spermatogenesis was significantly suppressed following ischemia-reperfusion (Figures 2, 3, and 4). The evidence points to overproduction of reactive oxygen species as the underlying cause of testicular ischemia-reperfusion injury. The study demonstrated that oxymatrine supplementation lowered malondialdehyde concentration while boosting testicular spermatogenesis (Figures 2, 3, and 4). According to our results, the antioxidant capacity of oxymatrine underlies its ability to mitigate testicular ischemia-reperfusion injury. Furthermore, the safety and therapeutic effectiveness of oxymatrine have been confirmed in clinical settings for treating chronic [29]. Superoxide anions undergo a self-reaction to generate hydrogen peroxide [30]. The interaction of superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide yields hydroxyl radical [19]. Thus, reactive oxygen species accumulate in greater amounts following ischemia and subsequent reperfusion. Testicular ischemia-reperfusion in this study produced substantial rises in NADPH oxidase activity and malondialdehyde content, coupled with a pronounced decrease in spermatogenesis within the testes, as illustrated in Figures 1, 2, 3, and 4. The study implies that spermatogenic injury arises from reactive oxygen species overproduction, which itself results from upregulated NADPH oxidase activity in neutrophils following testicular ischemia-reperfusion. Moreover, our results revealed that oxymatrine significantly suppressed NADPH oxidase activity and reduced

malondialdehyde content, while effectively restoring spermatogenesis in testicular tissue (Figures 1, 2, 3, and 4). The data imply that decreased reactive oxygen species production achieved by inhibiting NADPH oxidase activity in neutrophils underlies the protective role of oxymatrine in testicular spermatogenesis.

Khorsand et al. [3] evaluated whether naringin, which is a flavanone glycoside possessing well-documented antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and anti-apoptotic effects, could prevent testicular ischemia/reperfusion damage induced by torsion/detorsion in mice [3]. Compared to controls, the torsion/detorsion animals exhibited a significant reduction in sperm quality based on concentration, motility, and kinematics, a depletion of antioxidant reserves such as superoxide dismutase, total antioxidant capacity, and glutathione peroxidase, a drop in hormones like follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone, and luteinizing hormone, a rise in malondialdehyde and apoptosis signals Bax, Bcl-2, and caspase-3, and a loss of fertility. Naringin produced a dose-dependent improvement in sperm indices, antioxidant defense, testicular structure, endocrine parameters, and fertility, particularly when given at 100 or 200 mg/kg. At 50 mg/kg, the treatment exhibited weak effectiveness. Naringin exerted its apoptosis-inhibiting effect via the enhancement of Bcl-2 and the simultaneous reduction of Bax and caspase-3. These findings suggest that testicular ischemia/reperfusion injury is significantly alleviated by naringin, with the 100 to 200 mg/kg doses being especially effective. The comparison reveals that, aside from malondialdehyde and testicular histology, the experimental design of Khorsand et al. [3] was distinct from ours with respect to the other assessed variables and the therapeutic strategies. The next phase of this research will integrate measurements of the other assessed factors, and evaluate the relative potency of oxymatrine *vs*. naringin for treating testicular ischemia-reperfusion damage, identifying the optimal therapeutic candidate.

Several limitations within our research must be thoroughly explored by future studies. Firstly, the impact of unilateral testicular torsion on the contralateral testicle was left unexamined. Secondly, our research only used one oxymatrine dose and lacked dose-response evaluation. Thirdly, our study only used a single animal species and lacked molecular confirmation of the proposed mechanism (e.g., NADPH oxidase isoforms, inflammatory cytokines, antioxidant enzymes, Bax, Bcl-2, and caspase-3).

CONCLUSION

This study presents the first indication that the protection offered by oxymatrine against ischemia/reperfusion-induced testicular injury involves the inhibition of neutrophil NADPH oxidase activity, resulting in reduced generation of reactive oxygen species. According to the results, oxymatrine may function as a viable therapeutic option in cases of testicular torsion-detorsion. The potential clinical usefulness of oxymatrine awaits confirmation from trials conducted in humans.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Financial support for this research was provided through Grant LY19H040001 from the Zhejiang Provincial Natural Science Foundation in China.

Conflict of interest: None declared.

REFERENCES

1. Shields LB, Jawad K, Rosenberg E. Higher orchiectomy rates in pre-pubescent testicular torsion: A call for earlier recognition and heightened awareness. Cureus. 2025;17(9): e93512. [DOI: 10.7759/cureus.93512] [PMID: 41170223]
2. Refaie MMM, Abdel-Hakeem EA, Ahmed Ibrahim R, Hassan Mohamed Z, Shehata S, Soltan Shrekawy El Bakry H, et al. Role of sacubitril/valsartan in testicular ischemia reperfusion injury via modulation of AngII/ASK/NF-κB and JAK/STAT pathways in juvenile rats. Br J Pharmacol. 2025;182(18):4343–62. [DOI: 10.1111/bph.70092] [PMID: 40456625]
3. Khorsand K, Najafpour A, Valilou M, Soleimanzadeh A. Naringin attenuates testicular ischemia/reperfusion injury in a mouse torsion/detorsion model via intraperitoneal administration. Pediatr Surg Int. 2026;42(1):59. [DOI: 10.1007/s00383-025-06286-2] [PMID: 41492007]
4. Liu Y, Wang H, Liu N, Du J, Lan X, Qi X, et al. Oxymatrine protects neonatal rat against hypoxic-ischemic brain damage via PI3K/Akt/GSK3β pathway. Life Sci. 2020; 254:116444. [DOI: 10.1016/j.lfs.2019.04.070] [PMID: 31102745]
5. Xiong Z, Xu J, Liu X. Oxymatrine exerts a protective effect in myocardial ischemia/reperfusion-induced acute lung injury by inhibiting autophagy in diabetic rats. Mol Med Rep. 2021;23(3):183. [DOI: 10.3892/mmr.2021.11822] [PMID: 33398371]
6. Huang Y, Long X, Li X, Li S, He J. The Role of oxymatrine in amelioration of acute lung injury subjected to myocardial I/R by inhibiting endoplasmic reticulum stress in diabetic rats. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med. 2020;2020:8836904. [DOI: 10.1155/2020/8836904] [PMID: 33293996]
7. Wang WJ, Ma YM, He MT, Zhang DH, Wang R, Jing L, et al. Oxymatrine alleviates hyperglycemic cerebral ischemia/reperfusion injury via protecting microvessel. Neurochem Res. 2022;47(5):1369–82. [DOI: 10.1007/s11064-022-03535-x] [PMID: 35099719]
8. Jiang G, Liu X, Wang M, Chen H, Chen Z, Qiu T. Oxymatrine ameliorates renal ischemia-reperfusion injury from oxidative stress through Nrf2/HO-1 pathway. Acta Cir Bras. 2015;30(6):422–9. [DOI: 10.1590/S0102-865020150060000008] [PMID: 26108031]
9. Zhou S, Qiao B, Chu X, Kong Q. Oxymatrine attenuates cognitive deficits through SIRT1-mediated autophagy in ischemic stroke. J Neuroimmunol. 2018;323:136–42. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jneuroim.2018.06.018] [PMID: 30196826]
10. Zhu B, Yang JR, Chen SF, Jiang YQ. The attenuation of lung ischemia reperfusion injury by oxymatrine. Cell Biochem Biophys. 2014;70(1):333–6. [DOI: 10.1007/s12013-014-9917-4] [PMID: 24696074]
11. Jiao-Yan Y, Qing-Qing L, Xi L, Mei Z, Ting S, Na H, et al. Oxymatrine improves blood-brain barrier integrity after cerebral ischemia-reperfusion injury by downregulating CAV1 and MMP9 expression. Phytomedicine. 2021; 84:153505. [DOI: 10.1016/j.phymed.2021.153505] [PMID: 33626426]
12. Zhu B, Yang J, Chen S, Zhang P, Shen L, Li X, et al. Oxymatrine on Hsp90a expression and apoptosis in a model of lung ischemia-reperfusion injury. Exp Ther Med. 2017;13(4):1381–5. [DOI: 10.3892/etm.2017.4098] [PMID: 28413481]
13. Ma CS, Han B, Liu YX, Shi CK, Li DL, Guo JF, et al. Oxymatrine alleviates cerebral ischemia/reperfusion injury by targeting HDAC1 to regulate mitochondria-related autophagy and oxidative stress. Mol Neurobiol. 2025;63(1):219. [DOI: 10.1007/s12035-025-05423-1] [PMID: 41317220]

14. Li M, Zhang X, Cui L, Yang R, Wang L, Liu L, et al. The neuroprotection of oxymatrine in cerebral ischemia/reperfusion is related to nuclear factor erythroid 2-related factor 2 (nrf2)-mediated antioxidant response: role of nrf2 and hemeoxygenase-1 expression. Biol Pharm Bull. 2011;34(5):595–601. [DOI: 10.1248/bpb.34.595] [PMID: 21532144]
15. Zhao J, Yu S, Tong L, Zhang F, Jiang X, Pan S, et al. Oxymatrine attenuates intestinal ischemia/reperfusion injury in rats. Surg Today. 2008;38(10):931–7. [DOI: 10.1007/s00595-008-3785-8] [PMID: 18820869]
16. Ozturk H, Cetinkaya A, Yilmaz F, Ozturk H. Protective effect of oxymatrine against renal ischemia/reperfusion injury in rats. Bratisl Lek Listy. 2017;118(4):217–22. [DOI: 10.4149/BLL_2017_043] [PMID: 28471232]
17. Jiang H, Meng F, Li J, Sun X. Anti-apoptosis effects of oxymatrine protect the liver from warm ischemia reperfusion injury in rats. World J Surg. 2005;29(11):1397–401. [DOI: 10.1007/s00268-005-7885-y] [PMID: 16222447]
18. Wei SM, Huang YM. Safranal ameliorates testicular ischemia-reperfusion injury in testicular torsion-detorsion rat model. Rev Int Androl. 2024;22(4):33–41. [DOI: 10.22514/j.androl.2024.028] [PMID: 39748768]
19. Wei SM, Huang YM. Protective effect of allicin on ischemia-reperfusion injury caused by testicular torsion-detorsion in rats. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2024;28(7):2817–26. [DOI: 10.26355/eurrev_202404_35910] [PMID: 38639521]
20. Johnsen SG. Testicular biopsy score count–a method for registration of spermatogenesis in human testes: normal values and results in 335 hypogonadal males. Hormones. 1970;1(1):2–25. [DOI: 10.1159/000178170] [PMID: 5527187]
21. Sessions AE, Rabinowitz R, Hulbert WC, Goldstein MM, Mevorach RA. Testicular torsion: direction, degree, duration and disinformation. J Urol. 2003;169(2):663–5. [DOI: 10.1097/01.ju.0000047381.36380.0e] [PMID: 12544339]
22. Wei SM, Huang YM. Effect of sulforaphane on testicular ischemia-reperfusion injury induced by testicular torsion-detorsion in rats. Sci Rep. 2024;14(1):23420. [DOI: 10.1038/s41598-024-74756-z] [PMID: 39379457]
23. Lu LG, Zeng MD, Mao YM, Li JQ, Wan MB, Li CZ, et al. Oxymatrine therapy for chronic hepatitis B: a randomized double-blind and placebo-controlled multi-center trial. World J Gastroenterol. 2003;9(11):2480–3. [DOI: 10.3748/wjg.v9.i11.2480] [PMID: 14606080]
24. Gu XB, Yang XJ, Hua Z, Lu ZH, Zhang B, Zhu YF, et al. Effect of oxymatrine on specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte surface programmed death receptor-1 expression in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Chin Med J (Engl). 2012;125(8):1434–8. [DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.issn.0366-6999.2012.08.014] [PMID: 22613649]
25. Zhou H, Shi HJ, Yang J, Chen WG, Xia L, Song HB, et al. Efficacy of oxymatrine for treatment and relapse suppression of severe plaque psoriasis: results from a single-blinded randomized controlled clinical trial. Br J Dermatol. 2017;176(6):1446–55. [DOI: 10.1111/bjd.15316] [PMID: 28112799]
26. Shi HJ, Zhou H, Ma AL, Wang L, Gao Q, Zhang N, et al. Oxymatrine therapy inhibited epidermal cell proliferation and apoptosis in severe plaque psoriasis. Br J Dermatol. 2019;181(5):1028–37. [DOI: 10.1111/bjd.17852] [PMID: 30822359]
27. Mao YM, Zeng MD, Lu LG, Wan MB, Li CZ, Chen CW, et al. Capsule oxymatrine in treatment of hepatic fibrosis due to chronic viral hepatitis: a randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter clinical study. World J Gastroenterol. 2004;10(22):3269–73. [DOI: 10.3748/wjg.v10.i22.3269] [PMID: 15484298]
28. Ogunleye OD, Afolabi OA, Saka WA, Olusola BO, Ajike RA, Oladokun OO, et al. Possible role of vitamins C and E co-administration in the prevention of testicular ischemia-reperfusion injury following surgical repair of torsion of the testis. Front Nutr. 2025; 12:1660240. [DOI: 10.3389/fnut.2025.1660240] [PMID: 41256933]
29. Kračun D, Görlach A, Snedeker JG, Buschmann J. Reactive oxygen species in tendon injury and repair. Redox Biol. 2025; 81:103568. [DOI: 10.1016/j.redox.2025.103568] [PMID: 40023978]
30. Lee J, Yeo SG, Lee JM, Kim SS, Lee JW, Chung N, et al. Expression of free radicals and reactive oxygen species in endometriosis: current knowledge and its implications. Antioxidants (Basel). 2025;14(7):877. [DOI: 10.3390/antiox14070877] [PMID: 40722981]

Ублажавање повреда тестиса услед исхемије-реперфузије код пацова оксиматриному

Си-Минг Вej[1,2], Ју-Мин Хуанг[3]

[1]Универзитет Жеђанг Шужен, Међународни медицински колеџ Шулан, Хангџоу, провинција Жеђанг, Кина;
2Универзитет традиционалне кинеске медицине Жеђанг, Факултет за сестринство, Хангџоу, провинција Жеђанг, Кина;
[3]Универзитет Жеђанг, Факултет за образовање, Катедра за спортске науке, Хангџоу, провинција Жеђанг, Кина

САЖЕТАК

Увод/Циљ Кључни фактор оштећења тестиса је вишак реактивних врста кисеоника који настаје услед исхемије-реперфузије. Повишени нивои реактивних врста кисеоника наносе озбиљну штету ћелијама. Ово истраживање било је усмерено на испитивање улоге оксиматрина са антиоксидативним својствима у исхемијско-реперфузијској повреди тестиса изазваној торзијом и деторзијом у моделу пацова.

Методе У студији је коришћено укупно 60 пацова, који су насумично распоређени у једну од три групе: лажно оперисана група са 20 пацова, група са исхемијом-реперфузијом тестиса са 20 пацова и група са исхемијом-реперфузијом тестиса третирана оксиматрином, која се такође састојала од 20 животиња. Индукција исхемије-реперфузије тестиса подразумевала је двочасовну исхемију путем торзије левог тестиса за 720° у смеру супротном од казаљке на сату, а накнадна реперфузија покренута је деторзијом. Активност неутрофилне никотинамид-аденин-динуклеотид-фосфатне (*NADPH*) оксидазе, катализатора за производњу реактивних врста кисеоника, концентрација малондиалдехида, показатеља реактивних врста кисеоника, и сперматогенеза испитивани су у ткивима левог тестиса прикупљеним четири сата или три месеца после деторзије.

Резултати Тестикуларна исхемија-реперфузија значајно је повећала активност *NADPH* оксидазе и садржај малондиалдехида, док је негативно утицала на сперматогенезу у тестисима ($p < 0,001$). Супротно томе, примена оксиматрина значајно је смањила активност *NADPH* оксидазе и концентрацију малондиалдехида, а такође је побољшала сперматогену функцију тестиса ($p < 0,001$).

Закључак Утврђено је да оксиматрин ублажава повреде настале услед исхемије-реперфузије тестиса, а овај ефекат се остварује ограничавањем производње реактивних врста кисеоника инхибицијом активности *NADPH* оксидазе.

Кључне речи: оксиматрин; торзија тестиса; исхемија-реперфузија

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH260710060N
UDC: 616.132-007.271-089; 616.12-089

ORIGINAL ARTICLE / ОРИГИНАЛНИ РАД

Transcatheter aortic valve implantation (TAVI) in the treatment of aortic stenosis – from high-risk to low-risk patients with a presentation of results in Serbia from 2014 to 2025

Milan A. Nedeljković
Serbian Medical Society, Belgrade, Serbia

Introduction Transcatheter aortic valve implantation (TAVI) is a treatment modality intended for patients with aortic stenosis older than 70 years who also have comorbidities that would make open-heart surgery high risk. The first TAVI procedure was performed on April 16, 2002, in Rouen, France, by Alain Cribier. Since 2008, randomized controlled trials (PARTNER 1B) have been conducted in extremely high-risk patients with a Society of Thoracic Surgeons (STS) score > 15, demonstrating the noninferiority of this method compared with surgical bioprosthetic valve replacement. Subsequent studies (PARTNER 1B and CoreValve HR) in high-risk patients with an STS score > 8 also demonstrated the noninferiority of this method compared with surgical bioprosthetic valve replacement. In intermediate-risk patients with an STS score of 4–8 (PARTNER 2 and SURTAVI), the studies likewise demonstrated the efficacy of this method compared with surgical bioprosthetic valve replacement. The TAVI procedure was also applied in low-risk patients with an STS score < 4 (PARTNER 3, Evolut Low Risk), where the results again confirmed that the TAVI valve was not inferior to surgical bioprosthetic valve replacement. In our country, the first TAVI intervention was performed at the University Clinical Centre of Serbia on April 22, 2014 (Prof. Dr. Milan A. Nedeljković, Prof. Dr. Branko Beleslin).
Methods In our three centers, self-expanding and balloon-expandable TAVI valves were used and implanted via the transfemoral approach (through the femoral artery).
Before the TAVI procedure, we performed a comprehensive assessment of the severity of aortic stenosis, left ventricular function, and the size and type of valve to be implanted. The non-invasive diagnostic evaluation included:
1. Transthoracic echocardiography (TTE);
2. Transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) (when indicated);
3. Computed tomography of the heart and aorta is one of the most important examinations performed before the TAVI procedure. It is used to assess and measure the aortic valve and annulus, as well as the aorta and the blood vessels through which the catheter will be advanced (most commonly the femoral arteries). This examination is essential for selecting the appropriate prosthetic valve and determining the optimal vascular access route;
4. Coronary angiography;
5. Electrocardiogram (ECG);
6. Laboratory tests;
7. Chest X-ray;
8. Assessment of the patient's overall clinical condition.
All of these data were required by the Heart Team to assess the procedural risk for each patient.
Results From 2014 to 2021, a total of 73 TAVI valves were implanted in three centers in Serbia. In 2022, annual procurement of valves by the Health Insurance Fund of Serbia began, and 221 TAVI valves were implanted that year. In 2023, 318 TAVI valves were implanted, and in 2024, 231 TAVI valves. In 2025, 562 TAVI valves were implanted. In Serbia, a total of 1405 TAVI valves were implanted from 2014 up to and including 2025.
These results demonstrate the continuous development of the TAVI program, particularly following the introduction of systematic funding. However, they also indicate that there is still room to improve access to the procedure and to further expand the network of TAVI centers in Serbia.
Conclusion This method has been widely accepted worldwide, and in certain countries it is used to treat more than 50% of patients with aortic stenosis.
Keywords: TAVI; aortic stenosis; STS score

Received • Примљено: July 10, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: July 24, 2026
Online first: July 29, 2026

Correspondence to:
Milan A. NEDELJKOVIĆ
Serbian Medical Society
Džordža Vašingtona 19
11000 Belgrade
Serbia
milanned@hotmail.com

INTRODUCTION

Transcatheter aortic valve implantation (TAVI) is a treatment modality intended for patients with aortic stenosis who are over 70 years old and have significant comorbidities, making conventional open-heart surgery a high-risk procedure. The first TAVI procedure was performed on April 16, 2002, in Rouen, France, by Alain Cribier.

Randomized controlled trials evaluating TAVI began in 2008. The first, PARTNER 1B [1], published in 2010, enrolled patients at extreme surgical risk with a Society of Thoracic Surgeons (STS) Risk Score > 15. The study demonstrated the superiority of TAVI over

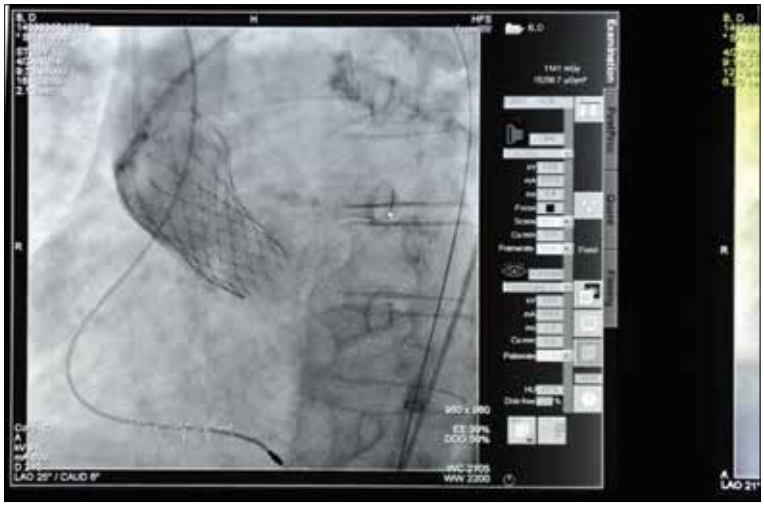


Figure 1. The first CoreValve (Medtronic, Minneapolis, MN, USA) implanted in Serbia in 2014

medical therapy and its non-inferiority compared with surgical aortic valve replacement (SAVR) in the treatment of aortic stenosis.

The PARTNER 1A trial [2], published in 2011, included high-risk patients with an STS score of 8–15 and demonstrated that TAVI was non-inferior to SAVR. Both the PARTNER 1B and PARTNER 1A trials used balloon-expandable intra-annular valves.

In 2014, the US CoreValve High Risk trial [3] was published, enrolling high-risk patients with an STS score of 8–15. In this study, TAVI was shown to be non-inferior, and even superior to SAVR. A self-expanding supra-annular aortic valve prosthesis was used.

The PARTNER 2A trial [4], published in 2016, enrolled patients at intermediate surgical risk (STS score 4–8). The study demonstrated that TAVI was non-inferior to SAVR. A balloon-expandable intra-annular aortic valve prosthesis was used.

One year later, in 2017, the SURTAVI trial [5] was published, also including intermediate-risk surgical patients with an STS score of 4–8. The study demonstrated that TAVI was non-inferior to SAVR with respect to the composite endpoint of all-cause mortality or disabling stroke. A self-expanding supra-annular aortic valve prosthesis was used.

In 2019, two landmark trials were published: PARTNER 3 [6] and Evolut Low Risk [7], both enrolling low-risk surgical patients with an STS score < 4.

In the PARTNER 3 trial, TAVI proved superior to SAVR with respect to early clinical outcomes, whereas in the Evolut Low Risk trial, TAVI was shown to be non-inferior to SAVR in low-risk patients.

The PARTNER 3 trial used a balloon-expandable intra-annular aortic valve prosthesis, while the Evolut Low Risk trial used a self-expanding supra-annular valve prosthesis.

In 2024, the NOTION 10-year study [8], involving low-risk patients (STS score < 4), was published. Its long-term results demonstrated sustained efficacy and durability of TAVI prostheses. A self-expanding supra-annular prosthesis was used.

In Serbia, the first TAVI procedure was performed on April 22, 2014, at the University Clinical Centre of Serbia by Prof. Milan A. Nedeljković and Prof. Branko Beleslin [9–14] (Figure 1).

METHODS

At the four participating centers – the University Clinical Centre of Serbia, Dedinje Institute for Cardiovascular Diseases, and the Institute for Cardiovascular Diseases Sremska Kamenica, the Military Medical Academy (starting with August 18, 2025) – both self-expanding and balloon-expandable TAVI prostheses were used. The valves were implanted predominantly via the transfemoral approach (through the femoral artery).

In addition to the primary vascular access used for valve implantation, a secondary access site (radial or femoral artery) is required for the introduction of a pigtail catheter into the non-coronary cusp to facilitate fluoroscopic guidance and accurate assessment of implantation depth. One of the steps preceding valve implantation is pre-dilation of the aortic valve with a balloon, which is performed with electrical stimulation with a pacemaker (so-called "rapid pacing"), most often via a wire placed in the left ventricle or, less often, via a temporary pacemaker placed in the right ventricle.

Before the TAVI procedure, a comprehensive assessment of the severity of aortic stenosis, left ventricular function, and the size and type of prosthetic valve to be implanted was performed. The pre-procedural non-invasive diagnostic evaluation included:

1. Transthoracic echocardiography (TTE) to confirm the severity of aortic valve stenosis, assess left ventricular function, and evaluate the condition of the remaining heart valves;
2. Transesophageal echocardiography (TEE), when indicated, to provide detailed visualization of the cardiac valves and intracardiac structures;
3. Computed tomography of the heart and aorta, one of the most important investigations before TAVI, used to assess and measure the aortic valve, annulus, aorta, and access vessels (most commonly the femoral arteries) through which the delivery catheter will be advanced. This examination is essential for selecting the appropriate prosthetic valve size and determining the optimal vascular access route. Although the transfemoral approach is preferred, alternative access routes include the axillary, subclavian, carotid, transcaval, and transapical approaches;
4. Coronary angiography;
5. Electrocardiography (ECG);
6. Laboratory investigations;
7. Chest radiography;
8. Assessment of the patient's overall clinical condition.

Table 1. TAVI procedures in Serbia, 2014–2025;

TAVI in Serbia 2014–2025	
• 2014 TAVI = 5 (Clinical Center of Serbia) • 2015 TAVI = 6 (Clinical Center of Serbia – 2, Institute for CVD Dedinje – 2, Institute for CVD Sremska Kamenica – 2) • 2016 TAVI = 1 (Clinical Center of Serbia) • 2017 TAVI = 2 (Military Medical Academy) • 2018 TAVI = 2 (Military Medical Academy) • 2019 TAVI = 1 (Military Medical Academy) • 2019 TAVI = 24 (Institute for CVD Dedinje) • 2020 TAVI = 9 (Institute for CVD Dedinje) • 2021 TAVI = 23 (Institute for CVD Dedinje)	• **2022** TAVI* = 166 (Institute for CVD Dedinje) = 25 (Institute for CVD Sremska Kamenica) = 30 (University Clinical Center of Serbia) **TOTAL = 221** • **2023** TAVI = 167 (Institute for CVD Dedinje) = 80 (Institute for CVD Sremska Kamenica) = 71 (University Clinical Center of Serbia) **TOTAL = 318** • **2024** TAVI = 97 (Institute for CVD Dedinje) = 75 (Institute for CVD Sremska Kamenica) = 53 (University Clinical Centre of Serbia) = 6 (Military Medical Academy) **TOTAL = 231** • **2025** TAVI = 294 (Institute for CVD Dedinje) = 133 (Institute for CVD Sremska Kamenica) = 127 (University Clinical Center of Serbia) = 8 (the Military Medical Academy)** **TOTAL = 562**
TOTAL (2014–2021) = 73	**TOTAL (2022–2025) = 1332**
	TAVI in Serbia (2014–2025) TOTAL = 1405

*In 2022 annual procurement of valves by the Health Insurance Fund of Serbia began;
**The National Health Insurance Fund of Serbia included the Military Medical Academy starting with August 2025

All of these data were reviewed by the multidisciplinary Heart Team, which assessed the procedural risk and determined the most appropriate treatment strategy for each patient [15].

Ethics: This retrospective investigations were carried on in accordance with ethical standards of the Serbian Archives of Medicine and the Declaration of Helsinki.

RESULTS

Between 2014 and 2021, a total of 73 TAVI valves were implanted across the three TAVI centers in Serbia. In 2022, the National Health Insurance Fund of Serbia initiated annual procurement of TAVI valves, resulting in 221 TAVI procedures performed that year. In 2023, 318 TAVI valves were implanted, followed by 231 procedures in 2024. In 2025, the annual number increased to 562 TAVI procedures. Overall, from 2014 through the end of 2025, a total of 1405 TAVI valves were implanted in Serbia (Table 1).

DISCUSSION

First, it is evident that between 2014 and 2021 the number of TAVI procedures performed in Serbia was very low, with only 73 valves implanted across three centers. This limited procedural volume can be attributed to the early stage of the national TAVI program, restricted availability of prosthetic valves, and the fact that the procedure was not yet systematically funded by the National Health Insurance Fund of Serbia during that period [16].

A major turning point occurred in 2022, when the National Health Insurance Fund of Serbia initiated regular procurement of TAVI valves. As a result of this healthcare policy, the number of procedures increased dramatically – from a total of 73 procedures performed during the preceding eight-year period to 221 procedures in 2022 alone. This trend indicates that systematic reimbursement was a key prerequisite for the broader implementation of TAVI and improved access to treatment for patients with severe aortic stenosis.

The upward trend continued in 2023, with 318 procedures performed, reflecting increasing operator experience, further development of the national TAVI program, and expansion of indications in accordance with contemporary European and international guidelines. The lower number of procedures in 2024 (231) most likely reflects organizational factors, the dynamics of valve procurement, or the allocation of healthcare resources rather than a reduced clinical need for this treatment modality. Therefore, this finding should be interpreted with caution in the absence of additional data.

The highest annual procedural volume was recorded in 2025, with 562 TAVI procedures, representing more than a twofold increase compared with the previous year. This substantial growth suggests that TAVI in Serbia has progressed from an initial developmental phase to routine clinical practice, accompanied by a marked expansion of healthcare system capacity and increasing experience of multidisciplinary Heart Teams.

Overall, between 2014 and 2025, a total of 1405 TAVI valves were implanted in Serbia. These findings demonstrate the continuous development of the national TAVI program, which accelerated considerably following the

introduction of systematic reimbursement. Although the number of procedures has increased substantially, it remains lower than that reported in most developed countries, indicating that there is still considerable potential for further expansion of the program, improved patient access, and the establishment of additional TAVI centers throughout the country [17, 18, 19].

CONCLUSION

TAVI represents an effective and safe therapeutic option for the treatment of patients with severe symptomatic aortic stenosis. Advances in technology, improvements in implantation systems, and increasing operator experience have led to a significant reduction in periprocedural complications and improved both short- and long-term outcomes. Results from numerous clinical trials confirm that TAVI provides a high procedural success rate, improvement in functional status and quality of life, with long-term durability of bioprosthetic valves. Individual patient selection, based on the assessment of a multidisciplinary Heart Team, remains crucial for achieving optimal outcomes. Further technological advancements and the availability of long-term outcome data are expected to expand the indications for TAVI in patients with different levels of surgical risk.

This method has been widely adopted worldwide, and in some countries, it is used to treat more than 50% of patients with aortic stenosis.

Conflict of interest: None declared.

REFERENCES

1. Leon MB, Smith CR, Mack M, Miller DC, Moses JW, Svensson LG, et al.; PARTNER Trial Investigators. Transcatheter aortic-valve implantation for aortic stenosis in patients who cannot undergo surgery. N Engl J Med. 2010;363(17):1597–607. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1008232] [PMID: 20961243]
2. Smith Cr, Leon MB, Mack MJ, Miller DC, Moses JW, Svensson LG, et al. PARTNER Trial Investigators. Transcatheter versus surgical aortic-valve replacement in high-risk patient. 2011;364(23):2187–98. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1103510] [PMID: 21639811]
3. Adams DH, Popma JJ, Reardon MJ, Yakubov SJ, Coselli JS, Deeb GM, et al. Transcatheter aortic-valve replacement with a self-expanding prosthesis. N Engl J Med. 2014;370(19):1790–8. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1400590] [PMID: 24678937]
4. Leon MB, Smith CR, Mack MJ, Makkar RR, Svensson LG, Kodali SK, et al. Transcatheter or surgical aortic-valve replacement in intermediate-risk patients. N Engl J Med. 2016;374(17):1609–20. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1514616] [PMID: 27040324]
5. Reardon MJ, Van Mieghem NM, Popma JJ, Kleiman NS, Søndergaard L, Mumtaz M, et al. Surgical or transcatheter aortic-valve replacement in intermediate-risk patients. N Engl J Med. 2017;376(14):1321–31. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1700456] [PMID: 28304219]
6. Mack MJ, Leon MB, Thourani VH, Makkar R, Kodali SK, Russo M, et al. Transcatheter aortic-valve replacement with a balloon-expandable valve in low-risk patients. N Engl J Med. 2019;380:1695–705. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1814052] [PMID: 30883058]
7. Popma JJ, Deeb GM, Yakubov SJ, Mumtaz M, Gada H, O'Hair D, et al. Transcatheter aortic-valve replacement with a self-expanding valve in low-risk patients. N Engl J Med. 2019;380(18):1706–15. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1816885] [PMID: 30883053]
8. Thyregod HGH, Jørgensen TH, Ihlemann N, Steinbrüchel DA, Nissen H, Kjeldsen BJ, et al. Transcatheter or surgical aortic valve implantation: 10-year outcomes of the NOTION trial. Eur Heart J. 2024;45(13):1116–24. [DOI: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehae043] [PMID: 38321820]
9. Nedeljković MA, Beleslin B, Tesić M, Vukčević V, Stanković G, Stojković S, et al. Percutaneous implantation of self-expandable aortic valve in high-risk patients with severe aortic stenosis: The first experiences in Serbia. Vojnosanit Pregl. 2016;73(2):192–7. [DOI: 10.2298/vsp141117024n] [PMID: 27071288]
10. Nedeljković M, Tešić M. Percutaneous implantation of self-expandable aortic valve in high risk patient with severe aortic stenosis: case report. U: Kanjuh V, Wong N, Vulić D. Novi trendovi u prevenciji, dijagnostici i lečenju kardiovaskularnih bolesti. Beograd: Evropski centar za mir i razvoj (ECPD) Univerziteta za mir Ujedinjenih nacija; 2023. str. 199–203.
11. Nedeljković MA, Kovačević M, Tešić M, Petrović M, Orlić D, Beleslin B. Interventno lečenje strukturnih bolesti srca. U: Beleslin B, Đorđević Dikić A, Giga V, Dobrić M. Kardiologija – klinički vodič. Beograd: Udruženje kardiologa Srbije, 2020. str. 644–51.
12. Nedeljkovic MA, Ruzicic D, Mitov V, Beleslin B. TAVI in the lights of new ESC guidelines and randomized clinical trials. Srce i krvni sudovi. 2022;41(3):61–4. [DOI: 10.5937/siks2203061N]
13. Nedeljkovic MA, Sagic D, Farkic M, Boljević D, Hinic S, Topic D, et al. The development of the TAVI program in Serbia – ten-years of experience. Srce i krvni sudovi 2023;42(3):78–81. [DOI: 10.5937/siks2303078N]
14. Nedeljković MA, Kovačević M, Tešić M, Petrović M, Orlić D, Beleslin B. Interventno lečenje strukturnih bolesti srca. U: Beleslin B, Simić D, Nedeljković M, Stojković S, Stojšić Milosavljević A, Nedeljković I, et al. Kardiologija – klinički vodič. Novi Sad: Udruženje kardiologa Srbije; 2025. str. 771–82.
15. Praz F, Borger MA, Lanz J, Marin-Cuartas M, Abreu A, Adamo M, et al. ESC/EACTS Scientific Document Group. 2025 ESC/EACTS Guidelines for the management of valvular heart disease. Eur Heart J. 2025;46(44):4635–736. [DOI: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehaf194] [PMID: 40878295]
16. Boljevic D, Bojic M, Farkic M, Sagic D, Topic D, Kovacevic V, et al. Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation: A Report on Serbia's First Systematic Program. Front Cardiovasc Med. 2022;9:882854. [DOI: 10.3389/fcvm.2022.882854] [PMID: 35686043]
17. Cribier A. Invention and uptake of TAVI over the first 20 years. Nat Rev Cardiol. 2022;19(7):427–8. [DOI: 10.1038/s41569-022-00721-w] [PMID: 35641651]
18. Kalogeropoulos AS, Redwood SR, Allen CJ, Hurrell H, Chehab O, Rajani R, et al. A 20-year journey in transcatheter aortic valve implantation: Evolution to current eminence. Front Cardiovasc Med. 2022;9:971762. [DOI: 10.3389/fcvm.2022.971762] [PMID: 36479570]
19. Monsuez JJ, Gatzov P, Alfonso F; Editors' Network of the National Societies of Cardiology Journals, European Society of Cardiology. Transcatheter valvular interventions 2022: insights from the National Societies of Cardiology Journals of the European Society of Cardiology. Eur Heart J. 2024;45(5):328–9. [DOI: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehad676] [PMID: 38087771]

Транскатетерска имплантација аортне валвуле (*TAVI*) у лечењу аортне стенозе – од високоризичних до нискоризичних болесника са приказом резултата у Србији од 2014. до 2025. године

Милан А. Недељковић

Српско лекарско друштво, Београд, Србија

САЖЕТАК

Увод/Циљ Транскатетерска имплантација аортне валвуле (*TAVI*) метода је лечења предвиђена за болеснике са аортном стенозом који су старији од 70 година и који имају и друга обољења, тако да би сама хирургија на отвореном срцу за њих била високоризична.

Прва *TAVI* метода изведена је 16. априла 2002. године у Руану (Француска), а извршио ју је Алан Крибије (*Alain Cribier*). Од 2008. године почеле су да се спроводе рандомизоване контролисане студије (*PARTNER* 1*B*) код екстремно ризичних болесника чији је скор Друштва торакалних хирурга (*STS*) > 15, које су показале неинфериорност ове методе у односу на хируршку замену биолошком валвулом. Касније спроведене студије (*PARTNER* 1*B* и *CoreValve HR*) код високоризичних болесника чији је *STS* скор > 8 такође су показале неинфериорност ове методе у односу на хируршку замену биолошком валвулом. Код средње ризичних болесника чији је *STS* скор 4–8 (*PARTNER* 2 и *SURTAVI*) студије су такође показале ефикасност ове методе у односу на хируршку замену биолошком валвулом. *TAVI* метода је примењена и код нискоризичних болесника са *STS* скором < 4 (*PARTNER* 3, *Evolut Low Risk*), где су резултати поново потврдили да *TAVI* валвула није инфериорна у односу на хируршку замену биолошком валвулом. У нашој земљи прва *TAVI* интервенција урађена је 22. априла 2014. године у Универзитетском клиничком центру Србије (проф. др Милан А. Недељковић, проф. др Бранко Белеслин).

Методе У наша три центра употребљаване су самоширеће и балон-ширеће *TAVI* валвуле које су пласиране трансфеморалним путем (преко артерије феморалис).

Пре *TAVI* процедуре радили смо детаљну процену тежине аортне стенозе, функције леве срчане коморе и величине и типа залиска који ћемо употребити. Неинвазивне дијагностичке методе укључивале су:

1. трансторакалну ехокардиографију (TTE);
2. трансезофагеалну ехокардиографију (TEE) (по потреби);
3. компјутеризовану томографију срца и аорте, која представља један од најважнијих прегледа пре *TAVI* процедуре, којим се процењују и мере аортни зализак и прстен, као и аорта и крвни судови кроз које ће се уводити катетер (најчешће феморалне артерије). Ово је неопходно за адекватан одабир вештачке валвуле, као и одабир адекватног васкуларног приступа;
4. коронарну ангиографију;
5. електрокардиограм (ЕКГ);
6. лабораторијске анализе;
7. рендген грудног коша;
8. процену општег здравственог стања.

Сви ови подаци били су потребни срчаном тиму (*Heart Team*) ради процене ризика саме процедуре код болесника.

Резултати Од 2014. до 2021. године укупно су у три центра у Србији уграђене 73 *TAVI* валвуле. Од 2022. године почиње годишња набавка валвула од стране Фонда за здравствено осигурање Србије, тако да је те године уграђена 221 *TAVI* валвула. Године 2023. уграђено је 318 *TAVI* валвула, а 2024. године 231 *TAVI* валвула. Године 2025. уграђене су 562 *TAVI* валвуле.

Укупно је у периоду од 2014. до 2025. године имплантирано 1405 *TAVI* валвула. Ови резултати показују континуиран развој *TAVI* програма, посебно након увођења системског финансирања, али и даље указују на простор за повећање доступности процедуре и даљи развој *TAVI* центара у Србији.

Закључак Ова метода је широко прихваћена у свету и у одређеним земљама се њоме лечи више од 50% болесника са аортном стенозом.

Кључне речи: *TAVI*; аортна стеноза; *STS* скор

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH260406059T
UDC: 616.65-006.6-073.763.5

ORIGINAL ARTICLE / ОРИГИНАЛНИ РАД

Comparison of biparametric and multiparametric magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of clinically significant prostate cancer – a prospective study with prostate-specific antigen density analysis

Aleksandar Tasić[1,2], Dragan Stojanov[1,2], Aleksandra Aracki-Trenkić[1,2], Dunja Radovanović[1,2], Dragoslav Bašić[1,3]

[1]University of Niš, Faculty of Medicine, Niš, Serbia;
[2]Niš University Clinical Centre, Center for Radiology, Niš, Serbia;
[3]Niš University Clinical Centre, Clinic of Urology, Niš, Serbia

SUMMARY

Introduction/Objective Multiparametric MRI (mpMRI) is the standard imaging method for the detection of clinically significant prostate cancer (csPCa). Biparametric MRI (bpMRI), which omits dynamic contrast-enhanced imaging (DCE), may provide a faster and more accessible alternative. The aim of this study was to compare bpMRI and mpMRI in the detection of csPCa and evaluate the role of PSA density (PSAD).

Methods This prospective study included 170 men with suspected prostate cancer. All patients underwent 3-T prostate MRI before biopsy. MRI findings were interpreted according to PI-RADS v2.1, and histopathology served as the reference standard. Diagnostic performance was assessed at PI-RADS thresholds of ≥ 4 and ≥ 3. ROC analysis and logistic regression were used to evaluate PSAD.

Results Agreement between bpMRI and mpMRI was 98.2%. At the PI-RADS ≥ 4 threshold, bpMRI showed sensitivity of 97%, specificity of 77.9%, and accuracy of 85.3%, comparable to mpMRI (97%, 76.9%, and 84.7%). PSAD showed good diagnostic performance (AUC 0.872, 95% CI, 0.813–0.931, $p < 0.001$). The optimal cutoff selected by the Youden index was 0.205 ng/mL/cm^3. Non-inferiority analysis confirmed that bpMRI was non-inferior to mpMRI for overall diagnostic accuracy.

Conclusion Biparametric MRI demonstrated diagnostic performance comparable to that of and non-inferior to mpMRI for detection of csPCa. PI-RADS ≥ 4 was the optimal diagnostic threshold, while PSAD improved risk stratification.

Keywords: prostate cancer; biparametric MRI; multiparametric MRI; PSA density; PI-RADS

INTRODUCTION

Prostate cancer is one of the most frequently diagnosed malignancies in men worldwide and remains a major public health issue [1, 2]. PSA testing has improved early detection, but its limited specificity may lead to unnecessary biopsies and overdiagnosis of clinically insignificant tumors. Current diagnostic pathways therefore aim to improve detection of clinically significant prostate cancer (csPCa) while reducing unnecessary invasive procedures [3].

PSA density (PSAD), calculated as serum PSA divided by prostate volume, has become an important adjunctive parameter in patients with suspected prostate cancer. It improves specificity compared with PSA alone and is particularly useful in men with equivocal MRI findings, especially PI-RADS 3 lesions. Although 0.15 ng/mL/cm^3 is commonly used in clinical practice, recent studies suggest that optimal thresholds may vary according to clinical context and MRI category [4, 5, 6].

Multiparametric MRI (mpMRI) has become central to the diagnostic pathway for suspected prostate cancer. It improves detection of csPCa, enables lesion localization, facilitates targeted biopsy, and reduces unnecessary systematic biopsies [6–11]. The importance of MRI in prostate cancer diagnosis and staging has also been highlighted in regional clinical literature [12, 13]. PI-RADS v2.1 standardized MRI acquisition and interpretation, with the standard mpMRI protocol including T2-weighted imaging, diffusion-weighted imaging (DWI) with ADC mapping, and dynamic contrast-enhanced imaging (DCE) [14, 15].

DCE can be useful in selected cases, particularly for upgrading some PI-RADS 3 peripheral-zone lesions, but it prolongs examination time, increases costs, and requires gadolinium administration [14, 15]. Biparametric MRI (bpMRI), which omits DCE and relies on T2W and DWI, has therefore been proposed as a shorter protocol. Previous systematic reviews and recent prospective studies have reported comparable diagnostic performance of bpMRI and mpMRI for csPCa detection [16–24].

The aim of this study was to compare bpMRI and mpMRI in the detection of csPCa, defined as Gleason score ≥ 3 + 4 / ISUP grade group ≥ 2. We evaluated diagnostic performance, the

Received • Примљено: April 6, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: July 19, 2026
Online first: July 31, 2026

Correspondence to:
Aleksandar TASIĆ
Center for Radiology
Niš University Clinical Center
48 Dr. Zorana Đinđića Blvd
Niš 18000, Serbia
dr.aleksandartasic@yahoo.com

impact of omitting DCE on PI-RADS categorization, and the additional predictive value of PSAD.

METHODS

Study design and study population

This prospective study included patients with suspected prostate cancer based on PSA > 4 ng/mL and/or abnormal digital rectal examination. The study was conducted at the University Clinical Center Niš from January 1, 2021, to December 31, 2025. The protocol was approved by the institutional ethics committee, and written informed consent was obtained from all participants.

Of 200 initially evaluated subjects, 170 men met the inclusion criteria and had complete clinical, imaging, and histopathological data. Inclusion criteria were clinical suspicion of prostate cancer, no previous prostate biopsy, and no prior therapy for prostate disease. Exclusion criteria were contraindications to MRI, contraindications to gadolinium administration, insufficient MRI quality, or absence of histopathological verification.

MRI protocol

All examinations were performed before biopsy using a 3.0-T scanner (SIGNA Pioneer, GE Healthcare, Chicago, IL, USA) with a pelvic phased-array surface coil. Two protocols were evaluated: bpMRI (PI-RADS SHORT), consisting of T2W and DWI with ADC maps, and mpMRI (PI-RADS FULL), consisting of T2W, DWI with ADC maps, and DCE.

MRI interpretation

All MRI examinations were interpreted independently by two radiologists (AT and DS) with at least two years of experience in uroradiology. One radiologist interpreted only the bpMRI protocol and was blinded to the DCE sequence, the mpMRI assessment, and the second reader's report. The second radiologist interpreted the complete mpMRI protocol and was blinded to the bpMRI report and the first reader's assessment. Since each protocol was evaluated by a different reader, interobserver agreement was not analyzed; the comparison focused on protocol-level diagnostic performance. Lesions were classified according to PI-RADS v2.1. Positive MRI was defined using two thresholds: PI-RADS ≥ 4 and PI-RADS ≥ 3.

Prostate biopsy and reference standard

Biopsy was performed 1–7 days after MRI. All patients underwent systematic 12-core biopsy, with three additional targeted cores obtained from the MRI-defined suspicious region using cognitive fusion with MR images. Histopathology was classified as malignant (csPCa, Gleason score ≥ 7 / ISUP grade group ≥ 2) or benign/clinically insignificant disease and served as the reference standard.

PSA density assessment

Prostate volume was calculated from MRI measurements using the ellipsoid formula: volume = length × width × height × 0.52. PSAD was calculated as PSA/prostate volume and analyzed both as a continuous variable and at thresholds of 0.15 and 0.2 ng/mL/cm^3. ROC analysis was used to determine the optimal cutoff, selected by the Youden index. AUC values were reported with 95% confidence intervals (CI) and p-values. A subgroup analysis was performed in patients with PI-RADS 3 lesions.

Statistical analysis

Statistical analysis was performed using IBM SPSS Statistics for Windows, version 29 (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY, USA), with additional calculation of confidence intervals for paired diagnostic differences using standard formulas for paired proportions. Agreement between PI-RADS SHORT and PI-RADS FULL was assessed using cross-tabulation and Pearson's χ^2 test. Diagnostic performance was evaluated by sensitivity, specificity, and accuracy. The 95% CI for AUC values was calculated using the nonparametric DeLong method. Logistic regression was used to identify independent predictors of malignancy, with PSAD scaled per 0.1 ng/mL/cm^3 increase. Non-inferiority of bpMRI compared with mpMRI was assessed for overall diagnostic accuracy, with sensitivity and specificity as supportive endpoints. The prespecified non-inferiority margin was -5 percentage points for the paired difference between bpMRI and mpMRI. Confidence intervals for paired differences were calculated using the Wald method based on discordant pairs. Statistical significance was defined as $p < 0.05$.

Ethics: The study was conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki. The study protocol was approved by the Ethics Committee of the University Clinical Center Niš, Serbia (Decision No. 43428/5, dated December 3, 2019). Written informed consent was obtained from all participants.

RESULTS

Study population

A total of 170 patients were included. Histopathology showed benign or clinically insignificant findings in 104 patients and csPCa in 66 patients (Table 1).

Agreement between PI-RADS SHORT and PI-RADS FULL

Agreement between bpMRI and mpMRI was almost perfect. Identical PI-RADS categories were observed in 167 of 170 patients (98.2%). Three discrepancies were found: two lesions classified as PI-RADS 4 on bpMRI were upgraded to PI-RADS 5 on mpMRI, and one lesion classified as PI-RADS 3 on bpMRI was categorized as PI-RADS 4 on

mpMRI (Table 2). The latter case had a benign or clinically insignificant histopathological finding.

Diagnostic performance of MRI protocols

Diagnostic performance is summarized in Table 3. At the PI-RADS ≥ 4 threshold, bpMRI showed sensitivity of 97%, specificity of 77.9%, and accuracy of 85.3%, while mpMRI showed sensitivity of 97%, specificity of 76.9%, and accuracy of 84.7%. Lowering the threshold to PI-RADS ≥ 3 increased sensitivity to 98.5% but reduced specificity to 47.1%.

Non-inferiority analysis confirmed that bpMRI was non-inferior to mpMRI for overall diagnostic accuracy at the prespecified 5-percentage-point margin (Table 4). The paired accuracy difference was 0.6 percentage points (95% CI, −0.6 to 1.7), and the lower CI bound was above the non-inferiority margin.

Table 1. Patient characteristics and histopathological findings

Variable	Value
Number of patients	170
Patients with complete data	170
Benign findings (B)	104
Malignant findings (M) (csPCa, Gleason ≥ 3 + 4)	66

Table 2. Agreement between PI-RADS SHORT (bpMRI) and PI-RADS FULL (mpMRI) classifications

PI-RADS FULL	PI-RADS SHORT 2	PI-RADS SHORT 3	PI-RADS SHORT 4	PI-RADS SHORT 5	Total
2	50	0	0	0	50
3	0	33	0	0	33
4	0	1	38	0	39
5	0	0	2	46	48
Total	50	34	40	46	170

PI-RADS FULL – mpMRI-based PI-RADS score; PI-RADS SHORT – bpMRI-based PI-RADS score:
Pearson $\chi^2 = 485.76$;
$p < 0.001$

Table 3. Diagnostic performance of bpMRI, mpMRI, and PSA using different diagnostic thresholds

Diagnostic parameter	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	Diagnostic accuracy (%)
PI-RADS SHORT ≥ 4	97	77.9	85.3
PI-RADS SHORT ≥ 3	98.5	47.1	67.1
PI-RADS FULL ≥ 4	97	76.9	84.7
PI-RADS FULL ≥ 3	98.5	47.1	67.1
PSA ≥ 4 ng/mL	73.5	72.7	73

PI-RADS SHORT – bpMRI-based PI-RADS score threshold for expected malignancy; PI-RADS FULL – mpMRI-based PI-RADS score threshold for expected malignancy; PSA – prostate-specific antigen threshold for expected malignancy

Table 4. Non-inferiority analysis of bpMRI compared with mpMRI at the PI-RADS ≥ 4 threshold

Endpoint	Difference (bpMRI – mpMRI) percentage points	95% CI (percentage points)	Conclusion
Sensitivity	0	No discordant malignant cases	Non-inferior
Specificity	1	-0.9–2.8	Non-inferior
Diagnostic accuracy	0.6	-0.6–1.7	Non-inferior

The prespecified non-inferiority margin was -5 percentage points

PSA alone showed lower diagnostic performance than MRI-based parameters. The relationship between bpMRI findings and histopathology is presented in Table 5.

Using PI-RADS ≥ 4, csPCa was detected in 64 of 87 patients (73.6%) with positive bpMRI findings, compared with 2 of 83 patients (2.4%) with negative bpMRI findings.

Table 5. Association between PI-RADS SHORT (bpMRI) classification (threshold ≥ 4) and histopathological findings

PI-RADS SHORT classification	Benign	Malignant	Total
Negative MRI (PI-RADS ≤ 3)	81	2	83
Positive MRI (PI-RADS ≥ 4)	23	64	87
Total	104	66	170

PI-RADS SHORT – bpMRI-based PI-RADS score; Negative MRI – expected benign; Positive MRI – expected malignancy;
Pearson $\chi^2 = 90.545$;
$p < 0.001$

Multivariate logistic regression analysis

Both PSAD and PI-RADS SHORT score were independent predictors of csPCa (Table 6). PSAD was significant when scaled per 0.1 ng/mL/cm³ increase, and each increase in PI-RADS category was associated with higher malignancy risk.

The unscaled PSAD model produced a very large odds ratio with a wide confidence interval; therefore, the scaled estimate was used and should be interpreted as evidence of association rather than a precise effect-size estimate.

ROC analysis of PSA density

PSAD showed good discriminative ability for csPCa, with an AUC of 0.872 (95% CI, 0.813–0.931, $p < 0.001$). The optimal cutoff selected by the Youden index was 0.205 ng/mL/cm³, with sensitivity of 75% and specificity of 92.7% (Table 7).

Table 6. Multivariate logistic regression analysis for prediction of malignancy

Variable	Odds ratio	95% CI	p-value
PSA density (PSAD) per 0.1 ng/mL/cm³ increase	1.56	1.1–2.21	0.012
PI-RADS SHORT	4.73	2.58–8.65	< 0.001

PSAD – prostate-specific antigen density; PI-RADS SHORT – bpMRI-based PI-RADS score

Table 7. ROC analysis of PSA density (PSAD) for detection of clinically significant prostate cancer

PSAD cutoff	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)
0.1	95.6	52.3
0.15	83.8	75.2
0.2	75	92.7
0.25	58.8	95.4

AUC = 0.872; 95% CI, 0.813–0.931; $p < 0.001$;
Optimal cutoff value: PSAD = 0.205 ng/mL/cm³ (Youden index)

The commonly used threshold of 0.15 ng/mL/cm³ had higher sensitivity but lower specificity. A slightly higher threshold may therefore improve specificity and reduce unnecessary biopsies in selected patients.

Subgroup analysis of PI-RADS 3 lesions

The PI-RADS 3 subgroup included 34 patients, of whom 2 had csPCa and 32 had benign or clinically insignificant findings. In this subgroup, PSAD showed an AUC of 0.969 (95% CI, 0.798–1.000, $p < 0.001$; Figure 1). The optimal cutoff selected by the Youden index was again 0.205 ng/mL/cm^3, achieving 100% sensitivity and 93.8% specificity. Because only two malignant cases were present, these findings should be considered exploratory.

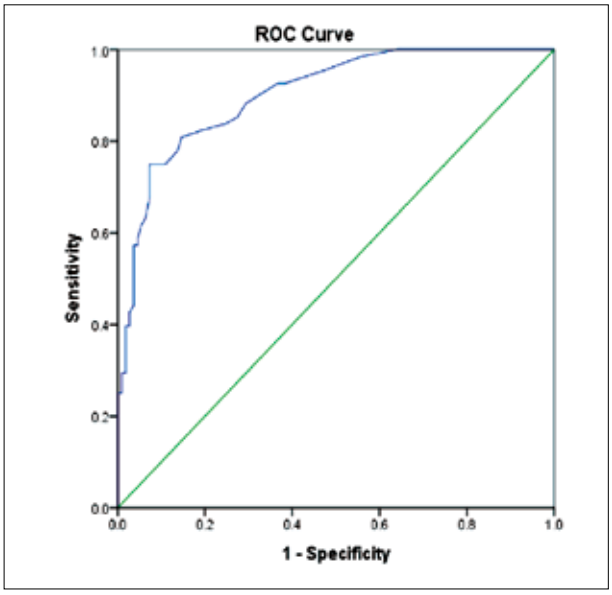


Figure 1. Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve of PSA density for detection of clinically significant prostate cancer

DISCUSSION

This prospective study showed that bpMRI was non-inferior to mpMRI for detection of csPCa. Agreement between protocols was 98.2%, with only three discordant cases. Two discrepancies did not affect binary categorization at the PI-RADS ≥ 4 threshold, while one PI-RADS SHORT 3 lesion was upgraded to PI-RADS FULL 4 after DCE but proved benign or clinically insignificant. This suggests that omitting DCE had minimal clinical impact in this cohort.

These findings are consistent with previous studies and meta-analyses reporting comparable diagnostic performance of bpMRI and mpMRI when DWI quality is adequate [16–19]. The prospective PRIME trial also confirmed non-inferiority of bpMRI compared with mpMRI in biopsy-naïve men [20, 21]. Data from PROMIS, PRECISION, STHLM3-MRI, GÖTEBORG-2, and studies on MRI-targeted biopsies support MRI-first diagnostic pathways that improve csPCa detection while reducing unnecessary biopsies [7, 8, 10, 11, 25–27].

In our cohort, PI-RADS ≥ 4 provided the best balance between sensitivity and specificity. Lowering the threshold to PI-RADS ≥ 3 slightly increased sensitivity but markedly reduced specificity, reflecting the heterogeneous nature of PI-RADS 3 lesions [5, 28, 29]. The formal non-inferiority analysis supported this interpretation: the 95% CI for the accuracy difference remained above the −5 percentage-point margin, with no reduction in sensitivity and a small numerical specificity advantage for bpMRI.

PSAD was an important adjunctive parameter. Although PSA alone performed worse than MRI-based assessment, PSAD showed good discrimination, with an AUC of 0.872 and an optimal cutoff of 0.205 ng/mL/cm^3. This threshold was more specific than the commonly used 0.15 ng/mL/cm^3 cutoff and may be useful when the clinical aim is to reduce unnecessary biopsies. Contemporary work from the EAU-YAU collaboration supports our results, emphasizing that biomarker-based, personalized diagnostic strategies, including PSA density, can safely reduce the number of unnecessary MRI examinations and prostate biopsies [30]. Therefore, PSAD thresholds should be interpreted in relation to MRI category and clinical context [4, 29, 31–36].

The PI-RADS 3 subgroup findings are clinically relevant but exploratory. Only two malignant cases were present, so the high AUC and excellent sensitivity at a PSAD of 0.205 ng/mL/cm^3 require validation in larger cohorts. The logistic regression analysis also supports the independent value of PSAD, but the unscaled model produced an unstable estimate; therefore, PSAD was presented per 0.1 ng/mL/cm^3 increase for clearer clinical interpretation.

This study has several limitations. It was single-center, with a moderate sample size and few discordant cases. In addition, bpMRI and mpMRI were interpreted by different readers who were blinded to each other's reports; this design does not permit assessment of interobserver agreement and cannot completely separate protocol effects from reader effects. Finally, PSAD thresholds, especially in PI-RADS 3 lesions, require external validation.

Overall, bpMRI appears to be a reliable and efficient alternative to mpMRI for csPCa detection. It reduces examination time, avoids contrast administration, and may improve accessibility of prostate MRI, while PSAD adds clinically useful risk stratification.

CONCLUSION

Biparametric prostate MRI demonstrated diagnostic performance comparable and non-inferior to mpMRI for detection of clinically significant prostate cancer. PI-RADS ≥ 4 provided the best balance between sensitivity and specificity, while PSAD was an independent predictor of malignancy and improved risk stratification. These findings support further evaluation of bpMRI and PSAD-based decision-making in larger multicenter cohorts.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors thank the staff of the Center for Radiology and the Clinic of Urology at the Niš University Clinical Center for their support.

Conflict of interest: None declared.

Author contributions

Aleksandar Tasić: study conception and design, data collection, MRI interpretation, analysis and interpretation of results, manuscript drafting.

Dragan Stojanov: study supervision, interpretation of imaging findings, critical revision of the manuscript.

Aleksandra Aracki-Trenkić: MRI analysis, methodology development, data interpretation.

Dunja Radovanović: statistical analysis, interpretation of statistical results.

Dragoslav Bašić: urological evaluation, prostate biopsy procedures, clinical interpretation of findings, final revision of the manuscript for publication.

All authors have read and approved the final version of the manuscript.

Data availability statement

The data supporting the findings of this study are available from the corresponding author upon reasonable request.

REFERENCES

1. Sung H, Ferlay J, Siegel RL, Laversanne M, Soerjomataram I, Jemal A, et al. Global cancer statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. CA Cancer J Clin. 2021;71(3):209–49. [DOI: 10.3322/caac.21660] [PMID: 33538338]
2. Bray F, Laversanne M, Sung H, Ferlay J, Siegel RL, Soerjomataram I, et al. Global cancer statistics 2022: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. CA Cancer J Clin. 2024;74(3):229–63. [DOI: 10.3322/caac.21834] [PMID: 38572751]
3. Stojadinović MM, Pantić DN, Anđelković MV, Stojadinović MM. Comparison among different precursor prostate-specific antigen isoform derivatives on prostate cancer prediction in patients with serum prostate-specific antigen bellow 10 ng/ml. Srp Arh Celok Lek. 2020;148(3–4):160–6. [DOI: 10.2298/SARH180918106S]
4. Washino S, Okochi T, Saito K, Konishi T, Hirai M, Kobayashi Y, et al. Combination of prostate imaging reporting and data system (PI-RADS) score and prostate-specific antigen (PSA) density predicts biopsy outcome in prostate biopsy naïve patients. BJU Int. 2017;119(2):225–33. [DOI: 10.1111/bju.13465] [PMID: 26935594]
5. Schoots IG. MRI in early prostate cancer detection: how to manage indeterminate or equivocal PI-RADS 3 lesions? Transl Androl Urol. 2018;7(1):70–82. [DOI: 10.21037/tau.2017.12.31] [PMID: 29594022]
6. Moldovan PC, Van den Broeck T, Sylvester R, Marconi L, Bellmunt J, van den Bergh RCN, et al. What is the negative predictive value of multiparametric magnetic resonance imaging in excluding prostate cancer at biopsy? A systematic review and meta-analysis from the European Association of Urology Prostate Cancer Guidelines Panel. Eur Urol. 2017;72(2):250–66. [DOI: 10.1016/j.eururo.2017.02.026] [PMID: 28336078]
7. Ahmed HU, El-Shater Bosaily A, Brown LC, Gabe R, Kaplan R, Parmar MK, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of multi-parametric MRI and TRUS biopsy in prostate cancer (PROMIS): a paired validating confirmatory study. Lancet. 2017;389(10071):815–22. [DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(16)32401-1] [PMID: 28110982]
8. Kasivisvanathan V, Rannikko AS, Borghi M, Panebianco V, Mynderse LA, Vaarala MH, et al. MRI-targeted or standard biopsy for prostate-cancer diagnosis. N Engl J Med. 2018;378(19):1767–77. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1801993] [PMID: 29552975]
9. Xie J, Jin C, Liu M, Sun K, Jin Z, Ding Z, et al. MRI/transrectal ultrasound fusion-guided targeted biopsy and transrectal ultrasound-guided systematic biopsy for diagnosis of prostate cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Front Oncol. 2022;12:880336. [DOI: 10.3389/fonc.2022.880336] [PMID: 35677152]
10. Eklund M, Jäderling F, Discacciati A, Bergman M, Annerstedt M, Aly M, et al. MRI-targeted or standard biopsy in prostate cancer screening. N Engl J Med. 2021;385(10):908–20. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa2100852] [PMID: 34237810]
11. Hugosson J, Månsson M, Wallström J, Axcrona U, Carlsson SV, Egevad L, et al. Prostate cancer screening with PSA and MRI followed by targeted biopsy only. N Engl J Med. 2022;387(23):2126–37. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa2209454] [PMID: 36477032]
12. Spirovski M, Lučić MA, Koprivek KM, Kozić D, Prvulović NM, Popov MM, et al. [Magnetic resonance imaging and proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the diagnosis of prostate carcinoma]. Acta Chir Iugosl. 2009;56(4):183–7. Serbian. [DOI: 10.2298/ACI0904183S] [PMID: 20420018]
13. Nikles S, Pezelj I, Tomić M, Knežević M, Vrhovec B, Dumbović L, et al. Current role of magnetic resonance imaging in the screening, diagnosis, and treatment of prostate cancer. Acta Clin Croat. 2022;61(Suppl 3):92–4. [DOI: 10.20471/acc.2022.61.s3.14] [PMID: 36938547]
14. Turkbey B, Rosenkrantz AB, Haider MA, Padhani AR, Villeirs G, Macura KJ, et al. Prostate Imaging Reporting and Data System version 2.1: 2019 update of Prostate Imaging Reporting and Data System version 2. Eur Urol. 2019;76(3):340–51. [DOI: 10.1016/j.eururo.2019.02.033] [PMID: 30898406]
15. Stabile A, Giganti F, Rosenkrantz AB, Taneja SS, Villeirs G, Gill IS, et al. Multiparametric MRI for prostate cancer diagnosis: current status and future directions. Nat Rev Urol. 2020;17(1):41–61. [DOI: 10.1038/s41585-019-0212-4] [PMID: 31316185]
16. Bass EJ, Pantovic A, Connor M, Gabe R, Padhani AR, Rockall A, et al. A systematic review and meta-analysis of the diagnostic accuracy of biparametric prostate MRI for prostate cancer in men at risk. Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis. 2021;24(3):596–611. [DOI: 10.1038/s41391-020-00298-w] [PMID: 33219368]
17. Tamada T, Kido A, Yamamoto A, Takeuchi M, Miyaji Y, Moriya T, et al. Comparison of biparametric and multiparametric MRI for clinically significant prostate cancer detection with PI-RADS version 2.1. J Magn Reson Imaging. 2021;53(1):283–91. [DOI: 10.1002/jmri.27283] [PMID: 32614123]
18. Woo S, Suh CH, Kim SY, Cho JY, Kim SH, Moon MH. Head-to-head comparison between biparametric and multiparametric MRI for the diagnosis of prostate cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2018;211(5):W226–41. [DOI: 10.2214/AJR.18.19880] [PMID: 30240296]
19. Belue MJ, Yilmaz EC, Daryanani A, Turkbey B. Current status of biparametric MRI in prostate cancer diagnosis: literature analysis. Life (Basel). 2022;12(6):804. [DOI: 10.3390/life12060804] [PMID: 35743835]
20. Ng ABCD, Asif A, Agarwal R, Panebianco V, Girometti R, Ghai S, et al. Biparametric vs multiparametric MRI for prostate cancer diagnosis: the PRIME diagnostic clinical trial. JAMA. 2025;334(13):1170–9. [DOI: 10.1001/jama.2025.13722] [PMID: 40928788]
21. Asif A, Nathan A, Ng A, Khetrapal P, Chan VWS, Giganti F, et al. Comparing biparametric to multiparametric MRI in the diagnosis of clinically significant prostate cancer in biopsy-naive men (PRIME): a prospective, international, multicentre, non-inferiority within-patient, diagnostic yield trial protocol. BMJ Open. 2023;13(4):e070280. [DOI: 10.1136/bmjopen-2022-070280] [PMID: 37019486]
22. Thorley N, Parry T, Giganti F, Kopcke D, Sidhu HS, Brembilla G, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of abbreviated biparametric MRI for prostate cancer screening: a prospective feasibility study (ReIMAGINE study). Eur Radiol. 2026;36(3):1959–70. [DOI: 10.1007/s00330-025-11837-1] [PMID: 40770137]
23. Ahn H, Park MY, Shin JI, Lim B, Kyung YS, Ahn B, et al. Fast biparametric versus multiparametric magnetic resonance imaging for triage of men with elevated prostate-specific antigen: the PRO-TRIAGE prospective comparative trial. Eur Urol Oncol. 2026;9(2):320–7. [DOI: 10.1016/j.euo.2025.07.001] [PMID: 40713295]
24. Zhu G, Xiong X, Xu H, Zheng W, Wang S, Yang J, et al. Abbreviated biparametric versus multiparametric MRI for the detection of clinically significant prostate cancer in treatment-naïve patients: a

diagnostic test accuracy systematic review and meta-analysis. Int J Surg. 2026;112(2):5049–60. [DOI: 10.1097/JS9.0000000000003893] [PMID: 41231653]
25. Wu Q, Tu X, Zhang C, Ye J, Lin T, Liu Z, et al. Transperineal magnetic resonance imaging targeted biopsy versus transrectal route in the detection of prostate cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis. 2024;27(2):212–21. [DOI: 10.1038/s41391-023-00729-4] [PMID: 37783837]
26. Cornford P, van den Bergh RCN, Briers E, Van den Broeck T, Brunckhorst O, Darraugh J, et al. EAU-EANM-ESTRO-ESUR-ISUP-SIOG guidelines on prostate cancer—2024 update. Part I: screening, diagnosis, and local treatment with curative intent. Eur Urol. 2024;86(2):148–63. [DOI: 10.1016/j.eururo.2024.03.027] [PMID: 38614820]
27. Caffo O, Veccia A. Prostate cancer: screening and early detection. Asian J Androl. 2024;26(6):559–61. [DOI: 10.4103/aja202417] [PMID: 38783651]
28. Oerther B, Engel H, Bamberg F, Sigle A, Gratzke C, Benndorf M. Cancer detection rates of the PI-RADS v2.1 assessment categories: systematic review and meta-analysis on lesion level and patient level. Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis. 2022;25(2):256–63. [DOI: 10.1038/s41391-021-00417-1] [PMID: 34230616]
29. Araújo D, Gromicho A, Dias J, Bastos S, Maciel RM, Sabença A, et al. Predictors of prostate cancer detection in MRI PI-RADS 3 lesions—reality of a tertiary center. Arch Ital Urol Androl. 2023;95(4):11830. [DOI: 10.4081/aiua.2023.11830] [PMID: 38117217]
30. Soeterik TFW, Wu X, Van den Bergh RCN, Kesch C, Zattoni F, Falagario U, et al. Personalised prostate cancer diagnosis: evaluating biomarker-based approaches to reduce unnecessary magnetic resonance imaging and biopsy procedures. Eur Urol Open Sci. 2025;75:106–19. [DOI: 10.1016/j.euros.2025.03.006] [PMID: 40291786]
31. Distler FA, Radtke JP, Bonekamp D, Kesch C, Schlemmer HP, Wieczorek K, et al. The value of PSA density in combination with PI-RADS for the accuracy of prostate cancer prediction. J Urol. 2017;198(3):575–82. [DOI: 10.1016/j.juro.2017.03.130] [PMID: 28373135]
32. Pellegrino F, Stabile A, Sorce G, Quarta L, Robesti D, Cannoletta D, et al. Added value of prostate-specific antigen density in selecting prostate biopsy candidates among men with elevated prostate-specific antigen and PI-RADS ≥ 3 lesions on multiparametric magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate: a systematic assessment by PI-RADS score. Eur Urol Focus. 2024;10(4):634–40. [DOI: 10.1016/j.euf.2023.10.006] [PMID: 37865591]
33. Nguyen TA, Fourcade A, Zambon A, Saout K, Deruelle C, Joulin V, et al. Optimal PSA density threshold and predictive factors for the detection of clinically significant prostate cancer in patient with a PI-RADS 3 lesion on MRI. Urol Oncol. 2023;41(8):354.e11–18. [DOI: 10.1016/j.urolonc.2023.05.005] [PMID: 37391283]
34. Hrubá T, Kubas V, Franko M, Baláž V, Spurný M, Ištinová JP. Precision in prostate cancer detection: integrating prostate-specific antigen density (PSAD) and the Prostate Imaging Reporting and Data System (PI-RADS) to provide additional risk stratification for a more accurate diagnostic decision. Ir J Med Sci. 2024;193(6):2635–42. [DOI: 10.1007/s11845-024-03771-w] [PMID: 39093531]
35. Rajendran I, Lee KL, Thavaraja L, Barrett T. Risk stratification of prostate cancer with MRI and prostate-specific antigen density-based tool for personalized decision making. Br J Radiol. 2024;97(1153):113–19. [DOI: 10.1093/bjr/tqad027] [PMID: 38263825]
36. Mjaess G, Haddad L, Jabbour T, Baudewyns A, Bourgeno HA, Lefebvre Y, et al. Refining clinically relevant cut-offs of prostate specific antigen density for risk stratification in patients with PI-RADS 3 lesions. Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis. 2025;28(1):173–9. [DOI: 10.1038/s41391-024-00872-6] [PMID: 39048664]
37. Doykov M, Chervenkov L, Tsvetkova-Trichkova S, Doykova K, Georgiev A. Assessment of the utility of multiparametric magnetic resonance imaging for initial detection of prostate cancer. Open Access Maced J Med Sci. 2022;10(B):1840–5. [DOI: 10.3889/oamjms.2022.10401]

Компарација бипараметарске и мултипараметарске магнетне резонанце у откривању клинички значајног карцинома простате – проспективна студија са анализом густине простата-специфичног антигена

Александар Тасић[1,2], Драган Стојанов[1,2], Александра Арацки-Тренкић[1,2], Дуња Радовановић[1,2], Драгослав Башић[1,3]

[1]Универзитет у Нишу, Медицински факултет, Ниш, Србија;
[2]Универзитетски клинички центар Ниш, Центар за радиологију, Ниш, Србија;
[3]Универзитетски клинички центар Ниш, Клиника за урологију, Ниш, Србија

САЖЕТАК

Увод/Циљ Мултипараметарска магнетна резонанца (*mpMRI*) представља стандард у дијагностици клинички значајног карцинома простате (*csPCa*). Бипараметарска магнетна резонанца (*bpMRI*), без динамичког постконтрастног снимања (*DCE*), може бити бржа и доступнија алтернатива. Циљ рада био је поређење дијагностичких перформанси *bpMRI* и *mpMRI*, као и процена улоге густине *PSA* (*PSAD*).

Методе У проспективну студију укључено је 170 мушкараца са сумњом на карцином простате. Сви су подвргнути 3-T *MR* пре биопсије. Налази су анализирани према *PI-RADS v2.1*, а хистопатологија је коришћена као референтни стандард. Процена је извршена за прагове *PI-RADS* ≥ 4 и ≥ 3, уз *ROC* анализу и логистичку регресију за *PSAD*.

Резултати Сагласност између *bpMRI* и *mpMRI* износила је 98,2%. За праг *PI-RADS* ≥ 4, *bpMRI* је показао сензитивност 97%, специфичност 77,9% и тачност 85,3%, готово идентично *mpMRI* (97%, 76,9% и 84,7%). *ROC* анализа *PSAD* показала је *AUC* 0,872 (95% *CI* 0,813–0,931, $p < 0,001$). Оптимална гранична вредност, одабрана Јауденовим индексом, износила је 0,205 $ng/mL/cm^3$. Анализа неинфериорности потврдила је неинфериорност *bpMRI* у односу на *mpMRI*.

Закључак Бипараметарска магнетна резонанца показује дијагностичке перформансе упоредиве са *mpMRI* у откривању *csPCa*. Праг *PI-RADS* ≥ 4 представља оптимални дијагностички критеријум, док *PSAD* унапређује стратификацију ризика.

Кључне речи: карцином простате; бипараметарска *MRI*; мултипараметарска *MRI*; густина *PSA*; *PI-RADS*

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH260302050M
UDC: 616.718.4-001.5-089; 617.3-089

ORIGINAL ARTICLE / ОРИГИНАЛНИ РАД

Duration of intraoperative fluoroscopy as a determinant of operative time in supracondylar femoral fracture treatment

Mihajlo S. Mitrović[1], Saša S. Milenković[2,3], Milan M. Mitković[2,3], Miodrag N. Vranješ[4,5]

[1]Pančevo General Hospital, Department for Orthopaedics and Traumatology, Pančevo, Serbia;
[2]Niš University Clinical Centre, Academician Prof. Dr. Milorad Mitković Clinic for Orthopaedics and Traumatology, Niš, Serbia;
[3]University of Niš, Faculty of Medicine, Niš, Serbia;
[4]University Clinical Centre of Vojvodina, Clinic for Orthopaedics and Traumatology, Novi Sad, Serbia;
[5]University of Novi Sad, Faculty of Medicine, Novi Sad, Serbia

SUMMARY

Introduction/Objective Supracondylar femoral fractures are relatively uncommon injuries which, owing to their specific characteristics, present a particular therapeutic challenge. Operative management is the gold standard for treatment. This study aims to analyse operative duration and intraoperative fluoroscopy time in patients treated with a condylar-type self-dynamizable internal fixator compared to a retrograde intramedullary nail for the femur, and to examine the association between these two parameters.

Methods The study included 66 patients, divided into two groups of 33 participants. Patients in the first group underwent treatment with a retrograde intramedullary nail, whereas those in the second group underwent fixation with a condylar-type self-dynamizable internal fixator. In both groups, operative time (in minutes) and fluoroscopy time (in seconds) were recorded.

Results The mean operative time in patients treated with a retrograde intramedullary nail was statistically significantly shorter than in those treated with the self-dynamizable internal fixator. Conversely, the mean fluoroscopy time was statistically significantly longer in the retrograde intramedullary nail group. Radiation exposure time was a significant predictor of operative duration.

Conclusion Operative duration is an important factor in planning the surgical schedule and the type of anaesthesia. As expected, operative time was shorter with a retrograde intramedullary nail than with a self-dynamizable internal fixator. Intraoperative fluoroscopy is standard practice in orthopaedic trauma surgery; therefore, continuous refinement of surgical technique is essential to minimise radiation exposure and protect the health of the surgical team. Intraoperative fluoroscopy time was shorter with the self-dynamizable internal fixator than with the retrograde intramedullary nail.

Keywords: self-dynamizable internal fixator; retrograde intramedullary nail; fluoroscopy; operative duration

INTRODUCTION

Supracondylar fractures of the femur are relatively uncommon injuries, accounting for approximately 1% of all fractures and 3–6% of femoral fractures. Due to their specific characteristics, they present a treatment challenge for both the patient and the surgeon. In younger patients, these fractures most commonly occur as a result of high-energy trauma. In contrast, in the elderly population, often in the context of osteoporosis, they typically result from low-energy trauma [1–5]. Operative treatment is the gold standard when managing this type of fracture. With the development of modern implants and advances in surgical techniques, nonoperative treatment is currently reserved only for patients who refuse surgical treatment or who are deemed unfit for surgery by an anesthesiologist [6, 7].

A wide range of implants can be used to treat supracondylar femoral fractures. External fixators are most commonly used as a temporary solution for early fracture stabilisation and the management of soft-tissue injuries [8–10]. As definitive treatment options, numerous extramedullary and intramedullary fixation systems are currently available. No significant advantages of one implant over another have been demonstrated in terms of final treatment outcomes. The choice of implant depends on the fracture pattern, specific characteristics of each implant, the implantation technique, the postoperative rehabilitation protocol, and is ultimately determined by the surgeon [11–14]. The difference between extramedullary and intramedullary fixation systems primarily reflects the surgical implantation technique and, subsequently, the biomechanics of fracture stabilisation, which play a crucial role in early patient rehabilitation [15].

In this study, we focus on differences between surgical implantation techniques, particularly on how extramedullary *vs.* intramedullary implants influence the operative course, with special emphasis on operative time and intraoperative fluoroscopy time. Operative time is essential for daily operating room scheduling and anaesthetic planning. At the same time, the duration of intraoperative fluoroscopy is relevant to the safety and protection of the surgical

Received • Примљено: March 2, 2026
Revised • Ревизија: June 10, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: June 14, 2026
Online first: June 17, 2026

Correspondence to:
Mihajlo S. MITROVIĆ
Branka Momirova I ulica 20b
11210 Belgrade, Serbia
drmihajlo@gmail.com

Figure 1. Retrograde intramedullar nail postoperative image – AP view

Figure 2. Retrograde intramedullar nail postoperative image – lateral view

team from radiation exposure [16, 17, 18]. The advantages of fluoroscopy have led to a significant increase in its use during surgical procedures, resulting in prolonged radiation exposure of the operating staff [19–22].

The literature most commonly compares operative time between retrograde intramedullary nailing (RIMN) and locking anatomical plates, whereas data on intraoperative fluoroscopy time are limited [23, 24, 25]. Two implants are compared in this study: the self-dynamizable internal fixator (SIF) with a condylar unit and the retrograde intramedullary nail (RIMN) for the femur. To the best of our knowledge, no comparative data between these two implants are currently available. The SIF with a condylar unit is an extramedullary fixation system that is anatomically contoured in its distal part to match the distal femur. A special feature of this implant is its ability to undergo a spontaneous, delayed transition from initially rigid to dynamic fixation along the bone's vertical axis, without the need for additional surgical intervention [26].

This study aims to analyse operative time and intraoperative fluoroscopy time during treatment of supracondylar femoral fractures using the condylar-type SIF and the retrograde intramedullary femoral nail, and to examine the relationship between these two parameters.

METHODS

The study included 66 patients, divided into two groups of 33 participants, who underwent surgical treatment between 2022 and 2024. The patients in the first group underwent surgical treatment at the Clinic for Orthopaedics and Traumatology of the University Clinical Centre of Vojvodina, where retrograde intramedullary nailing (RIMN; Expert R/AFN) was the predominant treatment method. The patients in the second group underwent surgical treatment at the Academician Prof. Dr Milorad Mitković Clinic for Orthopaedics and Traumatology of the Niš University Clinical Centre, where the condylar-type self-dynamizable internal fixator (SIF) was the predominant treatment method. Based on the Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Osteosynthesefragen (AO) and the Orthopaedic Trauma Association (OTA) classification, all patients had sustained fractures classified as types 33A2 or 33A3 (Table 1).

Table 1. Fracture type according to Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Osteosynthesefragen (AO) and the Orthopaedic Trauma Association (OTA) classification

Fixation	33A2	33A3			Σ
		33A3.1	33A3.2	33A3.3	
RIMN	6	3	10	14	33
SIF	9	4	11	9	33

RIMN – retrograde intramedullary nail; SIF – self-dynamizable internal fixator

In the first group, 19 patients (58%) were female, and 14 patients (42%) were male. In the second group, 20 patients (61%) were female, and 13 patients (39%) were male. The mean age of patients in the first group was 65.6 years, whereas in the second group it was 73.4 years.

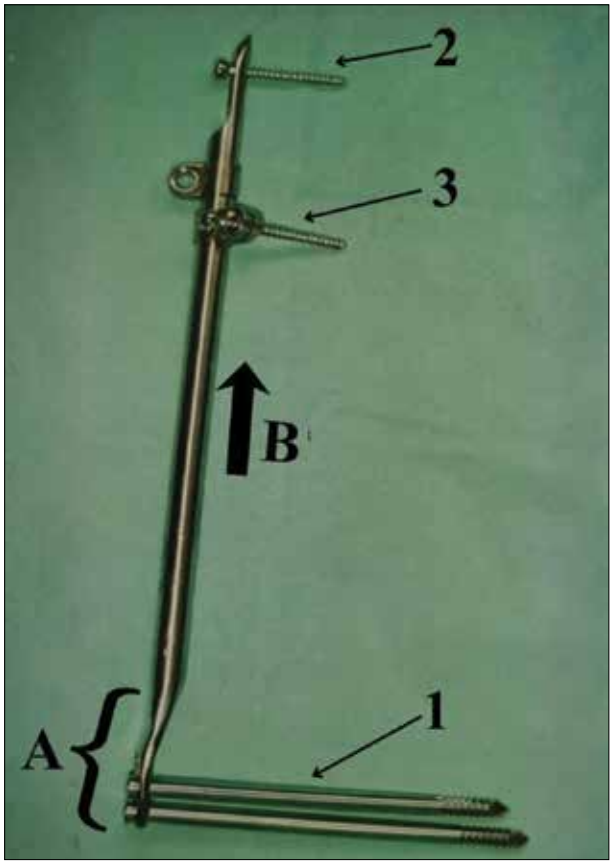


Figure 3. Self-dynamizable internal fixator condylar-type: A – condylar unit; B – dynamisation in the long femoral axis; 1 – locking screw; 2 – cortical anti-rotational screw; 3 – screw with the clamp

Figure 4. Self-dynamizable internal fixator condylar-type – postoperative image

Surgical Technique for Retrograde Intramedullary Nail (RIMN, Expert R/AFN) – All patients were operated on in the supine position on a radiolucent table, with the knee of the injured limb free and flexed up to 90 degrees. Using a standard approach with a longitudinal skin incision and transection of the patellar ligament, the surgeon accessed the intercondylar space. The entry point of the nail was determined by digital palpation and under fluoroscopic control, immediately anterior and lateral to the femoral attachment of the posterior cruciate ligament. Fracture reduction, guidewire insertion, canal reaming, determination of nail dimensions, and nail insertion were all performed and verified under fluoroscopic guidance. The nail was locked distally using a targeting guide and proximally by hand under fluoroscopic control (Figures 1 and 2).

Surgical Technique for Condylar-Type Self-Dynamizable Internal Fixator (SIF) – a standard lateral approach was used to expose the fracture. Fracture reduction was performed under visual control with fluoroscopic assistance. The internal fixator was inserted and temporarily fixed with a Kirschner wire in the condylar region under fluoroscopic guidance. Subsequently, one locking screw was inserted into the condylar region, followed by placement of a cortical anti-rotational screw through the dynamic slot, which allowed for final fracture reduction and stabilisation using bone-holding forceps. After achieving a satisfactory fracture position, a second locking screw was inserted, followed by screw placement through the clamps (Figures 3 and 4). In addition to the open technique, some surgeons employed a mini-incision technique for placement of the self-dynamizable internal fixator, using two incisions – one distal at the level of the condylar region and one proximal to the fracture site. This technique enabled closed indirect fracture reduction but required longer fluoroscopy to confirm adequate fracture reduction and correct implant positioning.

In both groups, operative time (in minutes) and fluoroscopy time (in seconds) were recorded. Operative time was measured from the initial surgical incision to placement of the final suture in the operative wound. Fluoroscopy time was recorded from the C-arm display upon completion of the surgical procedure.

Data were analysed using descriptive and analytical statistical methods. A Student's t-test was used to compare mean values, while Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) was used to assess correlations, along with the coefficient of determination (r^2). Differences between correlation coefficients were tested using Fisher's r-to-z transformation. Linear regression with operative time as the outcome variable was used in the combined data analysis. A p-value < 0.05 was considered to be statistically significant, and a p-value < 0.01 was considered to be highly statistically significant. Data analysis was performed using SPSS Statistics version 26.

Ethics: The study was performed in line with the Declaration of Helsinki and approved by the Ethics Board of the University Clinical Centre Niš (Decision No. 12–6647–2/9).

RESULTS

Comparison of the two surgical techniques in terms of operative time and fluoroscopy duration

During the retrograde intramedullary nailing (RIMN) procedure, the mean operative time was 65.8 ± 19.3 minutes (range: 40–120 minutes), whereas in the self-dynamizable internal fixator (SIF) technique, the mean operative time was 88.3 ± 23.5 minutes (range: 50–150 minutes). This difference was statistically significant, indicating that the RIMN technique was associated with a significantly shorter operative time.

Regarding fluoroscopy duration, the mean exposure time for the RIMN technique was 44.1 ± 10.7 seconds (range: 25–69 seconds), whereas that for the SIF technique was 31 ± 12.2 seconds (range: 11–54 seconds). This difference was highly statistically significant, indicating that the RIMN technique was associated with longer fluoroscopy time.

Analysis of the correlation between operative time and fluoroscopy duration for each surgical technique

Correlation analysis revealed a strong positive association between operative time and fluoroscopy duration for both surgical techniques:

a) In the RIMN group, the correlation coefficient was r = 0.602, and the correlation was highly statistically significant. The coefficient of determination (r^2) was 36%.

b) In the SIF group, the correlation coefficient was r = 0.673, and the correlation was also highly statistically significant. The coefficient of determination (r^2) was 45%.

Comparison of these two correlation coefficients did not demonstrate a statistically significant difference between the correlations (z = -0.47, p = 0.64).

Table 2. Effect analysis of fluoroscopy duration, type of surgical procedure, and their combined effect as independent variables on operative time as the dependent variable

Model	Unstandardised coefficients		95% confidence interval	
	Coefficient ß	p-value	Lower bound	Upper bound
1 (Constant)	43.393	< 0.001	27.385	59.402
Intraop fluorosc sec	1.288	< 0.001	0.807	1.770
Type of surgery	-25.430	0.091	-55.081	4.221
Rad_Tech_Int*	-0.211	0.565	-0.940	0.518

*Interaction between fluoroscopy duration and type of surgical procedure

Effect analysis of fluoroscopy duration, type of surgical procedure, and their combined effect as independent variables on operative time as the dependent variable (Table 2):

Using linear regression analysis that included fluoroscopy duration, surgical technique, and their interaction, fluoroscopy duration was a statistically significant predictor of operative time, with each additional second prolonging operative time by 1.29 minutes (p < 0.001). The interaction between fluoroscopy duration and surgical technique was not statistically significant (p = 0.565), indicating a similar relationship between radiation exposure and operative time across surgical techniques.

DISCUSSION

The longer operative time associated with the SIF technique can be explained by the need for a larger surgical incision through the skin and subcutaneous tissue, then mobilisation of the muscle tissue (primarily the vastus lateralis, which is often associated with significant bleeding), and the need for manual fracture reduction and manual maintenance of the reduction until definitive fixation and stabilisation are achieved. After fracture stabilisation with the fixator, a considerable portion of operative time is devoted to attaining hemostasis, wound irrigation, and wound closure. Due to the deforming effect of muscle forces, particularly those of the gastrocnemius, closed fracture reduction is often challenging to achieve and maintain until final fixation is completed.

In contrast, RIMN is performed through a significantly smaller incision, approximately 4–5 cm in length, and does not require muscle mobilisation. A substantial portion of operative time is devoted to determining the entry point, inserting the guidewire into the proximal fragment, and reaming the intramedullary canal. Fracture reduction is typically indirect and closed, and is achieved through insertion of the intramedullary nail itself. This manoeuvre significantly shortens operative time, as nail insertion neutralises the gastrocnemius muscle's deforming forces and facilitates adequate fracture reduction. Nail locking is performed as with the SIF, with two screws placed distally and then proximally. Proximal locking, however, is performed with a freehand technique under fluoroscopic guidance, which requires more exposure time than the SIF technique, which is performed under direct visual control.

Currently, there is no available literature analysing operative time associated with the use of the SIF. In contrast, data are available for the RIMN and other extramedullary fixation devices, including anatomical locking plates, dynamic condylar screws (DCS), and condylar plates. The mean operative times observed in our study for RIMN are consistent with those reported in the literature. Similarly, operative time with anatomical locking plates is reported to be comparable to or longer than those observed with the SIF [27–30]. The longer operative time associated with anatomical locking plates can be explained by the need to insert more screws, while the implantation technique itself is otherwise similar.

If the time required for wound closure were excluded from the analysis, the difference in the duration of the

fixation technique between the RIMN and the SIF could be expected to be smaller.

Fluoroscopy time is significantly longer in the RIMN group. This can primarily be explained by the more complex technique of RIMN placement compared with the SIF. During RIMN insertion, additional steps must be performed under fluoroscopic guidance, including determining the entry point, inserting the guidewire, selecting nail dimensions, reaming the canal, inserting the nail, and placing proximal locking screws. In contrast, during SIF placement, fluoroscopy is mainly used to position the Kirschner wire and free screws in the condylar region. Subsequent positioning and stabilisation of the fixator can be performed without fluoroscopic assistance.

It is imperative to note that during SIF implantation, the surgeon does not need to remain in proximity to the operative field during fluoroscopy, as the steps requiring fluoroscopy do not require direct hand positioning within the operative field. Conversely, during RIMN placement, numerous steps – including determining the entry point, guidewire insertion, nail insertion, and placement of locking screws – require the surgeon's direct presence within the operative field during fluoroscopy. As a result, during RIMN procedures, the surgeon is directly exposed to radiation and must wear protective equipment. In contrast, during SIF procedures, the surgeon can maintain a safe distance of approximately 2 meters from the radiation source, making protective equipment unnecessary [16–22].

Correlation analysis demonstrates a strong positive association between operative time and fluoroscopy duration for both surgical techniques. The correlation is stronger in the SIF group, which can be explained by fewer fluoroscopy steps, for which repeated use has a more pronounced effect on overall operative time. In the RIMN group, more steps require fluoroscopy. However, these steps typically take less time when repeated and have a less significant impact on total operative time. Nevertheless, operative time is clearly strongly influenced by fluoroscopy duration, with each additional second of radiation exposure prolonging the operation by 1.29 minutes.

When considering cases in which delayed initiation of dynamisation is required to achieve proper fracture healing, the SIF may be regarded as advantageous. In such cases, in addition to shorter fluoroscopy duration, the SIF also reduces the overall operative burden, as its capacity for spontaneous activation of dynamisation eliminates the need for an additional surgical intervention. In contrast, initiation of dynamisation in intramedullary nailing requires a further surgical procedure to remove the static locking screw [26].

CONCLUSION

The duration of the operative procedure is a significant factor when planning the daily surgical schedule and deciding on the type of anaesthesia. As expected, a shorter operative time was observed when using the retrograde intramedullary nail compared with the self-dynamizable internal fixator. Intraoperative fluoroscopy is a standard component of orthopaedic trauma surgery, which is why continuous improvement of surgical techniques is necessary to protect the health of the surgical team. As anticipated, intraoperative fluoroscopy time was shorter with the use of the self-dynamizable internal fixator compared with the retrograde intramedullary nail. The absence of the need for an additional surgical intervention to initiate delayed dynamisation with the SIF may have contributed to a shorter overall cumulative operative time compared with intramedullary nailing in patients who required delayed dynamisation.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This study is part of the doctoral dissertation titled *A Comparative Analysis of the Treatment of Supracondylar Femoral Fractures Using Various Implants*, at the Faculty of Medicine, University of Niš.

Conflict of interest: None declared.

REFERENCES

1. Singh R, Ambade R, Landge S, Goyal S, Goel S. Comprehensive review on distal femur fractures: from epidemiology to treatment strategies. Cureus. 2024;16(4):e57937. [DOI: 10.7759/cureus.57937] [PMID: 38738010]
2. Patel PB, Tejwani NC. The Hoffa fracture: coronal fracture of the femoral condyle a review of literature. J Orthop. 2018;15(2):726–31. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jor.2018.05.027] [PMID: 29881228]
3. Tenny S, Boktor SW. Incidence. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2026. [PMID: 28613497]
4. Chuluunbaatar Y, Benachar N, Khroud-Dhillon H, Srinivasan A, Rojoa D, Raheman F. Early and 1-year mortality of native geriatric distal femur fractures: a systematic review and time-to-event meta-analysis. J Clin Orthop Trauma. 2024;50:102375. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jcot.2024.102375] [PMID: 38495682]
5. Elsoe R, Ceccotti AA, Larsen P. Population-based epidemiology and incidence of distal femur fractures. Int Orthop. 2018;42(1):191–6. [DOI: 10.1007/s00264-017-3665-1] [PMID: 29116356]
6. Nauth A, Haller J, Augat P, Anderson DD, McKee MD, Shearer D, et al. Distal femur fractures: basic science and international perspectives. OTA Int. 2024;7(2 Suppl):e320. [DOI: 10.1097/OI9.0000000000000320] [PMID: 38487402]
7. Larsen P, Ceccotti AA, Elsoe R. High mortality following distal femur fractures: a cohort study including three hundred and two distal femur fractures. Int Orthop. 2020;44(1):173–7. [DOI: 10.1007/s00264-019-04343-9] [PMID: 31081515]
8. Bedes L, Bonnevialle P, Ehlinger M, Bertin R, Vandenbusch E, Piétu G. External fixation of distal femoral fractures in adults: multicentre retrospective study of 43 patients. Orthop Traumatol Surg Res. 2014;100(8):867–72. [DOI: 10.1016/j.otsr.2014.07.024] [PMID: 25453928]
9. Yeager MT, Rutz RW, Roszman A, McGwin G, Darnley JE, Johnson JP, et al. Staged management for distal femur fractures: impacts on reoperation, stiffness, and overall outcomes. J Orthop Trauma. 2024;38(11):577–83. [DOI: 10.1097/BOT.0000000000002904] [PMID: 39207746]
10. Shymon SJ, Ulitto J, Barei DP, Sirkin MS, Reilly MC, Adams MR. External fixator-assisted reduction of distal femur fractures: a technical trick. J Orthop Trauma. 2021;35(5):e177–81. [DOI: 10.1097/BOT.0000000000001901] [PMID: 32694377]

11. Paiva MM, Leal DP, Kuroki PK, Barroso BG, Reyna MAA, Leonhardt MC, et al. Distal femoral fractures from high-energy trauma: a retrospective review of complication rate and risk factors. Acta Ortop Bras. 2022;30(spe2):e256896. [DOI: 10.1590/1413-785220223002e256896] [PMID: 36506858]
12. Joshi N, Sharma D, Deshkmukh S, Mankar S, Agrawal PP, Zodey K, et al. Functional and radiological outcomes of distal femur fractures treated with a combination of supracondylar nails and lateral condylar locking plates. Cureus. 2026;18(3):e105075. [DOI: 10.7759/cureus.105075] [PMID: 41994725]
13. Jadhav SD, Shinde S, Patrekar SP, Aphale S. Analysis of postoperative knee dysfunction following a distal femur fracture managed by different surgical methods. Cureus. 2026;18(5):e109955. [DOI: 10.7759/cureus.109955] [PMID: 42382862]
14. Kale S, Dhar S, Bhor P, Phadnis A, Vatkar A, Jayaram R. Emerging trends in distal femur fracture treatment modalities: a narrative review. J Orthop Case Rep. 2025;15(3):215–9. [DOI: 10.13107/jocr.2025.v15.i03.5392] [PMID: 40092247]
15. Hollensteiner M, Mühling M, Blum P, Sandriesser S, Baumeister D, Greinwald M, et al. Impact of fracture morphology on the biomechanical stability of osteosynthetic fixation. Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg. 2025;51(1):144. [DOI: 10.1007/s00068-025-02802-0] [PMID: 40111437]
16. Mitković MM, Milenković S, Micić I, Stojiljković P, Kostić I, Mitković MB. Comparative analysis of operation time and intraoperative fluoroscopy time in intramedullary and extramedullary fixation of trochanteric fractures. Vojnosanit Pregl. 2022;79(2):177–82. [DOI: 10.2298/VSP200516094M]
17. Mitković MM, Milenković SS, Stojiljković PM, Stojanović MJ, Kostić NJ, Nagorni MA. Influence of femoral shaft fracture extension into subtrochanteric or supracondylar region on operation and fluoroscopy time in dynamic extramedullary fixation. Srp Arh Celok Lek. 2025;153(11–12):591–5. [DOI: 10.2298/SARH251031090M]
18. Mitković MM, Milenković SS, Micić ID, Kostić IM, Stojiljković PM, Mitković MB. Operation time and intraoperative fluoroscopy time in different internal fixation methods for subtrochanteric fractures treatment. Srp Arh Celok Lek. 2018;146(9–10):543–8. [DOI: 10.2298/SARH180220042M]
19. Fabião L, Ribau A, Lemos C, Rodrigues-Pinto R. Intraoperative fluoroscopic radiation in orthopedic trauma: correlation with surgery type and surgeon experience. Porto Biomed J. 2023;8(3):e218. [DOI: 10.1097/j.pbj.0000000000000218] [PMID: 37362016]
20. Helton E, Godbe K, Bird C, Brubacher J. Intraoperative fluoroscopy exposure: a systematic, multi-specialty review of occupational radiation exposure to surgeons. Cureus. 2025;17(11):e96001. [DOI: 10.7759/cureus.96001] [PMID: 41346880]
21. Kaplan DJ, Patel JN, Liporace FA, Yoon RS. Intraoperative radiation safety in orthopaedics: a review of the ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable) principle. Patient Saf Surg. 2016;10:27. [DOI: 10.1186/s13037-016-0115-8] [PMID: 27999617]
22. Thibault J, Naciri W, Rouleau DM, Chapleau J. Intraoperative radiation exposure in a level 1 trauma centre orthopedic operating room. Can J Surg. 2025;68(3):E235–41. [DOI: 10.1503/cjs.003824] [PMID: 40494607]
23. Yadav A, Mishra S, Bansal S, Chikodi A, Modi N, Chavan V. Comparison of locking compression plating vs retrograde intramedullary nailing in distal femur extra-articular fractures. Int J Res Orthop. 2021;7(3):577–82. [DOI: 10.18203/issn.2455-4510.IntJResOrthop20211612]
24. Sancheti M. Fracture supracondylar femur treated with various modalities of treatment-an exploratory study. Int J Res Orthop. 2023;9(1):132–7. [DOI: 10.18203/issn.2455-4510.IntJResOrthop20223451]
25. Howard A, Myatt A, Hodgson H, Naeem H, Pepple S, Perumal A, et al. Retrograde intramedullary nailing or locked plating for stabilisation of distal femoral fractures? A comparative study of 193 patients. Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol. 2024;34(1):471–8. [DOI: 10.1007/s00590-023-03650-7] [PMID: 37612566]
26. Stojiljković PM, Mitković MB, Golubović ZV, Micić ID, Milenković SS, Đorđević NM, et al. Lečenje suprakondilarnog periprotetičnog preloma femura nakon totalne artroplastike kolena samodinamizirajućim unutrašnjim fiksatorom Mitković. Acta Chir Iugosl. 2015;62(1):49–55. [DOI: 10.2298/ACI1501049S]
27. Vishwanath C, Harish K, Gunnaiah KG, Kumar C. Surgical outcome of distal femur fracture by locking compression plate. Int J Orthop Sci. 2016;2(4d):233–9. [DOI: 10.22271/ortho.2016.v2.i4d.38]
28. Dundar A, Ipek D, Kaya Ş. Retrograde Talon intramedullary nails versus distal locking plates in the management of extra-articular distal femoral shaft fractures. Sanamed. 2023;18(2):105–12. [DOI: 10.5937/sanamed0-45059]
29. Ahmed U, Ahmad U, Zaheer M, Sadaqat A, Khalid Z. Comparison of outcome with retrograde nailing versus locked compressive plating in the treatment of extra articular supracondylar femur fractures. Pak J Med Health Sci. 2021;15(12):3410–2. [DOI: 10.53350/pjmhs2115123410]
30. Sharma RK, Upadhyay A, Parmar R. A prospective study on surgical fixation of complex supracondylar femur fracture with distal femoral locking compression plate: our experiences at a tertiary care centre. Int J Res Orthop. 2020;6(5):1057–62. [DOI: 10.18203/issn.2455-4510.IntJResOrthop20203731]

Утицај трајања интраоперативне флуороскопије на трајање оперативног захвата код лечења супракондиларних прелома фемура

Михајло С. Митровић[1], Саша С. Миленковић[2,3], Милан М. Митковић[2,3], Миодраг Н. Врањеш[4,5]

[1]Општа болница Панчево, Служба ортопедије и трауматологије, Панчево, Србија;
[2]Универзитетски клинички центар Ниш, Клиника за ортопедију и трауматологију „Академик проф. др Милорад Митковић", Ниш, Србија;
[3]Универзитет у Нишу, Медицински факултет, Ниш, Србија;
[4]Универзитетски клинички центар Војводине, Клиника за ортопедију и трауматологију, Нови Сад, Србија;
[5]Универзитет у Новом Саду, Медицински факултет, Нови Сад, Србија

САЖЕТАК

Увод/Циљ Супракондиларни преломи фемура су ретке повреде које због својих специфичности представљају посебан изазов за лечење. Оперативно лечење представља златни стандард лечења. Циљ рада је анализа трајања оперативног захвата и интраоперативне флуороскопије код пацијената лечених применом самодинамизирајућег унутрашњег фиксатора кондиларног типа и ретроградног интрамедуларног клина за фемур и испитивање њихове повезаности.

Методе Истраживање је обухватило 66 пацијената, подељених у две групе од по 33 испитаника. Испитаници у првој групи оперисани су применом ретроградног интрамедуларног клина за фемур, док су испитаници друге групе оперисани применом самодинамизирајућег унутрашњег фиксатора кондиларног типа. У обе групе мерено је оперативно време у минутима и време флуороскопије у секундама.

Резултати Просечно трајање операције код пацијената оперисаних ретроградним интрамедуларним клином било је статистички значајно краће него код пацијената оперисаних самодинамизирајућим унутрашњим фиксатором. Насупрот томе, просечно време примене флуороскопије било је статистички значајно дуже код пацијената оперисаних ретроградним интрамедуларним клином. Време изложености зрачењу било је значајан предиктор трајања операције.

Закључак Дужина трајања оперативног захвата је значајан фактор у планирању оперативног програма и врсте анестезије. Као што се и очекивало, време оперативног захвата било је краће код примене ретроградног интрамедуларног клина у односу на самодинамизирајући унутрашњи фиксатор. Интраоперативна флуороскопија је стандард у ортопедској трауми хирургији, због чега је неопходно додатно усавршавати хируршке технике, како би се заштитило здравље хируршке екипе. Време интраоперативне флуороскопије било је краће код примене самодинамизирајућег унутрашњег фиксатора у односу на ретроградни интрамедуларни клин.

Кључне речи: самодинамизирајући унутрашњи фиксатор; ретроградни интрамедуларни клин; флуороскопија; трајање операције

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH260421056R
UDC: 616.428-033.2-089; 618.19-006.6-08

ORIGINAL ARTICLE / ОРИГИНАЛНИ РАД

Clinical, pathological, and molecular predictors of axillary lymph node metastases in young women with breast cancer

Nikola Radojičić[1], Mladen Kasalović[1,2], Gojko Igrutinović[1,2], Darko Zdravković[3,4]

[1]Clinical Hospital Center Kosovska Mitrovica, Kosovska Mitrovica, Serbia;
[2]University of Priština, Faculty of Medicine, Kosovska Mitrovica, Serbia;
[3]Bežanijska Kosa University Clinical Hospital Center, Belgrade, Serbia;
[4]University of Belgrade, Faculty of Medicine, Belgrade, Serbia

SUMMARY

Introduction/Objective Breast cancer in women shows more aggressive biological characteristics, while the status of axillary lymph nodes remains the most important prognostic factor. The aim of this study was to determine the prevalence of axillary lymph node metastases and to identify histological and immunohistochemical predictors in patients under 40 years of age with breast cancer.

Methods A retrospective cohort study that included patients under 40 years of age with histopathologically confirmed breast cancer who underwent surgical treatment at the Department of Oncological Surgery, Clinical Hospital Center "Bežanijska kosa", between 2014 and 2024.

Results The study included 97 patients under 40 years of age (mean age 34.75 ± 3.74 years). Axillary lymph node metastases were identified in 48.5% of patients, while sentinel lymph node biopsy was positive in 26.8%. The most common molecular subtype was Luminal B (53.6%). Luminal B tumors were associated with younger age (p = 0.031) and higher body mass index (p = 0.007). HER2-positive and triple-negative tumors were more often of high histological grade (p = 0.003) and larger tumor size (p = 0.025), with a higher Ki-67 proliferation index (p = 0.001). Positive axillary lymph node status was significantly associated with Rh-positive blood type (p = 0.004), tumor size (p = 0.001), and mastectomy (p = 0.004).

Conclusion Breast cancer in women under 40 years of age is characterized by marked biological heterogeneity, with axillary lymph node metastases significantly associated with larger tumor size and more aggressive biological characteristics.

Keywords: breast cancer; biopsy; axillary lymph nodes; molecular subtypes

INTRODUCTION

Breast cancer is one of the most common malignancies in women, with an increasing frequency in younger ages, already after the age of 40 [1]. Although the incidence of breast cancer in women under 40 is lower than in older women [2, 3], the disease in this population often has more aggressive biological characteristics, including triple-negative and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive subtypes, later diagnosis, and a poorer prognosis, with a higher risk of local recurrence and distant metastases [4, 5]. Despite the reduction in overall mortality due to advances in early detection and therapy, breast cancer in young women remains a significant clinical and public health challenge [6].

Metastatic disease is the main cause of mortality in breast cancer, responsible for more than 90% of deaths [7]. The metastatic process is complex and includes epithelial-mesenchymal transition, invasion, intravasation, survival in circulation, extravasation, and colonization of target tissues [7]. These processes are influenced by the interaction of tumor cells with the microenvironment, as well as specific signaling pathways that determine the organic tropism of metastases, including frequent dissemination to bones, lungs, liver, and brain [8]. Understanding the mechanisms of metastasis has enabled the identification of biological markers and the development of targeted therapeutic strategies [9].

The status of axillary lymph nodes is the most important independent prognostic factor in breast cancer [10]. Metastasis even in one axillary lymph node significantly increases the risk of distant disease and directly affects decisions on the application of adjuvant therapy [11]. Although the introduction of sentinel lymph node biopsy significantly reduced morbidity compared to classic axillary dissection, this approach carries the risk of false-negative findings [12]. Data show that a significant number of patients with a positive sentinel node do not have additional residual axillary disease, which calls into question the routine application of complete axillary dissection [13].

Recent randomized studies have shown that in selected patients with T1/T2 tumors and limited involvement of sentinel lymph nodes, axillary dissection can be safely omitted with adequate application of radiotherapy and systemic treatment, without jeopardizing

Received • Примљено: April 21, 2026
Revised • Ревизија: June 29, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: July 3, 2026
Online first: July 17, 2026

Correspondence to:
Mladen KASALOVIĆ
Zupče
Zubin Potok
Serbia
mladen.kasalovic@med.pr.ac.rs

oncological outcomes [14]. These findings emphasize the need to identify reliable clinical, pathological, and biological predictors of axillary metastases in order to avoid unnecessary surgical interventions.

To date, numerous factors have been identified as independent predictors of axillary lymph node involvement, including tumor size, lymphovascular invasion, histological grade, and molecular characteristics of the tumor [13, 15, 16]. Molecular subtypes of breast cancer further allow for risk stratification, with luminal A tumors having the most favorable prognosis, while luminal B, HER2-positive, and triple-negative cancers show a greater propensity for nodal and distant spread [17, 18]. In addition, radiological methods, especially magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), show potential in predicting axillary metastases, although their diagnostic accuracy is still not sufficient to replace histopathological evaluation [19, 20, 21].

The aim of the study was to determine the frequency of axillary lymph node metastases in women under 40 years of age with breast cancer and to examine the association of these metastases with the histological and immunohistochemical characteristics of the tumor.

METHODS

Type of study, place, and period of research

This study was designed as a retrospective cohort study and included female patients under the age of 40 with a histopathologically confirmed diagnosis of breast cancer who were surgically treated at the Oncology Surgery Department of the "Bežanijska Kosa" Clinical Hospital Center in the period from 2014 to 2024.

All data used in the research were anonymized and encrypted, and the analysis was conducted in accordance with the ethical principles of patient privacy protection. The study was approved by the Ethics Committee and the Expert Council of University Clinical Hospital Center "Bežanijska Kosa." The research did not use personal data that could lead to the identification of female patients.

Source and collection of data

Medical documentation, including electronic medical records from the hospital database used in daily clinical work, was used as a data source. Data on demographic, clinical, surgical, histopathological, and immunohistochemical characteristics of tumors were collected from the available documentation.

The following parameters were analyzed: patient age, body weight (kg), body height (cm), body mass index (BMI), categorized as underweight, normal body weight, overweight, and obesity, blood group and Rhesus factor (Rh factor), affected breast (left/right), type of surgical intervention performed (sparing operation or mastectomy), tumor size, histological type of tumor (ductal, lobular, mucinous, medullary), histological grade (G1, G2, G3), estrogen and progesterone receptor status (positive/negative), HER2 status (positive/negative), Ki-67 proliferative index, and molecular subtype of breast cancer (Luminal A, Luminal B, HER2-positive, and triple negative).

In addition, data on the status of lymph nodes were analyzed, including the performance and results of sentinel lymph node biopsy (not performed/negative/positive), application of axillary lymphadenectomy (not performed/negative/positive), the total number of removed and histopathologically examined lymph nodes, the total number of positive lymph nodes, as well as the number of positive sentinel and axillary lymph nodes.

Statistical analysis

Statistical data processing was performed using the IBM SPSS Statistics for Windows, Version 19.0. (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY, USA). The level of statistical significance was set at $p < 0.05$. Final results are presented as categorical variables (absolute and relative frequencies) and continuous variables (mean ± standard deviation).

Nonparametric tests were used to analyze differences between groups, including the χ^2 test for categorical variables, the Mann–Whitney U test for comparing two independent groups, and the Kruskal–Wallis test for comparing multiple groups.

RESULTS

A total of 97 patients with breast cancer under 40, with an average age of 34.75 ± 3.74 years, were included in the study. Most of the respondents were Rh-positive (81.4%) and blood type A (47.4%). The average BMI was 23.32 ± 4.79, with the largest number of female patients having a normal body weight (62.9%) (Table 1).

The left breast was most often affected (51.5%), and in most patients a sparing surgical intervention was used

Table 1. Sociodemographic and anthropometric characteristics of female patients

Variables		Number	Percentage (%)
Body mass index categories	Malnutrition	9	9.3
	Normal body weight	61	62.9
	Excessive body weight	18	18.6
	Obesity	9	9.3
Rh	Negative	18	18.6
	Positive	79	81.4
Blood type	A	46	47.4
	B	16	16.5
	AB	9	9.3
	O	26	26.8
Parameters	Minimum	Maximum	Mean value ± SD
Age	22	40	34.75 ± 3.74
Body weight (kg)	32	130	65.81 ± 14.3
Body height (cm)	150	185	167.92 ± 6.77
Body mass index	12.04	42.45	23.32 ± 4.79

SD – standard deviation; Rh – Rhesus factor

Table 2. Clinical, surgical, histopathological, and immunohistochemical characteristics of the tumor

Variables		Number	Percentage (%)
Breast	Left	50	51.5
	Right	47	48.5
Operation	Economical	54	55.7
	Mastectomy	43	44.3
Histopathological finding	Ductal	88	90.7
	Mucinous	2	2.1
	Medullary	2	2.1
	Lobular	5	5.2
Gradus of the tumor	First	2	2.1
	Others	74	76.3
	Third	21	21.6
Estrogen receptor	Negative	22	22.7
	Positive	75	77.3
Progesterone receptor	Negative	25	25.8
	Positive	72	74.2
HER2	Negative	62	63.9
	Positive	35	36.1
Luminal category	Luminal A	23	23.7
	Luminal B	52	53.6
	HER2-positive	7	7.2
	Triple negative	15	15.5
Parameters	Minimum	Maximum	Mean value ± SD
Tumor size	4	70	23.9 ± 12.96
Ki_67_percent	1	90	35.22 ± 3.17

SD – standard deviation; HER – human epidermal growth factor receptor; Ki_67 – marker of proliferation Ki-67

(55.7%). Histopathologically, invasive ductal carcinoma predominated (90.7%), with the most common histological grade being II (76.3%). Most tumors were positive for estrogen (77.3%) and progesterone receptors (74.2%), while HER2 positivity was recorded in 36.1% of patients. The most common molecular subtype was Luminal B (53.6%), followed by Luminal A (23.7%), triple-negative (15.5%), and HER2-positive tumors (7.2%) (Table 2).

Table 3. Characteristics of removed sentinel and axillary lymph nodes in women under 40 years of age with breast cancer

Variables		Number	Percentage (%)
Sentinel glands	They were not done	26	26.8
	Done	71	73.2
The result of the sentinel gland examination	It was not done	26	26.8
	Negative	45	46.4
	Positive	26	26.8
Axillary dissection	They were not done	41	42.3
	Done	56	57.7
The result of examination of the axillary glands	It was not done	41	42.3
	Negative	9	9.3
	Positive	47	48.5
Total number of glands examined	Only sentinels removed	41	42.3
	Sentinel and axillary removed	30	30.9
	Only axillary removed	26	26.8
Total positive glands	Negative sentinel and axillary	44	45.4
	Sentinel only positive	6	6.2
	Positive only axillary	27	27.8
	Positive sentinel and axillary	20	20.6

Sentinel lymph node biopsy was performed in 73.2% of patients, with positivity determined in 26.8%. Axillary lymph node dissection was performed in 57.7% of women, and axillary metastases were confirmed in 48.5%. In total, an average of 10.52 ± 9.24 lymph nodes were removed per patient, with an average of 2.16 ± 3.63 positive nodes. Only positive sentinel nodes were present in 6.2% of patients, only axillary nodes in 20.6%, while both sentinel and axillary nodes were positive in 27.8% of subjects (Table 3).

Analysis in relation to molecular subtypes revealed that patients with Luminal B tumors were statistically significantly younger compared to the Luminal A subtype ($p = 0.031$) and had a higher BMI ($p = 0.007$). Luminal A and Luminal B tumors were significantly more often of histological grade II, while HER2-positive and triple-negative tumors were predominantly of high grade ($p = 0.003$). Tumor size was significantly smaller in Luminal A and Luminal B subtypes compared to HER2-positive and triple-negative tumors ($p = 0.025$). The Ki-67 index increased statistically significantly from Luminal A to triple-negative tumors ($p = 0.001$) (Table 4).

When analyzing factors associated with axillary lymph node positivity, it was found that axillary metastases are significantly more common in Rh-positive patients ($p = 0.004$), in larger tumors ($p = 0.001$), and in patients who underwent mastectomy ($p = 0.004$). The number of removed and positive lymph nodes was significantly higher in patients with positive sentinel and axillary lymph nodes ($p = 0.001$) (Table 5).

DISCUSSION

Breast cancer in women under the age of 40 is a distinct clinical entity that differs from the disease in the older population in terms of biological characteristics, patterns of spread, and therapeutic challenges. In our study, the average age of female patients at diagnosis was in the middle of the fourth decade of life, which is in accordance with previously published data indicating that in this age group the disease is often diagnosed during the reproductive period, with significant long-term consequences for quality of life [22].

Anthropometric analysis in our sample showed that most patients had a normal body mass, while significant differences in BMI were observed depending on the molecular subtype of the tumor. In particular, it was observed that patients with Luminal B carcinoma had a higher BMI compared to other subtypes, while patients with triple negative tumors had the lowest BMI values. Although the relationship between body mass and tumor biology is complex and insufficiently elucidated, previous studies indicate that metabolic status may influence the hormonal environment and proliferative potential of tumors, particularly in hormone-dependent subtypes [23].

In terms of localization and histopathological characteristics, in our study the left breast was most

Table 4. Comparison of sociodemographic and clinical-pathological parameters according to molecular (luminal) subtypes of breast cancer in women under 40 years of age

Variables		Luminal A	Luminal B	HER2-enriched	Triple negative	p
Body mass index*		23.1 ± 3.09	24.41 ± 5.31	23.91 ± 4.68	19.64 ± 3.36	0.007
Body mass index categories	Malnutrition	0 (0%)	5 (9.6%)	0 (0%)	4 (26.7%)	0.017
	Normal body weight	15 (65.2%)	30 (57.7%)	5 (71.4%)	11 (73.3%)	
	Excessive body weight	8 (34.8%)	9 (17.3%)	1 (14.3%)	0 (0%)	
	Obesity	0 (0%)	8 (15.4%)	1 (14.3%)	0 (0%)	
Histopathological finding	Ductal	22 (95.7%)	45 (86.5%)	7 (100%)	14 (93.3%)	0.461
	The others	1 (4.3%)	7 (13.5%)	0 (0%)	1 (6.7%)	
Gradus of the tumor	The first	0 (0%)	2 (3.8%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0.003
	Others	21 (91.3%)	43 (82.7%)	3 (42.9%)	7 (46.7%)	
	The third	2 (8.7%)	7 (13.5%)	4 (57.1%)	8 (53.3%)	
Tumor size*		29.61 ± 13.45	20.35 ± 10.32	26 ± 21.09	26.47 ± 13.39	0.025
Ki_67_percent*		14.57 ± 4.24	37.13 ± 21.56	49.29 ± 20.09	53.67 ± 24.67	0.001
The result of the sentinel gland examination	It was not done	6 (26.1%)	15 (28.8%)	3 (42.9%)	2 (13.3%)	0.609
	Negative	11 (47.8%)	22 (42.3%)	4 (57.1%)	8 (53.3%)	
	Positive	6 (26.1%)	15 (28.8%)	0 (0%)	5 (33.3%)	
The result of examination of the axillary glands	It was not done	10 (43.5%)	21 (40.4%)	3 (42.9%)	7 (46.7%)	0.373
	Negative	0 (0%)	5 (9.6%)	2 (28.6%)	2 (33.3%)	
	Positive	13 (56.5%)	26 (50%)	2 (28.6%)	6 (40%)	

*Continuous variable presented as mean ± SD;
HER – human epidermal growth factor receptor; Ki_67 – marker of proliferation Ki-67

Table 5. Comparison of sociodemographic and clinical-pathological parameters in relation to the status of sentinel and axillary lymph nodes in women under 40 years of age with breast cancer

Variables		Sentinel			Axillary		
		Not done/negative	Positive	p	Not done/negative	Positive	p
Rhesus factor	Negative	15 (21.1%)	3 (11.5%)	0.221	15 (30%)	3 (6.4%)	0.004
	Positive	56 (78.8%)	23 (88.5%)		35 (70%)	44 (93.6%)	
Operation	Economical	42 (59.2%)	12 (46.2%)	0.356	35 (70%)	19 (40.4%)	0.004
	Mastectomy	29 (40.85%)	14 (53.8%)		15 (30%)	28 (59.6%)	
Tumor size*		23.31 ± 12.78	25.5 ± 13.58	0.348	19.92 ± 10.24	28.13 ± 14.26	0.001
Ki_67_percent*		33.97 ± 22.82	38.62 ± 24.23	0.381	35.72 ± 23.25	34.68 ± 23.32	0.831
Total glands removed per woman*		8.34 ± 8.54	16.46 ± 18.56	0.001	4.26 ± 5.82	17.17 ± 7.36	0.001
Total positive glands per woman*		1.66 ± 3.84	3.54 ± 32.56	0.001	0.2 ± 0.61	4.26 ± 4.3	0.001

*Continuous variable presented as mean ± SD;
Ki_67 – marker of proliferation Ki-67

often affected, and the dominant histological type was invasive ductal carcinoma, with the predominant histological grade being II. This distribution is consistent with the findings of previous studies examining breast cancer in younger women and confirms that, despite the younger age, the basic histopathological features often follow the patterns seen in the general population [22, 23].

Immunohistochemical analysis in our sample showed a predominance of hormone receptor-positive tumors, with a significant proportion of HER2-positive and triple-negative cancers. According to the molecular classification, Luminal B and Luminal A subtypes were most frequently represented. Recent studies continue to demonstrate that Luminal B remains the predominant molecular subtype among young women with breast cancer, supporting our finding that more than half of the patients belonged to this molecular category [24, 25].

Analysis of molecular subtypes in our work showed clear differences in histological grade, tumor size, and proliferative index. Luminal A and Luminal B tumors were more often in histological grade II and had smaller dimensions compared to HER2-positive and triple-negative tumors, which were predominantly of higher grade. Contemporary studies have confirmed that HER2-positive and triple-negative tumors are characterized by higher histological grade, increased proliferative activity, and more aggressive biological behavior, which is consistent with our findings [25, 26, 27].

The Ki-67 proliferative index in our study showed a statistically significant increase from Luminal A to Luminal B, HER2-positive, and triple-negative tumors. Recent evidence continues to support Ki-67 as an important marker of tumor aggressiveness and treatment response, particularly in biologically heterogeneous breast cancers, which corresponds to the progressive increase observed across molecular subtypes in our cohort [25].

When it comes to surgical treatment, breast-sparing surgery was more often applied in our sample. Modern therapeutic concepts favor breast conservation when it is oncologically safe, especially in younger patients, in whom aesthetic and psychosocial aspects are of particular importance. At the same time, the decision on the scope

of the surgical intervention must be coordinated with the characteristics of the tumor and the status of the axillary lymph nodes. The status of axillary lymph nodes is one of the most important prognostic factors in breast cancer. In our study, sentinel lymph node biopsy was used in most patients, while axillary dissection was performed in part of the subjects, with a high percentage of confirmed axillary metastases in that group. Recent prospective studies suggest that axillary surgery can be safely de-escalated in carefully selected patients; however, the relatively high prevalence of axillary metastases in our cohort indicates that young women still require careful axillary assessment [26, 27, 28].

In our sample, axillary lymph node positivity was significantly associated with larger tumor size and the choice of mastectomy as the surgical method. Several recent predictive models have identified tumor size as one of the strongest predictors of axillary lymph node involvement, which is fully consistent with the results of our study [29].

Literature data additionally indicate that the frequency of lymphatic metastases differs among molecular subtypes of breast cancer. Recent studies continue to demonstrate significant differences in nodal involvement among molecular subtypes, emphasizing the biological heterogeneity of breast cancer and the importance of individualized risk assessment [24]. These data are in agreement with the findings of our study and confirm the heterogeneity of the biological behavior of breast cancer in young women.

Overall, our results confirm that breast cancer in women younger than 40 years is a heterogeneous disease in which molecular subtype, histological characteristics of the tumor and axillary lymph node status play a key role in the assessment of biological behavior and planning of therapy. Similar conclusions have been reported in recent international and regional studies, including data from Serbia, highlighting the persistent prognostic importance of axillary lymph node status despite advances in molecular classification and systemic therapy [30].

CONCLUSION

This retrospective cohort study showed that axillary lymph node metastases are common in women under 40 years with breast cancer and are associated with adverse histopathological and immunohistochemical tumor characteristics. Lymph node involvement was particularly related to larger tumor size and more extensive surgical treatment, supporting its role as an important indicator of local disease progression. These findings emphasize the value of careful preoperative axillary assessment and molecular tumor classification in planning individualized treatment for young women with breast cancer. Further prospective studies with larger patient cohorts are warranted to validate these findings.

Ethical compliance statement: We confirm that we have read the journal's position on issues involving ethical publication and affirm that work is consistent with those guidelines.

Ethical standards: All procedures performed in studies involving human participants were in accordance with the ethical standards of the institutional and/or national research committee and with the 1964 Helsinki declaration and its later amendments or comparable ethical standards.

Conflict of interest: None declared.

REFERENCES

1. Mayrovitz HN, editor. Breast Cancer [Internet]. Brisbane (AU): Exon Publications; 2022. [PMID: 36121977]
2. Anders CK, Johnson R, Litton J, Phillips M, Bleyer A. Breast cancer before age 40 years. Semin Oncol. 2009;36(3):237–49. [DOI: 10.1053/j.seminoncol.2009.03.001] [PMID: 19460581]
3. Fredholm H, Eaker S, Frisell J, Holmberg L, Fredriksson I, Lindman H. Breast cancer in young women: poor survival despite intensive treatment. PLoS One. 2009;4(11):e7695. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0007695] [PMID: 19907646]
4. Assi HA, Khoury KE, Dbouk H, Khalil LE, Mouhieddine TH, El Saghir NS. Epidemiology and prognosis of breast cancer in young women. J Thorac Dis. 2013;5 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S2-8. [DOI: 10.3978/j.issn.2072-1439.2013.05.24] [PMID: 23819024]
5. Yersal O, Barutca S. Biological subtypes of breast cancer: Prognostic and therapeutic implications. World J Clin Oncol. 2014;5(3):412–24. [DOI: 10.5306/wjco.v5.i3.412] [PMID: 25114856]
6. Ferguson NL, Bell J, Heidel R, Lee S, Vanmeter S, Duncan L, et al. Prognostic value of breast cancer subtypes, Ki-67 proliferation index, age, and pathologic tumor characteristics on breast cancer survival in Caucasian women. Breast J. 2013 Jan–Feb;19(1):22–30. [DOI: 10.1111/tbj.12059] [PMID: 23240985]
7. Nathanson SD, Detmar M, Padera TP, Yates LR, Welch DR, Beadnell TC, et al. Mechanisms of breast cancer metastasis. Clin Exp Metastasis. 2022;39(1):117–37. [DOI: 10.1007/s10585-021-10090-2] [PMID: 33950409]
8. Gupta GP, Massagué J. Cancer metastasis: building a framework. Cell. 2006;127(4):679–95. [DOI: 10.1016/j.cell.2006.11.001] [PMID: 17110329]
9. Steeg PS. Targeting metastasis. Nat Rev Cancer. 2016;16(4):201–18. [DOI: 10.1038/nrc.2016.25] [PMID: 27009393]
10. Donegan WL. Tumor-related prognostic factors for breast cancer. CA Cancer J Clin. 1997 Jan–Feb;47(1):28–51. [DOI: 10.3322/canjclin.47.1.28] [PMID: 8996077]
11. Hortobagyi GN, Buzdar AU. Current status of adjuvant systemic therapy for primary breast cancer: progress and controversy. CA Cancer J Clin. 1995 Jul–Aug;45(4):199–226. [DOI: 10.3322/canjclin.45.4.199] [PMID: 7600278]
12. Lyman GH, Giuliano AE, Somerfield MR, Benson AB, Bodurka DC, Burstein HJ, et al. American Society of Clinical Oncology guideline recommendations for sentinel lymph node biopsy in early-stage breast cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2005;23(30):7703–20. [DOI: 10.1200/JCO.2005.08.001]
13. Viale G, Zurrida S, Maiorano E, Mazzarol G, Pruneri G, Paganelli G, et al. Predicting the status of axillary sentinel lymph nodes in 4351 patients with invasive breast carcinoma treated in a single institution. Cancer. 2005;103(3):492–500. [DOI: 10.1002/cncr.20809] [PMID: 15612028]
14. Giuliano AE, Hunt KK, Ballman KV, Beitsch PD, Whitworth PW, Blumencranz PW, et al. Axillary dissection vs no axillary dissection in women with invasive breast cancer and sentinel node metastasis: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA. 2011;305(6):569–75. [DOI: 10.1001/jama.2011.90] [PMID: 21304082]

15. Langer I, Guller U, Berclaz G, Koechli OR, Schaer G, Fehr MK, et al. Morbidity of sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLN) alone versus SLN and completion axillary lymph node dissection after breast cancer surgery: a prospective Swiss multicenter study on 659 patients. Ann Surg. 2007;245(3):452–61. [DOI: 10.1097/01.sla.0000245472.47748.ec] [PMID: 17435553]
16. Hermansyah D, Pricilia G, Azrah A, Rahayu Y, Paramita DA, Siregar ES. Correlation between Grading Histopathology and Sentinel Lymph Node Metastasis in Early Breast Cancer in University of Sumatera Utara Hospital. Open Access Maced J Med Sci. 2021;9(B):679–82. [DOI: 10.3889/oamjms.2021.6423]
17. Shaath H, Elango R, Alajez NM. Molecular Classification of Breast Cancer Utilizing Long Non-Coding RNA (lncRNA) Transcriptomes Identifies Novel Diagnostic lncRNA Panel for Triple-Negative Breast Cancer. Cancers (Basel). 2021;13(21):5350. [DOI: 10.3390/cancers13215350] [PMID: 34771513]
18. Zhang MH, Man HT, Zhao XD, Dong N, Ma SL. Estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer molecular signatures and therapeutic potentials (Review). Biomed Rep. 2014;2(1):41–52. [DOI: 10.3892/br.2013.187] [PMID: 24649067]
19. Hwang SO, Lee SW, Kim HJ, Kim WW, Park HY, Jung JH. The Comparative Study of Ultrasonography, Contrast-Enhanced MRI, and (18)F-FDG PET/CT for Detecting Axillary Lymph Node Metastasis in T1 Breast Cancer. J Breast Cancer. 2013;16(3):315–21. [DOI: 10.4048/jbc.2013.16.3.315] [PMID: 24155761]
20. Shetty MK, Carpenter WS. Sonographic evaluation of isolated abnormal axillary lymph nodes identified on mammograms. J Ultrasound Med. 2004;23(1):63–71. [DOI: 10.7863/jum.2004.23.1.63] [PMID: 14756355]
21. Alvarez S, Añorbe E, Alcorta P, López F, Alonso I, Cortés J. Role of sonography in the diagnosis of axillary lymph node metastases in breast cancer: a systematic review. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2006;186(5):1342–8. [DOI: 10.2214/AJR.05.0936] [PMID: 16632729]
22. Rossi L, Mazzara C, Pagani O. Diagnosis and Treatment of Breast Cancer in Young Women. Curr Treat Options Oncol. 2019;20(12):86. [DOI: 10.1007/s11864-019-0685-7] [PMID: 31776799]
23. Rudat V, El-Sweilmeen H, Fadel E, Brune-Erber I, Ahmad Nour A, Bushnag Z, et al. Age of 40 years or younger is an independent risk factor for locoregional failure in early breast cancer: a single-institutional analysis in Saudi Arabia. J Oncol. 2012;2012:370385. [DOI: 10.1155/2012/370385] [PMID: 22545048]
24. Dong X, Meng J, Xing J, Jia S, Li X, Wu S. Predicting Axillary Lymph Node Metastasis in Young Onset Breast Cancer: A Clinical-Radiomics Nomogram Based on DCE-MRI. Breast Cancer (Dove Med Press). 2025;17:103–13. [DOI: 10.2147/BCTT.S495246] [PMID: 39896200]
25. Finkelman BS, Zhang H, Hicks DG, Turner BM. The Evolution of Ki-67 and Breast Carcinoma: Past Observations, Present Directions, and Future Considerations. Cancers (Basel). 2023;15(3):808. [DOI: 10.3390/cancers15030808] [PMID: 36765765]
26. Huang T, Wang W, Sun X. Sentinel lymph node biopsy omission in early-stage breast cancer: current evidence and clinical practice. Front Oncol. 2025;15:1598730. [DOI: 10.3389/fonc.2025.1598730] [PMID: 40612354]
27. Agrawal SK, Imran MM, Sethi S, Yadav SK, Agarwal P, Sharma D. Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy vs. Axillary Lymph Node Dissection for Early-Stage Breast Cancer and Sentinel Lymph Node Metastasis: An Updated Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis With Special Focus on Locoregional Recurrence and Regional Node Irradiation. Breast Cancer (Auckl). 2025;19:11782234251335409. [DOI: 10.1177/11782234251335409] [PMID: 40351544]
28. Gentilini OD, Botteri E, Sangalli C, Galimberti V, Porpiglia M, Agresti R, et al. Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy vs No Axillary Surgery in Patients With Small Breast Cancer and Negative Results on Ultrasonography of Axillary Lymph Nodes: The SOUND Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Oncol. 2023;9(11):1557–64. [DOI: 10.1001/jamaoncol.2023.3759] [PMID: 37733364]
29. Shao H, Sun Y, Na Z, Jing H, Li B, Wang Q, et al. Diagnostic value of applying preoperative breast ultrasound and clinicopathologic features to predict axillary lymph node burden in early invasive breast cancer: a study of 1247 patients. BMC Cancer. 2024;24(1):112. [DOI: 10.1186/s12885-024-11853-2] [PMID: 38254060]
30. Ivanović V, Dedović-Tanić N, Milovanović Z, Stojiljković B, Demajo M, Mandušić V. Establishment and Fractionation of Metastatic Axillary Lymph Node Cell Suspension for Determination of Protein Expression Levels of Nuclear cFOS and Cytosolic TGFβ1 from Breast Cancer Patients. Biol Proced Online. 2022;24(1):6. [DOI: 10.1186/s12575-022-00167-x] [PMID: 35658894]

Клинички, патолошки и молекуларни предиктори метастаза у аксиларним лимфним чворовима код младих жена са раком дојке

Никола Радојичић[1], Младен Касаловић[1,2], Гојко Игрутиновић[1,2], Дарко Здравковић[3,4]

[1]Клиничко-болнички центар Косовска Митровица, Косовска Митровица, Србија;
[2]Универзитет у Приштини, Медицински факултет, Косовска Митровица, Србија;
[3]Универзитетски медицински центар „Бежанијска коса", Београд, Србија;
[4]Универзитет у Београду, Медицински факултет, Београд, Србија

САЖЕТАК

Увод/Циљ Рак дојке код жена показује агресивније биолошке карактеристике, док статус аксиларних лимфних чворова остаје најважнији прогностички фактор. Циљ ове студије био је да се утврди преваленција метастаза у аксиларним лимфним чворовима и да се идентификују хистолошки и имунохистохемијски предиктори код болесница млађих од 40 година са раком дојке.

Методе Ретроспективна кохортна студија обухватила је болеснице млађе од 40 година са хистопатолошки потврђеним раком дојке које су подвргнуте хируршком лечењу на Одељењу за онколошку хирургију Клиничко-болничког центра „Бежанијска коса", између 2014. и 2024. године.

Резултати Студија је обухватила 97 болесница млађих од 40 година (просечна старост 34,75 ± 3,74 године). Метастазе у аксиларним лимфним чворовима идентификоване су код 48,5% болесница, док је биопсија сентинел лимфних чворова била позитивна код 26,8%. Најчешћи молекуларни подтип био је Луминал Б (53,6%). Луминални Б тумори били су повезани са млађом животном доби ($p = 0,031$) и вишим индексом телесне масе ($p = 0,007$). *HER*2-позитивни и троструко негативни тумори су чешће били високог хистолошког степена ($p = 0,003$) и веће величине тумора ($p = 0,025$), са вишим *Ki*-67 индексом пролиферације ($p = 0,001$). Позитиван статус аксиларних лимфних чворова био је значајно повезан са *Rh*-позитивном крвном групом ($p = 0,004$), величином тумора ($p = 0,001$) и мастектомијом ($p = 0,004$).

Закључак Рак дојке код жена млађих од 40 година карактерише изражена биолошка хетерогеност, при чему су метастазе у аксиларним лимфним чворовима значајно повезане са већом величином тумора и агресивнијим биолошким карактеристикама.

Кључне речи: рак дојке; биопсија; аксиларни лимфни чворови; молекуларни подтипови

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH260422062Y
UDC: 355.415.6

ORIGINAL ARTICLE / ОРИГИНАЛНИ РАД

Constructing a prolonged field care echeloned system for interrupted casualty evacuation chains

Tao Yu[1], Bo Chen[2], Mengxia Li[3], Keliang Song[4], Junxiao Wang[5], Huaping Li[6]

[1]The 989th Hospital of the People's Liberation Army Joint Logistics Support Force, Department of Stomatology, Luoyang, Henan Province, China;
[2]The 989th Hospital of the People's Liberation Army Joint Logistics Support Force, Department of Orthopedics, Luoyang, Henan Province, China;
[3]The 989th Hospital of the People's Liberation Army Joint Logistics Support Force, Department of Orthopedics and Joint Surgery, Luoyang, Henan Province, China;
[4]The 989th Hospital of the People's Liberation Army Joint Logistics Support Force, Department of Emergency Medicine, Luoyang, Henan Province, China;
[5]The 989th Hospital of the People's Liberation Army Joint Logistics Support Force, Department of General Surgery, Luoyang, Henan Province, China;
[6]The 989th Hospital of the People's Liberation Army Joint Logistics Support Force, Department of Anesthesiology, Luoyang, Henan Province, China

SUMMARY

Introduction/Objective The aim was to analyze the evolution of modern combat casualty care from the Golden Hour and Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TCCC) to Prolonged Field Care (PFC) and Prolonged Casualty Care (PCC), and to construct an Echelon P model for situations in which casualty evacuation is delayed or interrupted.

Methods A structured literature analysis, conceptual differentiation, and model-construction approach was used. Foreign military guidelines, position statements, operational reports, and peer-reviewed studies on PCC were reviewed, with priority given to literature from 2022 to 2026. PFC and PCC were compared by origin, target users, operational scenario, capability requirements, time frame, and interface with traditional echelons of care.

Results The evidence indicates a shift from evacuation-dependent care toward sustained forward care under contested conditions. PFC is primarily a clinical continuation of TCCC by advanced-trained personnel, whereas PCC is a system-level framework for all Role 1 responders when timely evacuation is limited or denied. The proposed Echelon P model includes activation triggers, P0-P3 capability tiers, and medical, blood/resuscitation, data, and command interfaces.

Conclusion Institutionalizing prolonged care as an independent capability layer may improve medical resilience in future high-intensity operations. Implementation should focus on doctrine, training, equipment modularization, telemedicine-enabled support, documentation, and quality assessment.

Keywords: combat casualty care; golden hour; tactical combat casualty care; prolonged field care; prolonged casualty care; military medical resilience

INTRODUCTION

Traditional combat casualty care has been organized around echeloned care and the Golden Hour. In this model, life-threatening problems are controlled at or near the point of injury, the casualty is moved rapidly through Role 1 and Role 2 care, and progressively more specialized treatment is provided at rear facilities. The model achieved major success when tactical conditions, transport assets, air superiority, and medical infrastructure enabled rapid evacuation. Its hidden assumption, however, is that the evacuation chain remains available and predictable. Once this assumption fails, the clinical burden carried by forward providers expands from short stabilization to sustained monitoring, resuscitation, and decision-making [1, 2].

Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TCCC) was developed to reduce preventable deaths before hospital arrival by integrating medical interventions with tactical realities. Its emphasis on massive hemorrhage control, airway support, respiration, circulation, hypothermia prevention, and documentation made forward care more executable under fire. The institutional mechanism of the Committee on TCCC also allowed the guidelines to be updated as battlefield evidence changed, including recent updates to casualty care and resuscitation recommendations [3–7]. Nevertheless, TCCC was designed primarily for the acute phase and cannot by itself define how to maintain a casualty for many hours or days when evacuation is delayed.

Future large-scale combat operations challenge the evacuation-dependent model. Long-range fires, contested airspace, drone surveillance, electronic warfare, difficult terrain, limited communications, and mass casualty surges can delay or deny movement to higher roles of care. Reports from the Russia–Ukraine conflict describe relocation of field hospitals farther from the front, delayed movement windows, severe fragmentation injuries, and

Received • Примљено: April 22, 2026
Revised • Ревизија: July 17, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: July 17, 2026
Online first: August 4, 2026

Correspondence to:
Huaping LI
The 989th Hospital of the People's Liberation Army Joint Logistics Support Force
Department of Anesthesiology
No. 2, Huaxia West Road
Jianxi District
Luoyang
471031 Henan Province
China
lihuaping2026@126.com

rapid degradation of Role 2+ capabilities under sustained pressure [8, 9, 10]. These conditions create a practical gap between completing TCCC interventions and reaching definitive care.

This gap has both clinical and organizational consequences. Clinically, the casualty may require repeated assessment, blood or fluid decisions, analgesia adjustment, infection prevention, hypothermia control, respiratory monitoring, and preparation for deterioration rather than simple packaging for transport. Organizationally, the forward team must decide how long available supplies will last, how to divide personnel across casualties, when to request remote consultation, and how to communicate medical risk to commanders. Therefore, prolonged care should be regarded as a planned capability with defined boundaries rather than an accidental waiting period.

Prolonged Field Care (PFC) and Prolonged Casualty Care (PCC), emerged to address this gap, but the two terms are often used interchangeably, which can obscure the difference between a clinical practice package and a system capability. PFC was initially shaped by special operations and austere medicine experience, where small teams in remote areas expected delayed but eventual evacuation. PCC has evolved into a broader system-level concept for conventional forces operating when timely evacuation cannot be assumed. This distinction is important because the solution cannot be limited to teaching individual procedures; it must also define triggers, equipment, documentation, authority, consultation pathways, and quality assessment.

The present study restructures this topic as an original article using a literature-based model-construction approach. Its objectives are to distinguish PFC from PCC, identify the operational logic behind prolonged care, and propose an Echelon P model that can be inserted into traditional echeloned care without treating prolonged care as an improvised extension of TCCC alone. The intended contribution is not to replace the traditional Role system, but to make the prolonged interval between Role 1 and higher echelons visible, trainable, resourced, and assessable.

METHODS

This study used a structured narrative review and conceptual model-construction method. The source pool included military medical guidelines, position statements, clinical practice guidelines, operational reports, and peer-reviewed studies related to TCCC, PFC, PCC, delayed evacuation, far-forward resuscitation, austere wound care, prolonged monitoring, training, equipment configuration, documentation, and team resilience. Priority was given to sources published from 2022 to 2026, while foundational publications were retained when they introduced concepts that remain central to the development of the Golden Hour, TCCC, PFC, or PCC.

Documents were selected when they met at least one of the four criteria: they defined TCCC, PFC, or PCC; described delayed or disrupted evacuation in combat or austere environments; provided clinical or system requirements for prolonged care; or offered evidence relevant to training, equipment, data capture, telemedicine, ethics, or resilience. Sources focused only on routine civilian trauma systems were excluded unless they informed the military prolonged-care problem. Serbian military medical literature was also checked, and a Serbian-authored source relevant to military medical evacuation and deployment stress was retained where appropriate [11].

Conceptual differentiation was performed by comparing PFC and PCC across six dimensions: origin, intended users, typical scenario, clinical and system capabilities, duration, and relationship to traditional echelons of care. This comparison was used to clarify whether prolonged care should be treated as a temporal delay, a clinical skill set, or a system layer. The Echelon P model was then developed by answering two implementation questions: when prolonged care should be activated, and how prolonged care should interface with higher medical, logistic, data, and command systems.

Data extraction focused on recurring operational and clinical requirements rather than on pooled statistical estimation. For each source, relevant information was grouped into the following categories: evacuation assumptions, care duration, provider level, resuscitation needs, wound and infection management, equipment burden, documentation, telemedicine, command decision support, and resilience or ethical concerns. This approach was selected because the available literature is heterogeneous, combining guidelines, reports, reviews, qualitative studies, and model papers. The goal was therefore to synthesize an implementable framework rather than to calculate a single effect size.

Model construction followed a pragmatic logic. First, operational triggers were identified from delayed evacuation, mission constraints, environmental limitations, and casualty-volume mismatch. Second, the minimum–better–best concept used in prolonged-care guidance was translated into a P0-P3 stratification that links time after injury with resource density and clinical complexity. Third, interface mechanisms were defined so that prolonged care would not become an open-ended responsibility isolated from the evacuation, resuscitation, documentation, and command chain. The resulting model was checked against recent guideline and operational evidence for conceptual consistency.

Ethics: An ethics statement was not required for this study type; no human or animal subjects or materials were used. The authors declare that the article was written in accordance with ethical standards of the Serbian Archives of Medicine as well as ethical standards of medical facilities for each author involved.

RESULTS

The first finding is that the evolution from the Golden Hour to TCCC and then to PFC/PCC reflects a shift in the dominant assumption of battlefield medicine. The Golden

Hour and traditional echeloned care assume that rapid movement to more capable facilities is normally available. TCCC improved survival within this framework by reducing preventable death during the immediate tactical phase. In contrast, PFC and PCC begin from the opposite premise: evacuation may be delayed, denied, or interrupted for reasons beyond the control of medical personnel. The problem is therefore not only how to perform early lifesaving interventions, but how to sustain a casualty when the system that usually removes that casualty from the forward area is no longer reliable.

The second finding is that PFC and PCC have overlapping but distinct meanings. PFC originated in special operations and remote austere settings. It emphasizes advanced clinical tasks after TCCC has been completed, including serial reassessment, airway and respiratory support, circulation management, analgesia and sedation, infection prevention, hypothermia control, wound monitoring, nursing care, and preparation for delayed evacuation [1, 12]. PFC is usually delivered by advanced-trained personnel and is therefore close to a clinical module or practice set. PCC, by contrast, is broader. The recent Joint Trauma System and Committee on TCCC materials position PCC as a Role 1 system capability for all responders when timely or optimal medical care is limited by the tactical situation [13, 14, 15]. It includes clinical skills but also doctrine, training, equipment, capacity planning, telemedicine, documentation, ethical decision-making, and command integration.

The distinction between capability and capacity is central to PCC. Capability refers to what a team can do, such as start antibiotics, maintain an airway, monitor vital signs, perform wound care, or request teleconsultation. Capacity refers to how many casualties can be supported, for how long, and under what resource constraints. A team may have the capability to monitor one casualty for 24 hours but lack the capacity to care for several casualties during a mass casualty event. PCC therefore requires planners to connect clinical tasks with supply depth, manpower, rest cycles, communication reliability, and evacuation probability.

The third finding is that prolonged care is increasingly relevant to conventional operations, not only special operations. Evidence from Ukraine indicates that pre-hospital and forward care can be extended by battlefield geometry, drone threat, nighttime movement requirements, limited routes, damage to facilities, and attrition of Role 2+ capabilities [8, 9, 10]. In such circumstances, the forward echelon may face patients with severe blast or fragmentation injuries, ongoing hemorrhage risk, infection risk, hypothermia, pain, psychological distress, and delayed surgical access. The medical task therefore migrates from a short TCCC episode to a prolonged period of physiologic maintenance and resource management. This migration also increases the importance of blood availability, antibiotic timing, nursing tasks, communication, documentation, and triage decisions.

Based on these findings, this study proposes Echelon P as an independent capability layer rather than a new fixed facility. Echelon P is activated when specific triggers are met and then provides a structured pathway for sustained care until transfer to an appropriate level of care becomes possible. The first category of triggers is evacuation delay beyond doctrinal or operational thresholds, for example more than two hours, more than six hours, or more than 24 hours. The second category is mission constraint, such as concealment requirements, ongoing contact, electronic suppression, inability to move during daylight, or lack of secure transport. The third category is capability or capacity mismatch, such as mass casualty events, extreme cold or altitude, depletion of blood or oxygen, limited communications, or simultaneous care for multiple unstable casualties.

The proposed P0-P3 stratification translates the time dimension into capability requirements. P0 – from injury to approximately two hours, remains the acute preventable-death phase. Its core is TCCC execution: hemorrhage control, airway positioning or adjuncts, chest injury management, circulation assessment, hypothermia prevention, analgesia when appropriate, and rapid documentation. The expected output of P0 is not definitive recovery but stabilization, prioritization, and transport readiness.

P1 – approximately 2–6 hours, is the sustained resuscitation and monitoring phase. At this point, the provider must repeat examinations, track vital signs, reassess tourniquets and dressings, continue hypothermia prevention, maintain analgesia and sedation safety, and determine whether the casualty is improving, deteriorating, or consuming resources faster than anticipated. P1 also requires an early estimate of available consumables, blood, oxygen, battery power, and personnel endurance. Failure at this level often occurs not because a single procedure is unknown, but because reassessment, documentation, and handover discipline decline under fatigue.

P2 – approximately 6–24 hours, is the multidimensional management phase. Infection prevention, wound care, sepsis awareness, pressure injury prevention, nutrition and hydration decisions, pain and anxiety control, urine output or perfusion monitoring, and communication with remote consultants become increasingly important [12, 14, 16]. If telemedicine is available, the forward team should transmit structured information rather than informal impressions. If evacuation remains uncertain, the team must also update triage categories and explain resource implications to commanders.

P3 – approximately 24–72 hours, is the systematic maintenance phase. It requires a more formal rhythm of care, including shift organization, medication and supply accounting, serial documentation, remote consultation, end-of-life decision preparation, and team resilience management. Prolonged Field Care Kit (PFAK) studies are particularly relevant at this level because they attempt to define a portable package capable of supporting prolonged objectives under weight and volume constraints [17, 18, 19]. The function of P3 is to prevent prolonged care from degrading into unmeasured improvisation; it turns sustained management into a documented, supervised, and logistically supported activity.

The P0-P3 structure should not be interpreted as rigid time compartments. A casualty can enter P2-level complexity before six hours if severe shock, sepsis concern, airway compromise, or environmental exposure develops

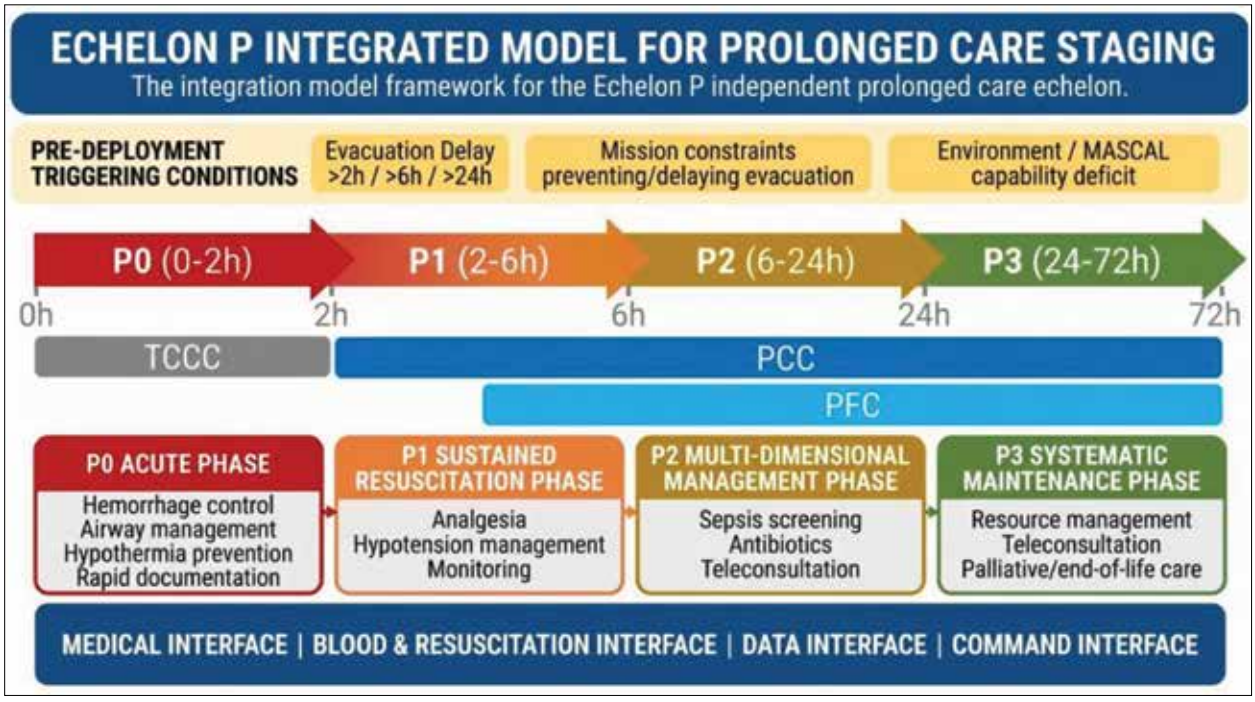


Figure 1. The Echelon P integrated model for prolonged care staging; the model links activation triggers, P0-P3 capability tiers, and four interface mechanisms; TCCC covers the immediate P0 phase, PCC covers the broader Role 1 prolonged-care framework, and PFC represents the continuation of PCC by advanced-trained personnel until transfer to an appropriate level of care becomes possible; MASCAL – mass casualty; h – hours; TCCC – tactical combat casualty care; PCC – prolonged casualty care; PFC – prolonged field care; P0 – acute phase (0–2 hours); P1 – sustained resuscitation phase (2–6 hours); P2 – multidimensional management phase (6–24 hours); P3 – systematic maintenance phase (24–72 hours)

early. Conversely, a stable casualty may remain within a lower capability demand for longer. The practical value of the stratification lies in its forcing function: as time passes, teams are reminded to reassess whether their clinical tasks, supplies, documentation, and consultation mechanisms have kept pace with the increasing risk profile.

Echelon P must also define interfaces. The medical interface determines which clinical findings require urgent evacuation or higher-level consultation, such as suspected sepsis, uncontrolled hemorrhage, airway failure, shock requiring blood products, or deterioration despite initial stabilization. The blood and resuscitation interface links forward providers to whole blood, component therapy, walking blood bank procedures, calcium replacement, and resuscitation priorities. The data interface uses TCCC cards, after-action review, registry-compatible documentation, and automated or simplified records to support quality improvement. The command interface translates medical risk into operational language, including expected resource consumption, likelihood of deterioration, evacuation priority, and ethical constraints. These interfaces are essential because prolonged care without defined boundaries can create unlimited expectations for forward teams.

Finally, the model highlights four support conditions. Equipment support should be modular, portable, environment-resistant, and aligned with P0-P3 needs. Training support should move beyond individual procedures toward scenario-based management, communication, team leadership, documentation, and resource allocation [20, 21]. Technical support should include remote consultation, decision prompts, and documentation tools that reduce cognitive burden during long care intervals. Resilience support should address fatigue, moral injury, grief, team cohesion, and end-of-life care, because prolonged casualty holding may expose small teams to repeated loss and ethically difficult decisions [22, 23, 24]. The integrated relationships among activation triggers, P0-P3 capability tiers, prolonged-care concepts, and the four interface mechanisms are summarized in Figure 1.

DISCUSSION

This study makes three contributions. First, it separates PFC and PCC in a way that is useful for implementation. PFC should be understood as the advanced clinical continuation of care under austere conditions, whereas PCC should be understood as the broader capability framework that prepares the force for delayed or denied evacuation. This distinction matters because a military medical system can possess several PFC-trained providers and still lack a PCC capability if doctrine, equipment, blood supply, communication, documentation, and command interfaces are absent.

Second, the proposed Echelon P model converts prolonged care from a vague duration into an operational structure. The P0-P3 sequence shows that time itself changes the task. During the first minutes and hours, failure is dominated by preventable death and transport readiness. As the delay lengthens, the dominant risks shift toward physiologic deterioration, infection, hypothermia, pain, resource exhaustion, documentation loss, team fatigue, and ethical complexity. This view helps explain why

simply adding more supplies or teaching more procedures is not enough. A prolonged-care system must know when to activate, what capability to bring forward, what information to record, and when to request help.

Third, Echelon P offers a way to connect prolonged care with the traditional role system. It does not propose a separate hospital echelon or a replacement for evacuation. Instead, it formalizes the interval in which evacuation is not yet possible and prevents this interval from being invisible in planning. The model therefore supports resilience: it allows forward teams to continue care in a structured way, while still treating evacuation and definitive care as the final objective. This is especially important in high-intensity conflicts, where forward facilities may need to displace frequently and casualty movement may be governed by enemy fires rather than medical preference.

The model also has implications for training. TCCC training should remain the foundation, but prolonged-care training should start after TCCC mastery and should use longer scenarios that force teams to reassess, document, communicate, ration, hand over, and explain medical risk to commanders. Existing data on incomplete adherence to analgesia and tranexamic acid guidelines suggest that even relatively defined TCCC tasks are difficult to execute consistently [25, 26]. PCC tasks are more complex and therefore require repeated simulation, checklists, and objective assessment rather than lectures alone.

Equipment planning should also follow the P0-P3 logic. A first-line kit optimized for P0 cannot support P3 care by itself, while a full prolonged-care package may be too heavy for dismounted teams. PFAK development studies show the need to balance portability with meaningful capability, including medication, monitoring, wound care, documentation, and environmental protection [17, 18, 19]. The correct solution may be layered: individual TCCC equipment for P0, team-level modules for P1-P2, and mission-specific augmentation for P3 or extreme environments.

Implementation should be incremental. A practical starting point is to define activation thresholds and minimum documentation standards, because these two elements require relatively little equipment but immediately change behavior. The next step is to build modular equipment lists for likely missions and to train teams in prolonged scenarios that last long enough to expose fatigue, communication gaps, and supply depletion. Higher-level medical authorities should then review after-action data to refine triggers, revise kits, and identify training deficiencies. This cycle would turn Echelon P from a theoretical construct into a quality-improvement mechanism.

This study has limitations. It is primarily based on foreign military guidelines, published studies, and operational reports, especially from the US- and Ukraine-related sources. Applicability to another military medical system depends on differences in doctrine, equipment, evacuation assets, command relationships, personnel structure, and operating environment. The Echelon P model is also conceptual and has not yet been validated in field exercises or real operations. In addition, ethical issues such as end-of-life care, resource allocation, and communication with commanders require local cultural and institutional adaptation.

Future research should test the model through tabletop exercises, simulation, and field training. Evaluation indicators could include time to activation, documentation completeness, appropriateness of evacuation requests, ability to maintain vital sign monitoring, blood and medication use, team fatigue, and casualty outcomes. Equipment studies should compare PFAK configurations under weight and volume constraints. Training studies should determine whether P0-P3 scenarios improve performance compared with TCCC-only instruction. Finally, registry-compatible documentation should be designed before implementation so that prolonged care can be measured and improved rather than remembered only through anecdote.

Local adaptation will be necessary before direct application. Different forces may have different evacuation platforms, blood-product policies, telemedicine access, and training pipelines. Therefore, the model should be used as a framework rather than a fixed checklist. Units can map their current assets against P0-P3 requirements, identify the point at which care becomes unsafe, and then decide whether the gap should be closed through additional supplies, training, communication support, or changes in evacuation planning. This mapping process may be the most immediate practical use of Echelon P.

CONCLUSION

Modern combat casualty care is entering a phase in which rapid evacuation can no longer be assumed. TCCC remains the foundation for preventable death control, but prolonged evacuation demands additional clinical, logistical, ethical, and command capabilities. PFC provides the clinical continuation of care by advanced-trained personnel, whereas PCC provides the broader system framework for all Role 1 responders when evacuation is delayed or denied.

The proposed Echelon P model translates prolonged care into an operational structure built on activation triggers, P0-P3 capability tiers, and medical, blood/resuscitation, data, and command interfaces. This model can help prevent prolonged care from being treated as an improvised exception and instead make it a planned, trainable, assessable, and resource-supported part of military medical resilience. Future implementation should proceed through doctrine refinement, modular equipment design, scenario-based training, telemedicine and documentation support, and standardized quality assessment.

Authors' contributions: Conception and design of the work – Yu T; data collection – Chen B, Li MX, Song KL; supervision – Yu T; analysis and interpretation of the data – Wang JX, Li HP; statistical analysis – Yu T, Li HP; drafting the manuscript – Yu T; critical revision of the manuscript – all authors; approval of the final manuscript – all authors.

Conflict of interest: None declared.

REFERENCES

1. Keenan S, Riesberg JC. Prolonged Field Care: Beyond the "Golden Hour". Wilderness Environ Med. 2017;28(2S):S135-S139. [DOI: 10.1016/j.wem.2017.02.001] [PMID: 28601206]
2. Rund TJ. Casualty evacuation in arctic and extreme cold environments: A paradigm shift for traumatic hypothermia management in tactical combat casualty care. Int J Circumpolar Health. 2023;82(1):2196047. [DOI: 10.1080/22423982.2023.2196047] [PMID: 37161378]
3. Butler FK Jr. Tactical Combat Casualty Care: Beginnings. Wilderness Environ Med. 2017;28(2S):S12-S17. [DOI: 10.1016/j.wem.2016.12.004] [PMID: 28284483]
4. Giebner SD. The Transition to the Committee on Tactical Combat Casualty Care. Wilderness Environ Med. 2017;28(2S):S18-S24. [DOI: 10.1016/j.wem.2016.11.005] [PMID: 28279652]
5. Butler FK. Two Decades of Saving Lives on the Battlefield: Tactical Combat Casualty Care Turns 20. Mil Med. 2017;182(3):e1563-e1568. [DOI: 10.7205/MILMED-D-16-00214] [PMID: 28290925]
6. Deaton TG, Drew B, Montgomery HR, Butler FK. Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TCCC) Guidelines: 25 January 2024. J Spec Oper Med. 2024;24(1):100–8. [DOI: 10.55460/QT3B-XK5B] [PMID: 38364091]
7. Deaton TG, Auten JD, Betzold R, et al. Fluid Resuscitation in Tactical Combat Casualty Care; TCCC Guidelines Change 21-01. J Spec Oper Med. 2021 Winter;21(4):126–37. [DOI: 10.55460/JYLU-4OZ8] [PMID: 34969143]
8. Olsen S. Medical Evacuation Operations in Ukraine: Field Assessment Report. Stratagem. 2025 [cited 2026 Jun 11]. Available from: https://www.stratagem.no/medical-evacuation-operations-in-ukraine-field-assessment-report/.
9. Epstein A, Lim R, Johannigman J, Fox CJ, Inaba K, Vercruysse GA, et al. Putting Medical Boots on the Ground: Lessons from the War in Ukraine and Applications for Future Conflict with Near-Peer Adversaries. J Am Coll Surg. 2023;237(2):364–73. [DOI: 10.1097/XCS.0000000000000707] [PMID: 37459197]
10. Lawry LL, Korona-Bailey J, Kanagaratnam A, Maddox J, Hamm TE, Janvrin M, et al. Qualitative assessment of point of injury to Role 2+ combat casualty care in Ukraine. Trauma Surg Acute Care Open. 2025;10(2):e001674. [DOI: 10.1136/tsaco-2024-001674] [PMID: 40575542]
11. Jokovic DB, Krstic D, Stojanovic Z, Spiric Z. Experience of the Air Medical Evacuation Team of Serbian Armed Forces in the United Nations Mission in the Democratic Republic of Congo--Deployment stress and psychological adaptation. Vojnosanit Pregl. 2016;73(2):188–91. [DOI: 10.2298/VSP140114145J] [PMID: 27071287]
12. Rapp J, Keenan S, Taylor D, Rapp A, Turconi M, Maves R, et al. Sepsis Management in Prolonged Field Care: 28 October 2020. J Spec Oper Med. 2020 Winter;20(4):27–39. [DOI: 10.55460/I18B-1ZQM] [PMID: 33320310]
13. Joint Trauma System. Prolonged Casualty Care Guidelines (PCC 2.0) [Internet]. San Antonio: Joint Trauma System; 2025 [cited 2026 Jun 11]. Available from: https://jts.health.mil/.
14. Joint Trauma System. Nursing Interventions, Wound Care, and Splint Management in Prolonged Casualty Care [Internet]. San Antonio: Joint Trauma System; 2025 Jul 8 [cited 2026 Jun 11]. Available from: https://jts.health.mil/.
15. Remley MA, Mosley D, Keenan S, Deaton TG, Montgomery HR, Kotwal RS, et al. Committee on Tactical Combat Casualty Care (CoTCCC) Position Statement on Prolonged Casualty Care (PCC): 01 May 2024. J Spec Oper Med. 2024;24(2):111–3. [DOI: 10.55460/RWAU-AVBM] [PMID: 38872235]
16. Causbie JM, Wisniewski P, Maves RC, Mount CA. Prophylactic antibiotic use for penetrating trauma in prolonged casualty care: A review of the literature and current guidelines. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2024;97(2S Suppl 1):S126-S137. [DOI: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004355] [PMID: 38689405]
17. Dawood ZS, Keeney-Bonthrone TP, Russo RM, Ho JW, Liggett MR, Gurney J, et al. Designing the Prolonged Field Care Kit (PFAK) to Address the Logistical Challenges of Future Combat Casualty Care. Mil Med. 2024;189(Suppl 3):366–72. [DOI: 10.1093/milmed/usae132] [PMID: 39160819]
18. Dawood ZS, Liggett MR, Keeney-Bonthrone TP, Russo RM, Ho JW, Couchenour DC, et al. Development of a prolonged field care kit using a modified Delphi survey approach. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2025;99(3S Suppl 1):S106-S113. [DOI: 10.1097/TA.0000000000004625] [PMID: 40208095]
19. Dawood ZS, Liggett MR, Keeney-Bonthrone TP, Russo RM, Ho JW, Gurney J, et al. Fielding an Expeditionary Prolonged Casualty Care Kit: What We Carry Matters. Mil Med. 2025;190(9-10):e2032-e2038. [DOI: 10.1093/milmed/usaf129] [PMID: 40504494]
20. Eker J, Hiller H, Hill G, Brillhart D, Hannick V. Preparing Emergency Physicians for the Next War: Residency Capstone Training in Prolonged Casualty Care. Med J (Ft Sam Houst Tex). 2022 Apr-Jun;(Per 22-04/05/06):10–6. [PMID: 35373315]
21. Mould-Millman NK, Keenan S, Dixon J, Steyn E, Lategan HJ, de Vries S, et al. An Innovative Civilian Research Model to Inform Combat-Relevant Prolonged Casualty Care. Med J (Ft Sam Houst Tex). 2022 Apr-Jun; Per 22-04-05-06(Per 22-04-05-06):62–72. [PMID: 35373323]
22. Joint Trauma System. About JTS [Internet]. San Antonio: Joint Trauma System; 2026 [cited 2026 Jun 11]. Available from: https://jts.health.mil/.
23. Flores-Carrera A, Ong A. Team-centered resilience in healthcare teams within LSCO environments: Building collective strength for modern combat challenges. Mil Psychol. 2025:1–15. [DOI: 10.1080/08995605.2025.2584753] [PMID: 41190877]
24. David J, Fairburn S, Fogle H, Dulin N, Day R. End-of-Life Care in the Austere Military Environment. Mil Med. 2026;191(3-4):e563-e570. [DOI: 10.1093/milmed/usaf436] [PMID: 41013916]
25. Schauer SG, Fisher AD, April MD, Carter R 3rd, Cunningham CW, Aden JK 3rd, et al. Battlefield Analgesia: Adherence to Tactical Combat Casualty Care Guidelines. J Spec Oper Med. 2019 Spring;19(1):70–4. [DOI: 10.55460/KDHW-QBQZ] [PMID: 30859531]
26. Fisher AD, Carius BM, April MD, Naylor JF, Maddry JK, Schauer SG. An Analysis of Adherence to Tactical Combat Casualty Care Guidelines for the Administration of Tranexamic Acid. J Emerg Med. 2019;57(5):646–52. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jemermed.2019.08.027] [PMID: 31629577]

Изградња ешелонираног система продуженог збрињавања на терену за прекинуте ланце евакуације повређених

Тао Ју[1], Бо Чен[2], Менгсја Ли[3], Келијанг Сунг[4], Ђунсјао Ванг[5], Хуапинг Ли[6]

[1]989. болница Здружених снага за логистичку подршку Народноослободилачке војске Кине, Одељење за стоматологију, Луојанг, провинција Хенан, Кина;
[2]989. болница Здружених снага за логистичку подршку Народноослободилачке војске Кине, Одељење за ортопедију, Луојанг, провинција Хенан, Кина;
[3]989. болница Здружених снага за логистичку подршку Народноослободилачке војске Кине, Одељење за ортопедију и хирургију зглобова, Луојанг, провинција Хенан, Кина;
[4]989. болница Здружених снага за логистичку подршку Народноослободилачке војске Кине, Одељење за ургентну медицину, Луојанг, провинција Хенан, Кина;
[5]989. болница Здружених снага за логистичку подршку Народноослободилачке војске Кине, Одељење за општу хирургију, Луојанг, провинција Хенан, Кина;
[6]989. болница Здружених снага за логистичку подршку Народноослободилачке војске Кине, Одељење за анестезиологију, Луојанг, провинција Хенан, Кина

САЖЕТАК

Увод/Циљ Циљ рада је анализирати еволуцију савременог збрињавања повређених у борбеним условима – од концепта Златног сата и тактичког збрињавања повређених у борбеним условима (*Tactical Combat Casualty Care – TCCC*) до продуженог збрињавања на терену (*Prolonged Field Care – PFC*) и продуженог збрињавања повређених (*Prolonged Casualty Care – PCC*), као и конструисати модел „Echelon P" за ситуације у којима је евакуација повређених одложена или прекинута.

Методе Примењени су структурирана анализа литературе, концептуално разграничење и приступ конструкцији модела. Анализиране су иностране војномедицинске смернице, званични ставови, оперативни извештаји и рецензиране студије о продуженом збрињавању повређених, уз давање приоритета литератури објављеној у периоду од 2022. до 2026. године. Извршено је поређење концепата *PFC* и *PCC* према пореклу, циљним корисницима, оперативном сценарију, захтеваним способностима, временском оквиру и повезаности са традиционалним ешелонима медицинског збрињавања.

Резултати Докази указују на померање тежишта са збрињавања које зависи од брзе евакуације ка одрживом збрињавању на предњим положајима у оспораваним борбеним условима. Концепт *PFC* представља првенствено клинички наставак *TCCC*-а који спроводи додатно обучено медицинско особље, док *PCC* представља системски оквир за све пружаоце медицинске помоћи на првом нивоу (енгл. *Role 1*) у ситуацијама када је благовремена евакуација ограничена или онемогућена. Предложени модел „Echelon P" обухвата услове за активацију, нивое способности *P0–P3*, као и интерфејсе са медицинским, трансфузиолошким/ресусцитационим, информационим и командним системима.

Закључак Увођење продуженог збрињавања као независног нивоа способности може унапредити отпорност војномедицинске подршке у будућим операцијама високог интензитета. Примену овог концепта треба усмерити на развој доктрине, обуку, модуларизацију опреме, подршку путем телемедицине, документацију и процену квалитета.

Кључне речи: збрињавање повређених у борбеним условима; Златни сат; тактичко збрињавање повређених у борбеним условима; продужено збрињавање на терену; продужено збрињавање повређених; отпорност војномедицинске подршке

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH0250815055W
UDC: 615.814.1:616-006-056.24; 615.277.065

ORIGINAL ARTICLE / ОРИГИНАЛНИ РАД

A study on the improvement of gastrointestinal function and quality of life in patients with lung cancer after chemotherapy by combining traditional Chinese medicine acupoint moxibustion and psychological nursing

Yan Wang[1,2#], Shengyang Wang[3#], Lin Liu[4], Chaojun Wang[5], Zengyu Wang[3], Hui Liu[3], Wei Liu[1]

[1]Hebei University of Chinese Medicine, College of Nursing, Department of Medical Nursing, Shijiazhuang City, China;
[2]Hebei Key Laboratory of Health Care with Traditional Chinese Medicine, Shijiazhuang City, China;
[3]Hebei University of Chinese Medicine, College of Nursing, Shijiazhuang City, China;
[4]Hebei University of Chinese Medicine, College of Pharmacy, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Shijiazhuang City, China;
[5]Hebei University of Chinese Medicine, College of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Shijiazhuang City, China
#These authors made equal contributions

SUMMARY

Introduction/Objective The aim was to investigate the effects of combined Chinese medicine acupoint moxibustion and psychological nursing on the gastrointestinal function and quality of life (QoL) of patients with lung cancer undergoing chemotherapy.

Methods A total of 120 lung cancer patients were randomly divided into two groups. The control group received conventional care, while the observation group was administered combined traditional Chinese medicine acupoint moxibustion and emotional nursing. The observation indicators included serum acetylcholinesterase activity, plasma inhibin B, gastrin, motilin, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine levels, incidence and duration of nausea/vomiting, Self-rating anxiety scale and Self-rating depression scale scores, and World Health Organization QoL-BREF scores.

Results Before intervention, no significant differences were observed between groups ($p > 0.05$). Post-intervention, the observation group showed significantly higher acetylcholinesterase activity (7.64 ± 1.17 U/mL *vs*. 6.96 ± 1.11 U/mL, $p < 0.001$) and inhibin B levels (193.52 ± 15.72 pg/mL *vs*. 166.77 ± 20.36 pg/mL, $p < 0.001$), lower gastrin (146.7 ± 13.02 ng/L *vs*. 157.35 ± 14.4 ng/L, $p < 0.001$) and motilin levels (151.55 ± 9.99 pmol/L *vs*. 158.22 ± 8.37 pmol/L, $p < 0.001$), reduced incidence (2.83 ± 0.64 times/day *vs*. 3.12 ± 0.67 times/day, $p < 0.001$) and duration (1.7 ± 0.5 d *vs*. 2.97 ± 0.64 d, $p < 0.001$) of nausea/vomiting, lower Self-rating anxiety scale (40.55 ± 2.79 *vs*. 47.06 ± 4.12, $p < 0.001$) and Self-rating depression scale (39.82 ± 2.81 *vs*. 47.25 ± 4.5, $p < 0.001$) scores, and higher QoL total scores (309.44 ± 9.11 *vs*. 294.56 ± 8.45, $p < 0.001$) than the control group.

Conclusion The combined use of Chinese medicine acupoint moxibustion and traditional Chinese medicine emotional care for patients with lung cancer undergoing chemotherapy has significant effects, which can significantly improve their gastrointestinal function and effectively improve their anxiety and depression symptoms, and improve their QoL.

Keywords: lung cancer; traditional Chinese medicine acupoint moxibustion; emotional care; gastrointestinal function; quality of life

INTRODUCTION

Lung cancer is the leading malignant tumor, significantly affecting the physical and mental health of patients [1]. Non-small cell lung cancer is the most common type of lung cancer [1]. Currently, treatment strategies include surgical resection, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, and radiotherapy [2]. Chemotherapy is a common treatment option for lung cancer patients, but chemotherapeutic agents often exhibit cytotoxic effects, leading to adverse reactions. Gastrointestinal side effects, primarily nausea and vomiting, are the most common during chemotherapy. Studies have shown that the overall incidence of gastrointestinal symptoms in patients reaches 97.9%, with the most severe and intolerable being gastrointestinal reactions. During the chemotherapy period for lung cancer patients, nausea is the most common symptom (incidence rate of 89.2%), followed by constipation (68.3%) and vomiting (53.3%) [3]. Decreased appetite is one of the most severe symptoms in the diagnosis and treatment of the disease. Patients often refuse chemotherapy due to severe gastrointestinal reactions, delaying treatment and impacting their quality of life (QoL) [4]. The underlying mechanism is that most chemotherapeutic agents do not specifically kill tumor cells but merely inhibit cell proliferation, which, while blocking tumor cells, also causes toxic damage to the epithelial cells

Received • Примљено: August 15, 2025
Revised • Ревизија: May 22, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: June 5, 2026
Online first: July 17, 2026

Correspondence to:
Yan WANG
Hebei University of Chinese Medicine
College of Nursing
Department of Medical Nursing
No. 3 Xingyuan Road, Luquan District
Shijiazhuang City
050200 Hebei Province
China
wangy2024y@163.com

of the gastrointestinal mucosa, leading to gastrointestinal symptoms.

Research on the QoL of cancer patients is receiving increasing attention. It can assess the impact of the disease and treatment on patients from a professional perspective, thereby guiding the selection of treatment plans and predicting patient survival, enhancing biomedical understanding [5]. Therefore, to ensure the effectiveness of chemotherapy in lung cancer patients, it is essential to actively prevent and manage gastrointestinal adverse reactions during chemotherapy.

Currently, commonly used Western medicines include 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, NK-1 receptor antagonists, hormones, dopamine antagonists, sedatives, and acid-suppressing gastrointestinal protectants. For chemotherapy-related constipation, the main approaches used domestically involve oral prokinetic agents, laxatives, and enemas, such as the use of glycerin suppositories, lactulose, and magnesium oxide [6]. Although these medications are effective for preventing nausea and vomiting, they can cause adverse reactions such as headaches, dry mouth, rashes, and constipation. They are also expensive and do not provide significant relief for other gastrointestinal symptoms such as decreased appetite and constipation, presenting numerous drawbacks.

Traditional Chinese medicine (TCM) emphasizes a "holistic perspective and syndrome differentiation treatment" in addressing gastrointestinal symptoms related to spleen and stomach deficiency in lung cancer chemotherapy. Currently, the main approaches include traditional Chinese nursing techniques and herbal decoctions. Among the treatment methods for gastrointestinal reactions after chemotherapy, acupoint moxibustion has gained attention due to its cost-effectiveness, simplicity, ease of operation, and minimal side effects.

Acupoint moxibustion has shown good effects on gastrointestinal adverse reactions during chemotherapy in patients with malignant tumors. By allowing the absorption of medication through acupoints [7, 8], it helps to alleviate nausea and regulate the stomach, as well as to soothe the liver and promote the flow of Qi. This approach aids in the regular peristalsis of the gastrointestinal tract, enhances digestion and absorption, and can also reduce gastrointestinal symptoms by stimulating vagus nerve activity and promoting the secretion of gastrointestinal neuropeptides [9, 10]. The biological connection between meridians/acupoints and internal organs has been increasingly recognized, and gastrointestinal diseases can trigger specific characterization phenomena on the body surface, providing a scientific basis for acupoint-based therapies [11].

Patients with tumors often experience a range of negative emotions, such as irritability, anger, pessimism, and disappointment, after undergoing chemotherapy and radiotherapy. These emotions can negatively impact their QoL and exacerbate their condition [12]. Anxiety and depression are classified as emotional disorders in TCM. Emotional care in TCM is implemented based on syndrome differentiation. For example, for patients with sadness (grief injuring the lung), nurses use the "joy overcomes grief" principle by providing cheerful media and encouraging pleasant activities. For those with fear (fear injuring the kidney), reassurance about medical measures and relaxation techniques like foot bathing are employed. For anxious patients (thought injuring the spleen), distraction through hobbies and entertainment is encouraged. For those prone to anger (anger injuring the liver), breathing exercises and muscle relaxation are taught to soothe liver Qi stagnation. Additionally, five-element music therapy is utilized based on the correspondence between the five notes (Jue, Zhi, Gong, Shang, Yu) and the five internal organs to regulate emotional imbalances [13, 14]. Research shows that TCM emotional care can alleviate patients' negative psychological states, enabling them to face their illness and treatment positively, thereby improving their QoL [15, 16].

Currently, there have been studies exploring the effects of acupoint moxibustion and TCM emotional care on gastrointestinal function and QoL, but research on their application in lung cancer patients is limited. Therefore, this study aims to investigate the effects of acupoint moxibustion combined with emotional care on the adverse gastrointestinal reactions and QoL in lung cancer patients after chemotherapy, providing new methods for improving gastrointestinal function and QoL in these patients.

METHODS

General information

A total of 120 lung cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy at Hebei University of Chinese Medicine from September 2020 to July 2024 were selected. They were randomly divided into a control group and a study group, with 60 cases in each group, using a random number table method. The acetylcholinesterase (AChE) assay kit was purchased from Suzhou Geruis Biotechnology Co., Ltd. (Suzhou City, Jiangsu Province, China); the human inhibin B enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) kit, human gastrin (GAS) ELISA kit, human motilin (MTL) ELISA kit, and dopamine ELISA kit were all purchased from Wuhan Erylate Biotechnology Co., Ltd. (Wuhan, Hubei, China).

Inclusion and exclusion criteria

Inclusion criteria:

1. Patients who met the diagnostic criteria for lung cancer according to the Chinese Society of Clinical Oncology Guidelines for Diagnosis and Treatment of Primary Lung Cancer 2024 [17] and have developed gastrointestinal dysfunction after chemotherapy.
2. Patients who meet the diagnostic criteria for gastrointestinal dysfunction defined as nausea, vomiting, constipation, or diarrhea ≥ grade 1 according to the Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events Version 5.0 [18].
3. Age > 18 years, regardless of gender.

4. Patients who provide informed consent.
5. Patients with Self-rating anxiety scale (SAS) score > 50 and/or Self-rating depression scale (SDS) score > 53, but excluding those with severe mental disorders (defined as SAS ≥ 70 or SDS ≥ 73 or pre-existing diagnosis of major depressive disorder or generalized anxiety disorder prior to cancer diagnosis).

Exclusion criteria:
1. History of allergies to related treatment drugs;
2. Skin inflammation at the application site that prevents treatment;
3. Severe upper gastrointestinal bleeding;
4. Complete mechanical intestinal obstruction;
5. History of mental illness, intellectual disability, and poor compliance.

Intervention methods

Control group

At the beginning of chemotherapy, conventional treatment and nursing intervention were adopted. Patients were given symptomatic treatment, orally Ondansetron tablets (Qilu Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., National Drug Approval Number H10970062, specification: 8 mg/tablet), 8 mg each time, twice a day. At the same time, routine chemotherapy nursing intervention was carried out:

1. All patients were warmly welcomed upon admission. In order to reduce the patients' unfamiliarity with the hospital and help them better adapt to the hospital, the nurses introduced the patients to their attending doctors and the basic environment of the hospital. Basic nursing care for respiratory medicine was provided to better cooperate with hospital's treatment.
2. Health education: After admission, nurses fully informed patients about the disease, including the relevant pathogenesis of lung cancer clinical manifestations, and treatment methods for lung cancer, as well as precautions for lung cancer chemotherapy. This increased the patient's understanding of their own disease and enhanced their compliance with treatment.
3. Psychological care: The staff communicated with patients, promptly understood the psychological problems they faced, answered their doubts, enhanced their confidence, and helped them maintain a good attitude towards treatment.
4. Infection prevention: Appropriate preventive measures prevented the further aggravation of cancer, prevented patients from getting infections and avoided worsening of their condition, which could affect their recovery.
5. Dietary guidance: Appropriate dietary care was provided to patients, guiding them to eat reasonably and balance their nutrition. Smoking, alcohol, and spicy foods should be avoided, and instead frequent, light meals were consumed, and plenty of water was drunk.

Observation group

On the basis of the control group, TCM acupoint moxibustion was added and combined with TCM care.

1. Acupoint moxibustion: The operation procedure of acupoint moxibustion is based on the Manual of Traditional Chinese Techniques for Nurses issued by the National Administration of TCM: patients were given Wu Zhu Yu plaster, mixed cloves, processed *Pinellia*, and *Evodia* fruit in equal proportions, ground into powder, mixed with vinegar to form a paste, wrapped in gauze to make a ball, and applied on both sides of Zusanli (ST36) and Neiguan (PC6) with adhesive tape. They were applied before bedtime and removed the next morning. The treatment lasted 10 days.
2. TCM emotional care measures refer to relevant literature and are formulated in combination with our own practice: The patients were engaged in detailed communication, and the effects of the seven emotions – joy, anger, sorrow, thought, sadness, fear, and fright – on physical health were patiently explained. Targeted care was then provided according to the patients' individual emotional states and based on individualized care principles.
   – For patients experiencing sadness: Patients were provided with cheerful and pleasant video materials in a comfortable environment. An optimistic attitude and positive mood were fostered using an emotion-regulation approach based on the principle of overcoming emotions.
   – For patients experiencing fear: Patients and their family members were provided with detailed information regarding the hospital's medical and emergency procedures to alleviate doubts and concerns. Patients were also guided to soak their feet and perform foot-point massage before bedtime to promote relaxation and improve sleep.
   – For patients experiencing anxiety: Patients were encouraged to engage in activities of personal interest, and their attention was diverted from the disease through comedies and other forms of entertainment.
   – For patients who were prone to anger: Patients were guided to relieve emotional distress and psychological tension through progressive muscle relaxation and controlled breathing exercises. The effects of anger on their condition were explained patiently, and they were encouraged to maintain a calm and peaceful state of mind. In addition, five-sound therapy was administered. Patients were assisted in selecting relaxing music according to their emotional state and individual musical preferences. Music therapy was provided twice daily (e.g., at 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m.) for 30 minutes per session. Both groups received the intervention continuously for three months.

Observation indicators and statistical methods

Observation indicators

1. Compare the changes in serum AChE activity, plasma inhibin B, GAS, MTL, dopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine before and after the intervention between the two groups. Venous blood (6 mL) was collected in the morning after an overnight fast on the day before the study and on the day after the study. The blood was centrifuged at 2000 r/min for 10 minutes (centrifuge radius of 15 cm) two hours later. The upper serum and lower plasma were taken by laboratory personnel for separate detection.
2. Nausea and vomiting episodes and duration: Professional medical staff observed and recorded in detail the episodes and duration of nausea and vomiting in the two groups during the study period. The frequency of nausea and vomiting in this study was expressed in "times/day", calculated as the total number of nausea and vomiting episodes in all patients divided by the total number of intervention days; the duration was the time it took for the nausea and vomiting to subside, defined as no vomiting and no use of rescue drugs, and a Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer Antiemesis Tool nausea severity score < 2 for both, indicating relief of nausea and vomiting.
3. Compare the changes in SAS [19] and SDS [20] scores before and after the intervention between the two groups. The Chinese versions of SAS and SDS have been validated with Cronbach's α coefficients of 0.849 and 0.79, respectively, indicating good reliability and validity for Chinese populations [20, 21]. A SAS score > 50 was considered anxiety; an SDS score > 53 was considered depression, with higher scores indicating severe anxiety and depression.
4. QoL scoring. The World Health Organization QoL-BREF (WHOQOL-BREF) developed by the WHO was chosen [22]. The Chinese version of WHOQOL-BREF has demonstrated good reliability and validity, with Cronbach's α coefficient ranging from 0.763 to 0.91 across different studies in Chinese populations [23, 24]. The scale includes physical, psychological, environmental, and social relationships. Each item is scored from 0 to 100, with higher scores being better.

The survey was conducted on-site, where investigators distributed the questionnaires and organized the subjects to fill them out. During the filling process, each subject was required to complete it alone, and discussion among subjects was prohibited. After the completion, all questionnaires were collected, and a dedicated person managed them to ensure validity of the questionnaires. While filling out the questionnaire, the investigators followed the entire process, identified problems encountered by the subjects or unclear parts, and provided on-site answers to ensure quality.

Statistical methods

All data were statistically analyzed using IBM SPSS Statistics for Windows, Version 22.0. (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY, USA), with the results of normal measurement data expressed as ($\bar{x} \pm s$). Intergroup differences were compared using t-tests, and sample rates were compared using χ^2 tests. A p-value of less than 0.05 was considered significant.

Table 1. Comparison of general information

Project	Observation group (n = 60)	Control group (n = 60)	p
Gender (male/female)	38/22	35/25	0.575
Age (years)	61.7 ± 9.2	62.2 ± 8.19	0.730
Pathological type			0.522
Squamous cell carcinoma	16	13	
Adenocarcinoma	44	47	
Tumor location (left/right)	23/37	31/29	0.142
Tumor staging			0.653
I stage	4	7	
II stage	10	13	
III stage	31	27	
IV stage	15	13	
Chemotherapy regimen			0.859
Gemcitabine and platinum based	5	6	
Etoposide and platinum based	19	16	
Pemetrexed and platinum-based	26	25	
Paclitaxel platinum-based	10	13	
Number of chemotherapy sessions	3 (2, 6)	3 (2, 5)	0.849
Serum total protein (g/L)	67.1 (63.3, 70)	66.2 (62.3, 69)	0.502
Serum albumin (g/L)	41 (37.7, 44.55)	42 (38.9, 44.7)	0.145
Hemoglobin (g/L)	116.11 (106.6, 128)	115 (103.5, 125)	0.502
Lymphocyte count (10^9/L)	1.31 (0.85, 1.69)	1.29 (0.87, 1.68)	0.140
White blood cell count (10^9/L)	5.76 (4.38, 7.37)	5.97 (4.15, 7.89)	0.622
Platelet count (10^9/L)	233 (181.2, 315.5)	240 (185, 318.5)	0.972

Intervention outcomes

General information comparison

Table 1 presents the detailed baseline characteristics of the two groups. In the control group, there were 35 males and 25 females; the age range was 40 to 83 years (62.2 ± 8.19 years). In the observation group, there were 38 males and 22 females; the age range was 40 to 76 years (61.7 ± 9.2 years). No significant differences were found between the two groups regarding gender, age, pathological type, tumor location, tumor staging, chemotherapy regimen, number of chemotherapy sessions, or baseline laboratory indices including serum total protein, serum albumin, hemoglobin, lymphocyte count, white blood cell count, and platelet count (all p > 0.05), indicating comparability of the two groups at baseline. (The specific data are shown in Table 1)

Table 2. Comparison of laboratory parameters before and after intervention

Project	Time	Observation group (n = 60)	Control group (n = 60)	p
Acetylcholinesterase (U/mL)	Before intervention	5.38 ± 1.39	5.33 ± 1.32	0.065
	After intervention	7.64 ± 1.17*	6.96 ± 1.11*	< 0.001
Plasma inhibitor (pg/ mL)	Before intervention	119.51 ± 15.98	120.17 ± 15.32	0.331
	After intervention	193.52 ± 15.72*	166.77 ± 20.36*	< 0.001
Gastrin (ng/L)	Before intervention	161.72 ± 13.07	162.47 ± 13.75	0.138
	After intervention	146.7 ± 13.02*	157.35 ± 14.4*	< 0.001
Gastromotin (pmol/L)	Before intervention	171.05 ± 12	170.83 ± 11.36	0.774
	After intervention	151.55 ± 9.99*	158.22 ± 8.37*	< 0.001
Dopamine (mmol/L)	Before intervention	519.92 ± 24.21	518.83 ± 24.78	0.139
	After intervention	437.93 ± 20.55*	450.83 ± 17.87*	< 0.001
5-hydroxytryptamine (mmol/L)	Before intervention	1508.5 ± 16.11	1507.33 ± 24.78	0.778
	After intervention	1531.73 ± 31.58*	1522.12 ± 26.59*	< 0.001

*significant difference compared to before the intervention

Table 3. Comparison of nausea and vomiting episodes and duration

Project	Time	Observation group (n = 60)	Control group (n = 60)	p
Nausea and vomiting (times/day)	Before intervention	4.33 ± 0.73	4.32 ± 0.75	0.321
	After intervention	2.83 ± 0.64*	3.12 ± 0.67*	< 0.001
Duration (d)	Before intervention	3.88 ± 0.72	3.85 ± 0.73	0.159
	After intervention	1.7 ± 0.5*	2.97 ± 0.64*	< 0.001

*significant difference compared to before the intervention

Table 4. Comparison of SAS and SDS scores before and after intervention

Project	Time	Observation group (n = 60)	Control group (n = 60)	p
SAS	Before intervention	53.15 ± 4.96	53.25 ± 4.94	0.370
	After intervention	40.55 ± 2.79*	47.06 ± 4.12*	< 0.001
SDS	Before intervention	54.11 ± 5.47	54.25 ± 5.52	0.088
	After intervention	39.82 ± 2.81*	47.25 ± 4.5*	< 0.001

SAS – Self-rating anxiety scale; SDS – Self-rating depression scale;
*significant difference compared to before the intervention

Comparison of laboratory-related indicators

The results showed that there were no significant differences in AChE, plasma inhibin B, GAS, MTL, dopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine between the two groups before intervention ($p > 0.05$). Compared with before intervention, the levels of AChE, plasma inhibin B, and 5-hydroxytryptamine increased in both groups, while the levels of GAS, MTL, and dopamine decreased ($p < 0.05$). After intervention, the levels of AChE, plasma inhibin B, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the observation group were higher than those in the control group, while the levels of GAS, MTL, and dopamine were lower ($p < 0.05$), as shown in Table 2.

Comparison of nausea and vomiting episodes and duration

Both groups showed improvement in the number of nausea and vomiting episodes and duration compared to before intervention ($p < 0.05$); The number of nausea and vomiting episodes and duration in the observation group were lower than those in the control group after the intervention, with statistically significant differences ($p < 0.05$), as shown in Table 3.

Comparison of SAS and SDS scores

Before the intervention, there were no significant differences in SAS and SDS scores between the two groups ($p > 0.05$). After the intervention, the SAS and SDS scores of both groups were lower than those before the intervention ($p < 0.05$); the SAS and SDS scores of the observation group after the intervention were lower than those of the control group after the intervention, and the differences were statistically significant ($p < 0.05$), as shown in Table 4.

Comparison of QoL scores

The QoL scores of the two groups were significantly higher after the intervention than before the intervention ($p < 0.05$). After the intervention, the total score, physical function, psychological, environmental, and social relationship scores of the observation group were higher than those of the control group, and the differences were statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) (presented in Table 5).

DISCUSSION

This study demonstrates that combined TCM acupoint moxibustion and emotional nursing significantly ameliorate chemotherapy-induced gastrointestinal adverse reactions and improve psychological status and overall QoL in lung cancer patients. Specifically, the intervention group exhibited enhanced serum AChE activity and 5-HT levels, reduced MTL and GAS levels, lower frequency and duration of nausea and vomiting, decreased anxiety and depression scores, and higher WHOQOL-BREF scores compared to the control group. Acupoint moxibustion mainly employs the theory of TCM meridians. The heat generated by the application of drugs on acupoints can stimulate blood circulation under the acupoints, relieve

Table 5. Comparison of quality-of-life scores

Project	Time	Observation group (n = 60)	Control group (n = 60)	p
Total score	Before intervention	284.22 ± 6.33	283.34 ± 4.56	0.065
	After intervention	309.44 ± 9.11*	294.56 ± 8.45*	< 0.001
Physiology	Before intervention	71.33 ± 1.73	71.2 ± 1.61	0.073
	After intervention	74.77 ± 1.91*	73.07 ± 2.22*	< 0.001
Psychology	Before intervention	69.23 ± 2.05	69.5 ± 1.72	0.103
	After intervention	73.27 ± 1.72*	72.05 ± 1.93*	< 0.001
Environment	Before intervention	72.95 ± 3.38	72.92 ± 3.4	0.159
	After intervention	76.05 ± 1.82*	75.2 ± 2.29*	< 0.001
Social relationships	Before intervention	70.58 ± 1.31	70.53 ± 1.38	0.182
	After intervention	74.75 ± 1.99*	73.02 ± 2.1*	< 0.001

*significant difference compared to before the intervention

meridian stasis, and unblock meridians [25]. It can also absorb the body's biological energy to produce a resonance effect, causing vasodilation and improving microcirculation [26]. Chemotherapy-induced adverse reactions in the digestive system are mainly related to gastric disharmony and upward Qi inversion [27]. Based on this pathogenesis, acupoints related to gastric Qi and blood, such as Neiguan (PC6), Tiantu (CV22), Yongquan (KI1), Zhongwan (CV12), and Zusanli (ST36), can be selected. By applying patches on these acupoints, the gastric Qi and blood can be effectively improved. Among them, Zusanli (ST36) is the lower confluent point of the foot-Yangming stomach Meridian, and its role in regulating gastrointestinal function has been confirmed in animal experiments and clinical practice [28]. *Evodia rutaecarpa* tastes bitter and is warm in nature, belonging to the liver, stomach, and kidney meridians. It has the effect of dispelling cold and relieving pain, descending Qi to stop vomiting, and regulating the liver and descending Qi; its main components are alkaloids, which have a bidirectional regulatory effect on the gastrointestinal tract [29].

The results of this study show that after the intervention, the activity of AChE and inhibin B in the observation group were higher than those in the control group, while GAS and MTL were lower than those in the control group. After the intervention, the serum dopamine level in the observation group was lower than that in the control group, and the serum 5-hydroxytryptamine level was higher than that in the control group. This is mainly because acupoint moxibustion can stimulate blood vessels to absorb drugs, stimulate nerve endings, and regulate the secretion of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the patient's body. MTL and GAS are gastrointestinal excitatory hormones, MTL is an orexigenic peptide produced by gastrointestinal endocrine cells, which regulates food intake, gastrointestinal motility, digestion and absorption, proliferation and differentiation of adipocytes and lipid storage. The interdigestive phase (i.e., the fasting phase) hormone control-mediated phase III migrating motor complex is mainly accomplished by MTL, which can cause strong gastric contractions and obvious segmentation movements in the small intestine. GAS is a peptide hormone secreted by human G cells, which can promote gastric emptying by increasing gastric contractions and accelerating intestinal peristalsis. The mechanism of chemotherapy-induced gastrointestinal reactions is mainly due to the fact that chemotherapeutic drugs kill tumor cells while also destroying normal human cells to some extent, most commonly cells in the blood and lymphatic tissues, inhibiting the proliferation of gastrointestinal mucosal epithelial cells, leading to gastric mucosal damage, reduced intestinal cell division, and thus causing reactions such as nausea, vomiting, loss of appetite, constipation, and diarrhea [30].

Among them, modern medicine proposes that chemotherapy-induced vomiting is achieved through peripheral and central mechanisms. The peripheral mechanism refers to the damage caused by chemotherapeutic drugs to the gastrointestinal mucosa, which stimulates chromaffin cells to release large amounts of neurotransmitters 5-HT, substance P, and binds to 5-HT3 receptors, causing nerve impulses to be transmitted to the vomiting center, leading to vomiting [31]; The central mechanism refers to the stimulation of the chemoreceptor trigger zone located in the medulla oblongata by chemotherapeutic drugs, which sends impulses to the vomiting center, causing vomiting. Nausea, vomiting, and other gastrointestinal reactions after chemotherapy have a significant impact on patients. A study noted that while the histological damage in the gut may subside within days after chemotherapy treatment, long-term gastrointestinal dysfunction can persist for up to 10 years after chemotherapy [32]. Gastrointestinal symptoms are a lifelong issue for patients as a side effect of chemotherapy, so gastrointestinal reactions must be better managed.

The number of episodes and duration of nausea and vomiting in the observation group were lower than those in the control group after intervention, and the difference was statistically significant. This indicates that acupoint moxibustion combined with emotional care can improve these indicators in lung cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy. *Evodia* fruit has the effects of dispelling cold and relieving pain, and using *Evodia* fruit patches for acupoint moxibustion can achieve the function of dredging meridians and regulating the Qi and blood of internal organs. Applying on Neiguan (PC6) acupoint can harmonize the stomach and reduce nausea, soothe the liver and regulate Qi, and achieve an excellent antiemetic effect; Applying on Zusanli (ST36) acupoint can regulate the spleen and stomach, promote digestion and absorption, improve immune function, and alleviate various gastrointestinal discomforts caused by chemotherapy. Furthermore, the improvement in QoL scores observed in the observation group is not solely due to emotional changes. By significantly reducing gastrointestinal symptoms such as nausea, vomiting, and dyspepsia, acupoint moxibustion directly alleviates physical discomfort, thereby enhancing physical function and social engagement. Improved nutritional status resulting from reduced vomiting also contributes to better physical health, which is reflected in the higher physiology and environment domain scores of WHOQOL-BREF.

Another result of this study shows that the SAS and SDS scores of the observation group after intervention were lower than those of the control group and the QoL scores of the observation group were higher than those of the control group after intervention, with statistically significant differences. TCM believes that "thought hurts the spleen, worry hurts the lungs, and fear hurts the kidneys". Chemotherapy patients, due to their concerns about their condition and lack of understanding of treatment methods, are prone to anxiety, depression, and fear, which affects the treatment effect. In the process of TCM emotional care, attention is paid to the relationship between the development of the patient's condition and psychological activities, and individualized emotional care is provided through detailed communication and interaction with the patient. Additionally, the liver facilitates excretion and regulates the flow of Qi, disliking depression and preferring smoothness, which is closely related to the patient's mental state. The five musical notes (Jue, Zhi, Gong, Shang, Yu) correspond to the five elements (wood, fire, earth, metal, water) and the five internal organs (liver, heart, spleen, lung, kidney) of the body. According to TCM theory, listening to specific types of music can regulate the corresponding organs, treat diseases, and relieve liver Qi stagnation, thereby alleviating negative emotions such as anxiety and depression [14].

This study has certain limitations. The patients included were all from a single hospital, with limitations in terms of region and personnel. There are issues such as small sample size, short study duration, and limited personnel, which need to be addressed by increasing the number and scope of samples and extending the study duration for deeper observation. Due to restrictions on funding and time, animal experiments related to the research were not conducted. Therefore, studies on the mechanism of action could not be carried out, and further exploration is needed.

CONCLUSION

The combination of acupoint moxibustion and emotional care for lung cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy has significantly improved gastrointestinal function, significantly alleviated anxiety and depression, reduced gastrointestinal reactions, and improved QoL.

Ethics approval and consent to participate

This study was conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki and approved by the Ethics Committee of Hebei University of Chinese Medicine (Approval No: YXLL202307001). Written informed consent was obtained from all participants.

Availability of data and materials

All data generated or analyzed during this study are included in this article. Further enquiries can be directed to the corresponding author.

Conflict of interest: None declared.

Funding

TCM Scientific Research Project of Hebei Province in 2024 (2024339); 2023 Yanzhao Medical Research Project of Hebei University of Traditional Chinese Medicine (YZZY2023020); Project of Basic Scientific Research Expenses for provincial Universities in 2024 (TDSK2024001); Hebei University of Chinese Medicine 2025 College Students' Innovation and Entrepreneurship Program Project (X202514432102); This project was supported by the Natural Science Foundation of Hebei Province [Joint Fund Cultivation Project for Innovative Development of Traditional Chinese Medicine] (H2025423104).

Authors' contributions

Wang Y and Wang SY conceived of the study, and Liu L, Wang CJ and Wang ZY participated in its design and data analysis and statistics and Liu H and Liu W helped to draft the manuscript. All authors read and approved the final manuscript.

REFERENCES

1. Sung H, Ferlay J, Siegel RL, Laversanne M, Soerjomataram I, Jemal A, et al. Global Cancer Statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN Estimates of Incidence and Mortality Worldwide for 36 Cancers in 185 Countries. CA Cancer J Clin. 2021;71(3):209–49. [DOI: 10.3322/caac.21660] [PMID: 33538338]
2. Li Y, Yan B, He S. Advances and challenges in the treatment of lung cancer. Biomed Pharmacother. 2023;169:115891. [DOI: 10.1016/j.biopha.2023.115891] [PMID: 37979378]
3. Pini A, Garella R, Idrizaj E, Calosi L, Baccari MC, Vannucchi MG. Glucagon-like peptide 2 counteracts the mucosal damage and the neuropathy induced by chronic treatment with cisplatin in the mouse gastric fundus. Neurogastroenterol Motil. 2016;28(2):206–16. [DOI: 10.1111/nmo.12712] [PMID: 26547262]
4. Zhang D, Hu RH, Cui XM, Jiang XH, Zhang S. Lipid levels and insulin resistance markers in gastric cancer patients: diagnostic and prognostic significance. BMC Gastroenterol. 2024;24(1):373. [DOI: 10.1186/s12876-024-03463-w] [PMID: 39434031]
5. Kuhlmann L, Juul T, Emmertsen KJ, Christensen P, Frederiksen NA, Krogsgaard M, et al. Long-term pain impact after rectal cancer surgery: Trajectories and predictors of patient request for contact from a cohort study. Colorectal Dis. 2025;27(12):e70342. [DOI: 10.1111/codi.70342] [PMID: 41405196]
6. Saito Y, Takekuma Y, Sakakibara-Konishi J, Shimizu Y, Kinoshita I, Sugawara M. Impact of baseline regular magnesium oxide administration on chemotherapy-induced constipation during cisplatin-containing treatment. Int J Clin Oncol. 2025. [DOI: 10.1007/s10147-025-02945-5] [PMID: 41420684]
7. Xiong LJ, Tian YF, Zhai CT, Li W. Application and Effectiveness of Chinese Medicine in Regulating Immune Checkpoint Pathways. Chin J Integr Med. 2023;29(11):1045–56. [DOI: 10.1007/s11655-023-3743-8] [PMID: 37580466]
8. Xu X, Peng Y, Zhai J, Zhu W, Liu Y, Liu Z, et al. Thinking on the application of reinforcing and reducing techniques of moxibustion in the staged differentiation and treatment of

prostate cancer. Zhongguo Zhen Jiu. 2024;44(8):955–60. [DOI: 10.13703/j.0255-2930.20230926-k0001] [PMID: 39111796]
9. Zhang X, Qiu H, Li C, Cai P, Qi F. The positive role of traditional Chinese medicine as an adjunctive therapy for cancer. Biosci Trends. 2021;15(5):283–98. [DOI: 10.5582/bst.2021.01318] [PMID: 34421064]
10. Li S, Zhao S, Guo Y, Yang Y, Huang J, Wang J, et al. Clinical Efficacy and Potential Mechanisms of Acupoint Stimulation Combined With Chemotherapy in Combating Cancer: A Review and Prospects. Front Oncol. 2022;12:864046. [DOI: 10.3389/fonc.2022.864046] [PMID: 35547876]
11. Quynh VD, Wang JQ, Xu ZF, Zhou J, Gao FF, Zhang M. [Research progress on the rules of meridian phenomenon and the mechanism in gastrointestinal diseases]. Zhen Ci Yan Jiu. 2025;50(1):104–9. Chinese. [DOI: 10.13702/j.1000-0607.20230596] [PMID: 39961765]
12. Tang H, Zhang L, Ren Y, Wu Y, Zhang X, Dai Y, et al. Exercise Interventions for Health-Related Quality of Life, Fatigue, Depression, and Anxiety in Colorectal Cancer Survivors: A Systematic Review and Network Meta-Analysis. J Gastrointest Surg. 2026:102320. [DOI: 10.1016/j.gassur.2026.102320] [PMID: 41490613]
13. Wang YY, Li XX, Liu JP. Traditional Chinese Medicine Five-Element Music Therapy for Cancer-Related Depression: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med. 2021;2021:6622302. [DOI: 10.1155/2021/6622302]
14. An Y, Liu Z, Wang S, Wang Q, Zhang C, Zhang L, et al. Effect of Chaihu plus Longgu Muli decoction plus five-element music therapy in the treatment of cancer-related depression. Support Care Cancer. 2022;30(10):7955–62. [DOI: 10.1007/s00520-022-07172-6] [PMID: 35737144]
15. Ren Z, Cui W, Li YP. Application of traditional Chinese medicine acupoint needle embedding combined with emotional nursing in patients with gynecological malignant tumors. World J Psychiatry. 2023;13(9):645–53. [DOI: 10.5498/wjp.v13.i9.645] [PMID: 37771638]
16. Madsen R, Larsen P, Fiala Carlsen AM, Marcussen J. Nursing care and nurses' understandings of grief and bereavement among patients and families during cancer illness and death - A scoping review. Eur J Oncol Nurs. 2023;62:102260. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ejon.2022.102260] [PMID: 36610290]
17. Chinese Society of Clinical Oncology (CSCO). Guidelines for Diagnosis and Treatment of Primary Lung Cancer 2024. Beijing: People's Medical Publishing House; 2024.
18. National Cancer Institute. Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) Version 5.0. Bethesda, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 2017. 2017; November 27.
19. Dunstan DA, Scott N. Norms for Zung's Self-rating Anxiety Scale. BMC Psychiatry. 2020;20(1):90. [DOI: 10.1186/s12888-019-2427-6] [PMID: 32111187]
20. Wang X, Lai Q, Tian Y, Zou L. Effect of evidence-based nursing intervention on upper limb function in postoperative radiotherapy patients with breast cancer. Medicine (Baltimore). 2020;99(11):e19183. [DOI: 10.1097/md.0000000000019183] [PMID: 32176044]
21. Fu Y, Wu J, Zhao B, Lai C, Xue E, Wang D, et al. Development of a Chinese version of the Stress Adaption Scale and the assessment of its reliability and validity among Chinese patients with multimorbidity. Zhejiang Da Xue Xue Bao Yi Xue Ban. 2023;52(3):361–70. [DOI: 10.3724/zdxbyxb-2022-0721] [PMID: 37476947]
22. The WHOQOL Group. Development of the World Health Organization WHOQOL-BREF quality of life assessment. Psychol Med. 1998;28(3):551–8. [DOI: 10.1017/s0033291798006667] [PMID: 9626712]
23. Zhang SY, Li CB, Yao J, Wu WY. Reliability and validity of the Brief Version of WHO Quality of Life in patients with neurosis. Zhongguo Linchuang Kangfu. 2005;9(4):22–3.
24. Wang QQ, Wang JH. Reliability and validity of WHOQOL-BREF in night shift nurses. Zhonghua Laodong Weisheng Zhiyebing Zazhi. 2013;31(10):772–5.
25. Deng H, Shen X. The mechanism of moxibustion: ancient theory and modern research. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med. 2013;2013:379291. [DOI: 10.1155/2013/379291] [PMID: 24159344]
26. Xia H, Guan L, Yang Y. Effect of zusanli (ST 36) moxibustion on rat mesenteric microvascular system. J Tradit Chin Med. 2014;34(4):491–7. [DOI: 10.1016/s0254-6272(15)30052-2] [PMID: 25185370]
27. Ling Y, Yang D, Shao W. Understanding vomiting from the perspective of traditional Chinese medicine. Ann Palliat Med 2012;1(2):143–60. [DOI: 10.3978/j.issn.2224-5820.2012.07.03] [PMID: 25841475]
28. Cheng J, Wang X, Wang R, Sheng J, Guo S, Liu T, et al. Effect of Zusanli Acupoint Injection with Anisodamine on Postoperative Recovery Quality of Patients Undergoing Bariatric Surgery. Obes Surg. 2024;34(5):1717–25. [DOI: 10.1007/s11695-024-07182-9] [PMID: 38507149]
29. Wang Y, Jin Z, Jia S, Shen P, Yang Y, Huang Y. Corrigendum to "Mechanical stress protects against chondrocyte pyroptosis through TGF-β1-mediated activation of Smad2/3 and inhibition of the NF-κB signaling pathway in an osteoarthritis model". Biomed Pharmacother. 2025;193:118787. [DOI: 10.1016/j.biopha.2025.118787] [PMID: 41271484]
30. Jordan K, Kasper C, Schmoll HJ. Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting: current and new standards in the antiemetic prophylaxis and treatment. Eur J Cancer. 2005;41(2):199–205. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ejca.2004.09.026] [PMID: 15661543]
31. Singh P, Yoon SS, Kuo B. Nausea: a review of pathophysiology and therapeutics. Therap Adv Gastroenterol. 2016;9(1):98–112. [DOI: 10.1177/1756283x15618131] [PMID: 26770271]
32. Andreyev HJ, Davidson SE, Gillespie C, Allum WH, Swarbrick E. Practice guidance on the management of acute and chronic gastrointestinal problems arising as a result of treatment for cancer. Gut. 2012;61(2):179–92. [DOI: 10.1136/gutjnl-2011-300563] [PMID: 22057051]

Студија о побољшању гастроинтестиналне функције и квалитета живота код болесника са карциномом плућа након хемотерапије комбинацијом моксибустије акупунктурних тачака традиционалне кинеске медицине и психолошке неге

Јен Ванг[1,2#], Шенгјанг Ванг[3#], Лин Љу[4], Чаоћун Ванг[5], Ценгју Ванг[3], Хуеј Љу[3], Веј Љу[1]

[1]Универзитет кинеске медицине у Хебеју, Факултет за сестринство, Катедра за медицинско сестринство, Шиђаџуанг, Кина;
[2]Кључна лабораторија провинције Хебеј за здравствену заштиту традиционалном кинеском медицином, Шиђаџуанг, Кина;
[3]Универзитет кинеске медицине у Хебеју, Факултет за сестринство, Шиђаџуанг, Кина;
[4]Универзитет кинеске медицине у Хебеју, Фармацеутски факултет, Катедра за биохемију и молекуларну биологију, Шиђаџуанг, Кина;
[5]Универзитет кинеске медицине у Хебеју, Факултет традиционалне кинеске медицине, Шиђаџуанг, Кина

Ови аутори су једнако допринели раду.

САЖЕТАК

Увод/Циљ Циљ овог рада је истражити ефекат комбиноване примене моксибустије акупунктурних тачака традиционалне кинеске медицине и психолошке неге на гастроинтестиналну функцију и квалитет живота болесника са карциномом плућа који су подвргнути хемотерапији.

Методе Укупно 120 болесника са карциномом плућа насумично је подељено у две групе. Контролној групи је пружана конвенционална нега, док је испитивана група примала комбиновану терапију моксибустијом акупунктурних тачака традиционалне кинеске медицине и психолошком негом. Праћени индикатори укључивали су активност серумске ацетилхолинестеразе (*AChE*), нивое инхибина Б, гастрина, мотилина, допамина, 5-хидрокситриптамина у плазми, учесталост и трајање мучнине и повраћања, резултате на Скали за самопроцену анксиозности и Скали за самопроцену депресије, као и резултате Упитника Светске здравствене организације за процену квалитета живота.

Резултати Пре интервенције нису уочене статистички значајне разлике између група ($p > 0,05$). После интервенције, испитивана група показала је значајно већу активност *AChE* (7,64 ± 1,17 *U/mL* према 6,96 ± 1,11 *U/mL*, $p < 0,001$) и виши ниво инхибина Б (193,52 ± 15,72 *pg/mL* према 166,77 ± 20,36 *pg/mL*, $p < 0,001$), нижи ниво гастрина (146,7 ± 13,02 *ng/L* према 157,35 ± 14,4 *ng/L*, $p < 0,001$) и мотилина (151,55 ± 9,99 *pmol/L* према 158,22 ± 8,37 *pmol/L*, $p < 0,001$), смањену учесталост (2,83 ± 0,64 пута/дан према 3,12 ± 0,67 пута/дан, $p < 0,001$) и трајање (1,7 ± 0,5 дана према 2,97 ± 0,64 дана, $p < 0,001$) мучнине и повраћања, нижи скор на Скали за самопроцену анксиозности (40,55 ± 2,79 према 47,06 ± 4,12, $p < 0,001$) и Скали за самопроцену депресије (39,82 ± 2,81 према 47,25 ± 4,5, $p < 0,001$), као и виши укупан скор за процењени квалитет живота (309,44 ± 9,11 према 294,56 ± 8,45, $p < 0,001$) у односу на контролну групу.

Закључак Комбинована примена моксибустије акупунктурних тачака и психолошке неге у оквиру традиционалне кинеске медицине код болесника са карциномом плућа који се подвргавају хемотерапији показује значајне резултате; она може значајно да побољша њихову гастроинтестиналну функцију, ефикасно ублажи симптоме анксиозности и депресије и унапреди квалитет њиховог живота.

Кључне речи: карцином плућа; моксибустија акупунктурних тачака традиционалне кинеске медицине; психолошка нега; функција гастроинтестиналног тракта; квалитет живота

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH250726053S
UDC: 613.86:614.25(497.11); 159.944.4.072(497.11)

ORIGINAL ARTICLE / ОРИГИНАЛНИ РАД

Personality and burnout among medical doctors in the Republic of Serbia

Maša Čomić[1], Mina Karaman[2], Enis Garipi[3], Tatjana Krstić[4], Dragana Ratković[1], Nina Brkić-Jovanović[4]

[1]University of Novi Sad, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Psychiatry and Psychological Medicine, Novi Sad, Serbia;
[2]University of Belgrade, Faculty of Philosophy, Department of Psychology, Belgrade, Serbia;
[3]University of Novi Sad, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Novi Sad, Serbia;
[4]University of Novi Sad, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Psychology, Novi Sad, Serbia

SUMMARY

Introduction/Objective Burnout is a multidimensional syndrome that disproportionately affects healthcare professionals. While organizational and occupational factors have been extensively studied, the role of individual traits, such as personality, remains underexplored. This study aimed to examine the relationship between specific personality traits, sociodemographic variables, and occupational burnout among medical doctors in the Republic of Serbia.

Methods A cross-sectional, correlational study was conducted in 2024 using an online survey completed by 304 medical doctors. The instruments included a sociodemographic questionnaire, a shortened Big Five Plus Two personality inventory, and the Copenhagen Burnout Inventory (work-related scale). Data were analyzed using descriptive statistics, t-tests, and linear regression.

Results There were no significant gender differences in burnout levels ($p = 0.958$), nor differences based on communication skills training ($p = 0.214$). However, participants who reported insufficient time for patient care had significantly higher burnout levels ($p < 0.001$). Linear regression analysis indicated that extraversion negatively predicted burnout ($\beta = -0.24$, $p = 0.003$), while conscientiousness ($\beta = 0.21$, $p = 0.002$) and openness ($\beta = 0.12$, $p = 0.024$) were positive predictors. The model was significant ($R = 0.307$, $F(5, 298) = 6.18$, $p < 0.001$), explaining 9.4% of the variance in burnout.

Conclusion Extraversion appears to serve as a protective factor against burnout, whereas higher levels of conscientiousness and openness are associated with increased burnout. These findings highlight the relevance of personality traits in burnout susceptibility and suggest the potential for targeted interventions in physician support programs.

Keywords: occupational stress; personality traits; health personnel; psychological resilience

INTRODUCTION

Burnout is commonly described as an "occupational phenomenon," although it lacks a single definition [1, 2]. Maslach and Jackson [3] categorized burnout as comprising emotional exhaustion, depersonalization, and reduced personal accomplishment, the latter referring to a diminished sense of competence and achievement at work. While people in nearly all professions can experience burnout due to continuous exposure to job-related stress, "helping" professions such as healthcare workers, lawyers, teachers, and social workers are more likely to experience burnout [4]. Numerous studies have shown that burnout affects various healthcare workers, negatively impacting their physical and mental health [4, 5]. Undesirable effects can include stress-related psychiatric and somatic complaints such as depression, anxiety, memory problems, sleep disturbance, and cardiovascular disorders [6]. Medical errors, reduced productivity, early retirement, and a disrupted work-life balance are common consequences of these negative impacts [7, 8]. Given its prevalence and potentially harmful effects, understanding the underlying causes of burnout is crucial.

When examining the etiology of burnout, opinions vary. Many believe that the nature of the job and the circumstances in which the job is performed are the main triggers for the development of burnout [9–12]. While there has been considerable focus on studying how sociodemographic, organizational, and occupational factors relate to burnout, the connection between burnout and individual factors, such as personality traits, has been relatively underexplored [13].

The question arises as to why some people who do the same job under the same conditions experience burnout while others do not exhibit such symptoms. Researchers have often concluded that, alongside the nature of the job, personality traits play a crucial role in the development of burnout. Personal characteristics have been shown to contribute to burnout [13–16]. A study in Serbia that examined burnout syndrome in the academic population obtained the following results:

Received • Примљено: July 26, 2025
Revised • Ревизија: May 8, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: June 29, 2026
Online first: July 2, 2026

Correspondence to:
Maša ČOMIĆ
University of Novi Sad
Faculty of Medicine
Department of Psychiatry and Psychological Medicine
Hajduk Veljkova 3
21000 Novi Sad, Serbia
masa.comic@mf.uns.ac.rs

most participants (85.6%) expressed a moderate degree of burnout. Emotional exhaustion and depersonalization were linked to traits such as aggressiveness, neuroticism, and negative valence, whereas personal accomplishment showed a positive correlation with traits such as extraversion, conscientiousness, openness, and positive valence [17]. Numerous studies conducted in the past decade have emphasized the importance of psychological factors and identified specific personality traits that either facilitate or act as barriers to burnout development [13–16]. Recent studies and reviews have confirmed that personality traits, particularly neuroticism, extraversion, conscientiousness, agreeableness, and openness, are relevant to burnout susceptibility in healthcare professionals [13–16]. The Big Five theory, which breaks down personality into five basic components, is a widely accepted framework for measuring personality traits. The Big Five model is considered the most reliable and cost-effective model for analyzing relationships between personality traits and behavior [18]. The model classifies personality into five broad dimensions: neuroticism, extraversion, conscientiousness, agreeableness, and openness. The Big Five theory is a widely accepted framework for measuring personality traits [18]. In the Serbian context, the Big Five Plus Two model was developed from lexical descriptions of personality and subsequently validated in a shortened version [19, 20]. Most reviewed studies indicate that individuals with higher levels of neuroticism and lower levels of extraversion, agreeableness, conscientiousness, and openness are more prone to burnout [13]. Neuroticism, in particular, can contribute to burnout due to difficulties in managing emotions and impulses. Neurotic individuals often experience insecurity, anxiety, anger, and symptoms of depression, which hinder their ability to meet work demands and act as an amplifying "filter" for negative events, increasing the risk of burnout [13, 16, 21, 22, 23]. On the other hand, agreeableness, which enables warm interpersonal interactions, can have a protective effect against burnout, preventing individuals from experiencing depersonalization [13, 16, 21, 22, 23]. However, the results are not entirely consistent. Some studies have reported positive correlations between openness and burnout, whereas most others found a negative relationship between these two constructs. For example, a negative relationship was observed between openness and personal/professional achievement, as well as positive correlations between openness and emotional exhaustion and depersonalization [13, 16, 21–24]. Furthermore, while certain studies found a positive relationship between burnout and extraversion, the reasons for this contradictory finding remain unexplained [13, 16, 24]. Given these discrepancies, further clarification of the links between the Big Five personality traits and burnout is needed.

This study aimed to examine the relationships between specific personality traits, sociodemographic characteristics, and burnout among medical doctors employed in the Republic of Serbia. Specifically, we explored associations between each Big Five personality trait, selected sociodemographic characteristics, and components of burnout. Understanding these relationships may help identify physicians at greater risk of burnout and implement targeted preventive measures.

METHODS

Research design

A cross-sectional, comparative, and correlational design using an online self-assessment survey was applied to a sample of medical doctors employed in the Republic of Serbia.

Sample and setting

The cross-sectional study was conducted in 2024 among medical doctors. It included 304 physicians of different genders and specialties employed in the Republic of Serbia. Data were collected through an online questionnaire distributed to this group. The inclusion criteria were being a medical doctor employed in Serbia, providing consent to participate, and completing the questionnaire. There were no exclusion criteria.

Instruments

Sociodemographic questionnaire

The demographic variables included gender, age, years of undergraduate study, place of employment (primary, secondary, or tertiary healthcare institution), employment sector (public and/or private), presence and type of medical specialization, and average number of on-call shifts per month. The questionnaire also covered marital status, need for psychological or psychotherapeutic support, communication-skills training, and perceived adequacy of the time available for diagnosing and/or treating patients. It consisted of 16 mostly mixed-format questions, including dichotomous, multiple-choice, and open-ended items.

Personality traits

For the assessment of personality traits, a shortened version of the Big Five Plus Two questionnaire was used [19, 20]. Specifically, the Big Five Inventory (BFI), developed by John, Donahue, and Kentle in 1991, is an instrument consisting of five scales used to assess the key characteristics of the Big Five personality dimensions, including neuroticism, extraversion, conscientiousness, agreeableness, and openness [18]. This shortened version of the Big Five Plus Two questionnaire, created by Serbian psychologists, was constructed from lexical descriptions of personality in the Serbian language. The questionnaire measures seven personality dimensions: neuroticism, extraversion, openness, conscientiousness, aggressiveness, positive valence, and negative valence [19]. The questionnaire is publicly available, and no license is required for its use. It was subsequently validated in 2014, demonstrating satisfactory reliability, convergent validity, and predictive validity [20]

Table 1. Sociodemographic characteristics of the sample

Variable	Category	N	%
Marital status	Divorced	15	4.9
	Single	53	17.4
	Married	149	49
	In a relationship	86	28.3
	Widowed	1	0.3
Number of children	Three or more children	7	2.3
	Two children	67	22
	One child	59	19.4
	No children	171	56.3
Place of employment	Primary healthcare institution	70	23
	Secondary healthcare institution	60	19.7
	Tertiary healthcare institution	174	57.2
Sector of employment	Public sector	252	82.9
	Private sector	26	8.6
	Public and private sector	26	8.6
Employment in the territory	Republic of Serbia	289	95.1
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	8	2.6
	Montenegro	2	0.7
	Croatia	1	0.3
	Germany	4	1.3
Specialization	No specialization (general practitioner)	42	13.8
	Currently undergoing specialization	149	49
	Completed specialization	113	37.2
Communication skills training	Yes	86	28.3
	No	218	71.7
Do you feel you have enough time for reliable diagnosis and/or treatment of patients	Yes	134	44.1
	No	170	55.9
Personal psychotherapy in the last 6 months	Yes	47	15.5
	No	257	84.5

Burnout syndrome

The Copenhagen Burnout Inventory was used to assess burnout syndrome, which consists of 19 questions that examine exhaustion and fatigue related to burnout in three domains: personal burnout (six questions), work-related burnout (seven questions), and client-related burnout (six questions) [25]. The questionnaire is designed to be applicable to all groups of people, regardless of their employment status. For this study, only the work-related burnout subscale was used. This subscale was selected because the primary aim of the study was to examine occupational burnout specifically associated with professional demands and workplace functioning among medical doctors. Given the study's focus on work environment characteristics and occupational stressors, the work-related dimension of the Copenhagen Burnout Inventory was considered the most directly relevant for the research objectives. Responses on the work-related subscale are rated on a five-point Likert scale, ranging 0–5, where 0 represents "never" and 5 represents "always." The questionnaire was translated and adapted to the Serbian language by a multidisciplinary team using standard translation methods (forward translation, back-translation, and pre-testing) following the World Health Organization's recommendations. Previous Serbian-language applications of the Copenhagen Burnout Inventory have reported satisfactory psychometric properties in local samples [26, 27]. Recent validation work in physicians has also supported the psychometric adequacy of the Copenhagen Burnout Inventory [28]. Pilot testing was conducted with 20 participants to assess the clarity and comprehensibility of the items, the correctness of their order, and to determine the time required for completion.

Ethical considerations

The study was approved by the competent ethics committee (decision No. 01–39/93/1) and was conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki and applicable legal standards. Participation was voluntary, and all participants were informed of the study's objectives. Anonymous responses ensured data confidentiality.

RESULTS

Sample

The study involved 304 physicians, of whom 114 (37.5%) were male and 190 (62.5%) were female. The participants' ages ranged 25–66 years, with a mean of 37.38 years. Table 1 presents additional sociodemographic characteristics of the participants.

The sociodemographic data in Table 1 show that most respondents were married or in a relationship and had no children. Most were employed in tertiary healthcare institutions and in the public sector, worked in the Republic of Serbia, and were either undergoing or had completed specialization. Table 2 displays the distribution of respondents according to ongoing or completed specializations.

Out of the total number of respondents, only 86 (28.3%) reported having received some form of communication skills training during their education. When asked whether they believe they have enough time for reliable diagnosis and/or treatment of patients, 134 (44.1%) respondents answered affirmatively. Of the total number of respondents, 47 (15.5%) had attended psychotherapy or sought some form of psychological assistance in the previous six months (Table 1).

Results

Before conducting the main analyses, descriptive statistics of the variables used in the study, as shown in Figure 1, were examined. The skewness and kurtosis values indicated that the variables were approximately normally distributed, satisfying the prerequisite for further analyses.

Independent-samples t-tests were used to compare occupational burnout by gender, prior communication-skills

Table 2. Medical specialties of participants

Specialty	N	%
Anesthesiology, reanimatology, and intensive care	26	10
Anesthesiology, reanimatology, and intensive care, clinical pharmacology	1	0.4
Dermatovenereology	4	1.5
Pediatric surgery	4	1.5
Child and adolescent psychiatry	1	0.4
Pediatric neurology	1	0.4
Epidemiology	5	1.9
Physical medicine and rehabilitation	16	6.2
Gynecology and obstetrics	5	1.9
Hygiene	4	1.5
Infectious diseases	2	0.8
Internal medicine	58	22.3
Internal oncology	1	0.4
Public health	1	0.4
Clinical biochemistry	5	1.9
Clinical pharmacology	2	0.8
Medical microbiology	1	0.4
Neurosurgery	1	0.4
Neurology	5	1.9

Specialty	N	%
Ophthalmology	11	4.2
General surgery	1	0.4
General surgery, abdominal surgery	1	0.4
General medicine	7	2.7
Orthopedic surgery and traumatology	4	1.5
Orthopedic surgery and traumatology, pediatric surgery	1	0.4
Otorhinolaryngology	5	1.9
Pathology	1	0.4
Pediatrics	31	11.9
Pediatrics, pediatric neurology	1	0.4
Plastic, reconstructive, and aesthetic surgery	3	1.2
Psychiatry	28	10.8
Radiation oncology	7	2.7
Radiology	6	2.3
Social medicine	2	0.8
Sports medicine	1	0.4
Emergency medicine	3	1.2
Urology	3	1.2
Vascular surgery	1	0.4

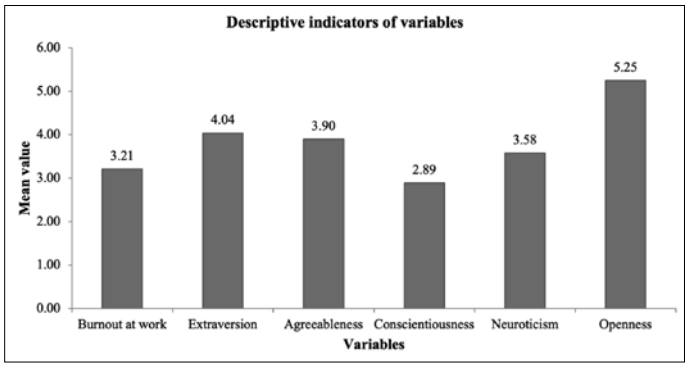


Figure 1. Descriptive indicators of variables

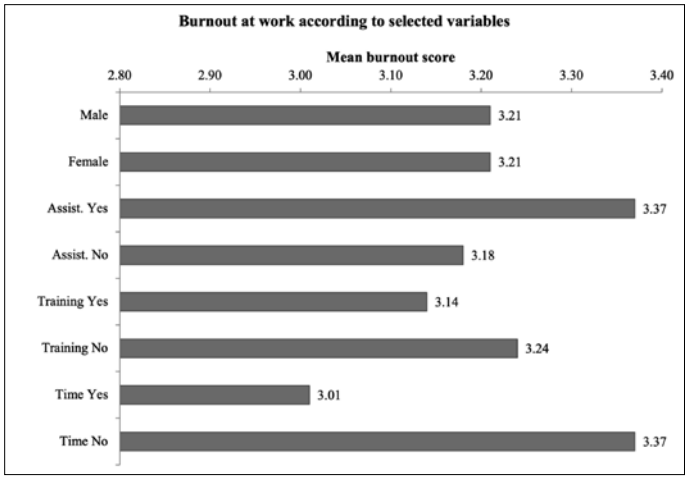


Figure 2. Burnout at work according to selected variables (t-test);

Assist – seeking psychological assistance; Training – communication skills training; Time – perception of having enough time for patients

Table 3. Multiple regression analysis predicting burnout at work

Predictor	B	β	p
Extraversion	-0.2285	-0.2433	0.003
Agreeableness	0.0475	0.0531	0.498
Conscientiousness	0.1892	0.2146	0.002
Neuroticism	-0.0216	-0.0269	0.747
Openness	0.1401	0.1222	0.024

B – unstandardized regression coefficient;
β – standardized regression coefficient

training, perceived sufficiency of time for patient care, and previous psychological assistance (Figure 2). The results showed no gender differences in occupational burnout and no difference between participants who had received communication-skills training and those who had not. A significant difference was found according to perceived time available for patients: participants who felt that they lacked enough time for each patient had a higher level of occupational burnout. The difference according to whether participants had sought psychological assistance was borderline but not statistically significant. Participants with higher occupational burnout appeared more likely to seek psychological assistance, although the difference did not reach statistical significance.

To examine the contribution of personality traits to occupational burnout, a linear regression analysis was conducted, with personality traits as predictors and burnout at work as the criterion variable. The regression model ($R = 0.307$, $F(5, 298) = 6.18$, $p < 0.001$) was statistically significant. The model explained 9.4% of the variance. Individual contributions of variables to explaining the criterion are shown in Table 3. Extraversion was a significant

negative predictor (β = −0.24), whereas conscientiousness (β = 0.21) and openness (β = 0.12) were significant positive predictors.

DISCUSSION

This study sought to investigate the relationship between personality traits, sociodemographic parameters, and the development of burnout syndrome among medical doctors in Serbia. To our knowledge, this is among the first studies in Serbia to include physicians from various healthcare facilities.

Previous studies have reported inconsistent findings regarding gender differences in burnout, suggesting that gender effects may vary depending on occupational context, workload, and organizational conditions [4, 5, 8].

However, our results suggest that within the Serbian medical context, burnout transcends gender lines, indicating that occupational stressors may outweigh gender-specific factors. The findings highlight the importance of considering both occupational conditions and broader psychosocial circumstances when addressing burnout prevention among healthcare professionals. It is advised to launch stress management and resilience programs specifically designed for healthcare workers to effectively navigate workplace stressors. Moreover, the introduction of flexible working conditions is recommended to support professionals across different personal circumstances, potentially including part-time roles and adaptable schedules. There is also a call for specialized support for those in high-stress areas or at greater risk of burnout, possibly through peer support, mentorship, and mental health resources. Conducting regular evaluations of burnout levels will help in identifying and addressing trends and at-risk groups, ensuring a healthier work environment.

The relationship between workload, specifically the perception of insufficient time for patient care, and burnout cannot be overstated. Participants reporting inadequate time allocation for patients exhibited higher burnout levels, underscoring the critical impact of workload management on healthcare professionals' well-being [9–12]. This finding is particularly relevant in the context of Serbia's healthcare system, which, like many others, is grappling with resource constraints and staffing shortages. Enhancing workforce management strategies to better allocate time for patient care is paramount. This could include adopting more efficient patient scheduling systems, increasing the healthcare workforce to reduce individual workload, and implementing time management training for staff. These measures could improve healthcare professionals' well-being and the overall quality of patient care within the constraints of Serbia's healthcare system.

Taken together, these findings support the view that burnout among physicians cannot be explained solely by either organizational or individual factors. While workplace conditions such as workload and insufficient time for patient care represent important external stressors, individual personality characteristics appear to influence how physicians perceive, process, and cope with these demands. Our results, therefore, suggest that burnout develops through the interaction between organizational pressures and individual vulnerability factors.

Our findings underscore the multifaceted nature of burnout, revealing that personality traits significantly contribute to the syndrome's development, consistent with prior research indicating the role of individual differences in susceptibility to burnout [13–16, 21–24, 29]. Although the regression model was statistically significant, the relatively modest proportion of explained variance suggests that burnout is a multifactorial phenomenon influenced by numerous additional organizational, occupational, interpersonal, and psychological factors that were not included in the present model.

Furthermore, personality traits such as extraversion, conscientiousness, and openness were found to be significant predictors of burnout at work, highlighting the role of individual differences in coping with occupational stress. Interestingly, extraversion appeared to serve as a protective factor against burnout [13, 16, 24, 29], which aligns with previous studies suggesting that extraverted individuals may possess better coping strategies and social support mechanisms [13, 16, 30]. The finding that conscientiousness and openness positively predicted burnout differs from part of the existing literature and may reflect specific characteristics of the medical profession. Highly conscientious physicians may demonstrate excessive responsibility, perfectionism, and increased emotional investment in patient care, which can contribute to chronic occupational stress and exhaustion. Similarly, individuals with higher openness may exhibit greater emotional sensitivity, stronger engagement with complex interpersonal situations, and heightened awareness of workplace difficulties, potentially increasing vulnerability to burnout under prolonged occupational strain. Recognizing and utilizing the inherent strengths associated with these personality traits in the workplace can foster a more supportive and adaptive environment, reducing the risk of burnout among employees.

Limitations

The cross-sectional design limits our ability to infer causality between personality traits and burnout. Furthermore, our reliance on self-report measures may introduce bias. Future longitudinal studies are needed to explore these relationships over time and to assess the impact of interventions aimed at reducing burnout among medical doctors. Additionally, the use of online data collection may have influenced sample representativeness, as participation depended on voluntary response and access to digital platforms, introducing the possibility of selection bias.

CONCLUSION

This study contributes to our understanding of burnout among physicians and underscores the multifaceted nature

of this phenomenon. Addressing burnout requires a holistic approach that considers not only work-related factors but also individual characteristics and psychosocial support systems. Future research could explore additional factors contributing to burnout and evaluate the effectiveness of targeted interventions in mitigating burnout risk among healthcare professionals.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Some of these results were presented as a poster abstract at the ECNP Congress 2024 under the title "Unravelling Burnout: Personality Profiles and Stress Resilience Among Medical Professionals."

Conflict of interest: None declared.

REFERENCES

1. Schaufeli W. The burnout enigma solved? Scand J Work Environ Health. 2021;47(3):169–70. [DOI: 10.5271/sjweh.3950] [PMID: 33604675]
2. World Health Organization. Burn-out an "occupational phenomenon": International Classification of Diseases [Internet]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2019. Available from: https://www.who.int/news/item/28-05-2019-burn-out-an-occupational-phenomenon-international-classification-of-diseases
3. Maslach C, Jackson SE. The measurement of experienced burnout. J Occup Behav. 1981;2(2):99–113. [DOI: 10.1002/job.4030020205]
4. De Hert S. Burnout in healthcare workers: prevalence, impact and preventative strategies. Local Reg Anesth. 2020;13:171–83. [DOI: 10.2147/LRA.S240564] [PMID: 33149664]
5. Macaron MM, Segun-Omosehin OA, Matar RH, Beran A, Nakanishi H, Than CA, et al. A systematic review and meta analysis on burnout in physicians during the COVID-19 pandemic: a hidden healthcare crisis. Front Psychiatry. 2022;13:1071397. [DOI: 10.3389/fpsyt.2022.1071397] [PMID: 36713915]
6. Bayes A, Tavella G, Parker G. The biology of burnout: causes and consequences. World J Biol Psychiatry. 2021;22(9):686–98. [DOI: 10.1080/15622975.2021.1907713] [PMID: 33783308]
7. Hodkinson A, Zhou A, Johnson J, Geraghty K, Riley R, Zhou A, et al. Associations of physician burnout with career engagement and quality of patient care: systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ. 2022;378:e070442. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj-2022-070442] [PMID: 36104064]
8. Shanafelt TD, West CP, Sinsky C, Trockel M, Tutty M, Wang H, et al. Changes in burnout and satisfaction with work-life integration in physicians and the general US working population between 2011 and 2020. Mayo Clin Proc. 2022;97(3):491–506. [DOI: 10.1016/j.mayocp.2021.11.021] [PMID: 35246286]
9. Ghaseminejad F, Rich K, Rosenbaum D, Rydz E, Chow L, Salmon A, et al. Organisational factors associated with burnout among emergency and internal medicine physicians: a qualitative study. BMJ Open. 2025;15(1):e085973. [DOI: 10.1136/bmjopen-2024-085973] [PMID: 39880435]
10. Meredith LS, Bouskill K, Chang J, Larkin J, Motala A, Hempel S. Predictors of burnout among US healthcare providers: a systematic review. BMJ Open. 2022;12(8):e054243. [DOI: 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-054243] [PMID: 36008065]
11. Sinsky CA, Brown RL, Rotenstein L, Carlasare LE, Shah P, Shanafelt TD. Association of work control with burnout and career intentions among U.S. physicians: a multi-institution study. Ann Intern Med. 2025;178(1):20–8. [DOI: 10.7326/ANNALS-24-00884] [PMID: 39586098]
12. Ibsen Bruun A, Vedsted P, Pedersen HS, Pedersen AF. Workload and GP burnout: a survey and register-based study in Danish general practice. BJGP Open. 2024;8(1):BJGPO.2023.0077. [DOI: 10.3399/BJGPO.2023.0077] [PMID: 37879851]
13. Angelini G. Big five model personality traits and job burnout: a systematic literature review. BMC Psychol. 2023;11(1):49. [DOI: 10.1186/s40359-023-01056-y] [PMID: 36804929]
14. Narang G, Wymer K, Mi L, Wolter C, Humphreys M, Stern K. Personality traits and burnout: a survey of practicing US urologists. Urology. 2022;167:43–8. [DOI: 10.1016/j.urology.2022.03.004] [PMID: 35292294]
15. Martin SR, Fortier MA, Heyming TW, Ahn K, Nichols W, Golden C, et al. Perfectionism as a predictor of physician burnout. BMC Health Serv Res. 2022;22(1):1425. [DOI: 10.1186/s12913-022-08785-7] [PMID: 36443726]
16. Wang Y, Wu L, Liu C, Li K, Wang M, Feng T, et al. A network analysis bridging the gap between the Big Five personality traits and burnout among medical staff. BMC Nurs. 2024;23(1):92. [DOI: 10.1186/s12912-024-01751-0] [PMID: 38311767]
17. Vukmirovic M, Rajovic N, Pavlovic V, Masic S, Mirkovic M, Tasic R, et al. The burnout syndrome in medical academia: psychometric properties of the Serbian version of the Maslach Burnout Inventory—Educators Survey. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2020;17(16):5658. [DOI: 10.3390/ijerph17165658] [PMID: 32764447]
18. John OP, Donahue EM, Kentle RL. The Big Five Inventory—Versions 4a and 54. Berkeley (CA): University of California, Berkeley, Institute of Personality and Social Research; 1991.
19. Smederevac S, Mitrović D, Čolović P. Velikih pet plus dva: (VP+2): primena i interpretacija. Beograd: Centar za primenjenu psihologiju; 2010.
20. Čolović P, Smederevac S, Mitrović D. Velikih pet plus dva: validacija skraćene verzije. Primen Psihol. 2014;7(3-1):227–54. [DOI: 10.19090/pp.2014.3-1.227-254]
21. Gómez-Polo C, Martín Casado AM, Castaño A, Montero J. Epidemiological study on burnout in Spanish dentists: underlying psychological factors. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2021;18(24):13418. [DOI: 10.3390/ijerph182413418] [PMID: 34949024]
22. Yusoff MSB, Hadie SNH, Yasin MAM. The roles of emotional intelligence, neuroticism, and academic stress on the relationship between psychological distress and burnout in medical students. BMC Med Educ. 2021;21(1):293. [DOI: 10.1186/s12909-021-02733-5] [PMID: 34022865]
23. Pakou V, Tsartsalis D, Papathanakos G, Dragioti E, Gouva M, Koulouras V. Personality traits, burnout, and psychopathology in healthcare professionals in intensive care units—a moderated analysis. Healthcare (Basel). 2024;12(5):587. [DOI: 10.3390/healthcare12050587] [PMID: 38470698]
24. Freeman B, Cygan L, Melville L, Gaeta T. Personality traits and burnout in emergency medicine residents. West J Emerg Med. 2025;26(2):241–5. [DOI: 10.5811/westjem.21139] [PMID: 40145916]
25. Kristensen TS, Borritz M, Villadsen E, Christensen KB. The Copenhagen Burnout Inventory: a new tool for the assessment of burnout. Work Stress. 2005;19(3):192–207. [DOI: 10.1080/02678370500297720]
26. Todorovic J, Terzic-Supic Z, Divjak J, Stamenkovic Z, Mandic-Rajcevic S, Kocic S, et al. Validation of the Study Burnout Inventory and the Copenhagen Burnout Inventory for the use among medical students. Int J Occup Med Environ Health. 2021;34(6):737–45. [DOI: 10.13075/ijomeh.1896.01726] [PMID: 34057165]
27. Piperac P, Todorovic J, Terzic-Supic Z, Maksimovic A, Karic S, Pilipovic F, et al. The validity and reliability of the Copenhagen Burnout Inventory for examination of burnout among preschool teachers in Serbia. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2021;18(13):6805. [DOI: 10.3390/ijerph18136805] [PMID: 34202911]
28. Aiello EN, Fiabane E, Margheritti S, Magnone S, Bolognini N, Miglioretti M, et al. Psychometric properties of the Copenhagen Burnout Inventory (CBI) in Italian physicians. Med Lav. 2022;113(4):e2022037. [DOI: 10.23749/mdl.v113i4.13219] [PMID: 36006095]
29. Zastrow R, Chintalapudi N, Pool R, Rosopa P, Scannell B, Hartley B, et al. Correlation between the "Big Five" personality traits and burnout in orthopaedic surgery residents. JB JS Open Access. 2025;10(3):e25.00059. [DOI: 10.2106/JBJS.OA.25.00059] [PMID: 40873690]
30. Carlasare LE, Shah P, Turzi A, Nankivil N, Fogg J, Rotenstein LS. Sense of belonging, burnout, and work intentions among US physicians. JAMA Netw Open. 2026;9(3):e264171. [DOI: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2026.4171] [PMID: 41910969]

Карактеристике личности и синдром изгарања код лекара у Републици Србији

Маша Чомић[1], Мина Караман[2], Енис Гарипи[3], Татјана Крстић[4], Драгана Ратковић[1], Нина Бркић-Јовановић[4]

[1]Универзитет у Новом Саду, Медицински факултет, Катедра за психијатрију и психолошку медицину, Нови Сад, Србија;
[2]Универзитет у Београду, Филозофски факултет, Катедра за психологију, Београд, Србија;
[3]Универзитет у Новом Саду, Медицински факултет, Катедра за физикалну медицину и рехабилитацију, Нови Сад, Србија;
[4]Универзитет у Новом Саду, Медицински факултет, Катедра за психологију, Нови Сад, Србија

САЖЕТАК

Увод/Циљ Синдром изгарања је вишедимензионални поремећај који нарочито погађа здравствене раднике. Како улога индивидуалних карактеристика, попут особина личности, није довољно истражена, циљ истраживања био је да испита повезаност карактеристика личности, социодемографских одредница и синдрома изгарања међу лекарима запосленим у Републици Србији.

Методе Спроведена је студија пресека, односно корелационо истраживање, 2024. године на узорку од 304 лекара путем онлајн упитника. Примењени су социодемографски упитник, скраћена верзија инструмента „Великих пет плус два" и радна подскала Копенхагенског упитника изгарања. Подаци су анализирани применом дескриптивне статистике, *t*-теста и линеарне регресије.

Резултати Није утврђена статистички значајна разлика у нивоу изгарања између мушкараца и жена ($p = 0,958$), нити у зависности од обуке из комуникационих вештина ($p = 0,214$). Ипак, учесници који су изјавили да немају довољно времена за рад са болесницима имали су значајно виши ниво изгарања ($p < 0,001$). Анализа линеарне регресије показала је да екстраверзија негативно предвиђа изгарање ($\beta = -0,24$, $p = 0,003$), док су савесност ($\beta = 0,21$, $p = 0,002$) и отвореност ($\beta = 0,12$, $p = 0,024$) позитивни предиктори. Модел је био статистички значајан ($R = 0,307$, $F(5, 298) = 6,18$, $p < 0,001$) и објашњавао је 9,4% варијансе изгарања.

Закључак Екстраверзија се показала као заштитни фактор од синдрома изгарања, док су више вредности савесности и отворености повезане са израженијим изгарањем. Ови налази указују на значај особина личности као вулнерабилног фактора за изгарање и наглашавају потребу за циљаном подршком лекарима кроз специфичне интервенцијске програме.

Кључне речи: професионални стрес; карактеристике личности; здравствени радници; психолошка отпорност

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH251209063K
UDC: 331.101.32:614.254(497.11)

ORIGINAL ARTICLE / ОРИГИНАЛНИ РАД

Factor structure of job satisfaction among healthcare professionals in public hospitals in Belgrade, Serbia

Nina B. Kuburović[1], Velimir Dedić[2], Nikola Kuburović[3], Slaviša Đuričić[4]

[1]Dr. Vukan Čupić Mother and Child Health Care Institute of Serbia, Department of Public Health, Belgrade, Serbia;
[2]Faculty for Information Technology and Engineering, Belgrade, Serbia;
[3]University of Belgrade, Faculty of Medicine, Belgrade, Serbia;
[4]University of Banja Luka, School of Medicine, Banja Luka, Republic of Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina

SUMMARY

Introduction/Objective This study aimed to examine job satisfaction among healthcare professionals in public hospitals in Belgrade, Serbia, and to identify its underlying dimensions using exploratory factor analysis.

Methods A cross-sectional study was conducted using a standardized job satisfaction questionnaire developed according to the methodology of the Institute of Public Health of Serbia. The analysis included 6899 healthcare professionals, categorized into two groups according to educational level: those with a university degree and those with secondary school or college education. Descriptive statistics, Student's t-test, χ^2 test, and exploratory factor analysis were applied.

Results Healthcare professionals with a university degree reported significantly higher satisfaction than those with secondary school or college education across the analyzed domains. The highest satisfaction scores were observed for collaboration with colleagues and superiors, whereas salary was the lowest-rated item in both groups. Exploratory factor analysis identified three dimensions of job satisfaction: "Organizational Culture and Personal Development", "Working Conditions," and "Workplace Change Intention."

Conclusion Job satisfaction among healthcare professionals in Belgrade public hospitals was multidimensional and differed according to educational background. The findings indicate that interpersonal collaboration was among the most positively evaluated aspects of work, whereas salary and other working conditions represented important sources of dissatisfaction. The identified factor structure provides exploratory evidence for further research and more detailed organizational assessment of job satisfaction in healthcare settings.

Keywords: professional satisfaction; professional development; professional communication

INTRODUCTION

Over the past three decades, research has consistently shown that employees represent one of the most important resources in any organization, and that their job satisfaction directly affects performance, motivation, and commitment to meeting organizational expectations. Motivated and satisfied employees contribute to continuous quality improvement, make better use of their knowledge and skills, share expertise with colleagues, and actively participate in improving the quality of their work [1–4].

In healthcare institutions, healthcare professionals play a particularly important role, as they are a key determinant of patients' perceptions of the quality of care received and of the extent to which services meet their expectations [5].

Previous studies have shown that job satisfaction and motivation among healthcare professionals are influenced by a wide range of individual (gender, age, marital status, occupation, level of education, years of work experience, managerial position), organizational (autonomy at work, opportunities for career advancement, interpersonal relationships), and external factors (economic conditions, broader social circumstances, and family obligations). Healthcare managers should recognize and understand these factors in order to manage human resources effectively [6–10].

Several recent studies have examined the dimensionality of job satisfaction instruments using exploratory factor analysis in the context of healthcare professionals' job satisfaction [10–12]. Munir and Rahman found that job satisfaction consisted of four factors: salary, coworker support, managerial support, and career development [11]. Another study identified six factors: benefits and salary, management attitude, supervision, communication, nature of work, and colleagues' support [12]. These findings suggest that financial compensation may represent an independent dimension of job satisfaction among healthcare professionals. In contrast, Lorber and Skela Savič reported that salary was not an independent factor, but rather a component of a broader motivational factor [10]. These inconsistent findings indicate that

Received • Примљено: December 9, 2025
Revised • Ревизија: July 23, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: August 12, 2026
Online first: August 13, 2026

Correspondence to:
Nina B. KUBUROVIĆ
Department of Public Health
Mother and Child Health Care Institute of Serbia
6–8 Radoja Dakića
11070 Belgrade, Serbia
nina.kuburovic@gmail.com

the structure of job satisfaction may vary across healthcare systems, professional groups, and organizational contexts.

Physicians have a particularly important role in healthcare management because they directly influence patient care, clinical decision-making, and team dynamics [13]. Given the increasing complexity of healthcare environments and changing workforce expectations, it is important to understand differences in job satisfaction across professional roles, leadership responsibilities, and educational backgrounds.

Therefore, the aim of this study was to examine the multidimensional structure of job satisfaction among healthcare professionals in public hospitals in Belgrade, Serbia, using exploratory factor analysis and to analyze differences in job satisfaction according to professional role and educational level.

METHODS

This study was based on a secondary analysis of data obtained from a job satisfaction survey conducted according to the methodology of the Institute of Public Health of Serbia [14]. A cross-sectional study design was used, and employee satisfaction was assessed at a single point in time on the survey day. Data entry from the completed survey forms was performed at the Institute of Public Health in Belgrade [15]. For the purposes of the present study, only questionnaires completed and returned by healthcare professionals were included in the analysis.

Healthcare professionals were divided into two groups according to their educational level. The first group consisted of healthcare professionals with a university degree, including doctors, dentists, and pharmacists, hereinafter referred to as HPUD. The second group consisted of healthcare professionals with secondary school or college education, including nurses and healthcare technicians, hereinafter referred to as HPSEC.

The questionnaire consisted of 24 closed-ended questions covering the general characteristics of healthcare professionals, including gender, age group, occupation, managerial position, participation in teaching, and engagement in private practice. The questionnaire also assessed working conditions, opportunities for professional development, relationships with superiors, collaboration with colleagues, perceived patient attitudes toward employees, overall job satisfaction, and intention to change jobs.

Respondents rated their satisfaction on a five-point Likert scale, where 1 indicated "very dissatisfied," 2 "dissatisfied," 3 "neither satisfied nor dissatisfied," 4 "satisfied," and 5 "very satisfied." In the analysis, responses rated 4 or 5 were considered to indicate satisfaction with the investigated variable, whereas responses rated 1 or 2 were considered to indicate dissatisfaction. Responses rated 3 were treated as neutral, indicating neither satisfaction nor dissatisfaction.

Descriptive statistics were used to describe the study population. Differences between groups were analyzed using Student's t-test for continuous variables and the chi-square test for categorical variables. Exploratory factor analysis was performed to identify the underlying dimensions of job satisfaction. Items with negative loadings were interpreted according to the direction of the original coding. Prior to factor extraction, the suitability of the data for factor analysis was assessed using the Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin (KMO) measure of sampling adequacy and Bartlett's test of sphericity.

Principal component analysis was used as the extraction method, followed by Varimax rotation with Kaiser normalization. Factors were retained based on eigenvalues greater than 1 and the interpretability of the extracted factor structure. For each retained factor, the eigenvalue, percentage of explained variance, and cumulative percentage of explained variance were reported. For all statistical tests, the level of significance was set at $\alpha = 0.05$. Statistical analysis was performed using IBM SPSS Statistics, Version 21.0 (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY, USA).

Ethics: The study protocol was approved by the Ethics Committee of the City Institute for Public Health, Belgrade (No. 59/1 V-2, January 26, 2026).

RESULTS

On the day of the survey, 13,384 employees were present at work, and 11,689 questionnaires were distributed. A total of 9,236 questionnaires were completed and returned, corresponding to a response rate of 79%. The present study included 6,899 healthcare professionals, representing 74.7% of all respondents who returned completed questionnaires in the participating healthcare institutions [15].

Among the 6,899 healthcare professionals included in the analysis, 5,202 were nurses and healthcare technicians, 1,568 were doctors, 68 were pharmacists, and 63 were dentists. The characteristics of healthcare professionals according to educational level and gender are presented in Table 1.

Among HPUD, no statistically significant gender differences were observed in age distribution or managerial position. However, male HPUD were significantly more likely to be involved in academic teaching and to have an additional healthcare job in the private sector. Among HPSEC, statistically significant gender differences were observed for age distribution, managerial position, participation in teaching, and additional work in the private sector.

Mean satisfaction scores related to professional relationships, communication, and career development opportunities are presented in Table 2.

HPUD reported significantly higher satisfaction scores than HPSEC for all analyzed items. These included the ability to apply knowledge and skills at work, recognition and evaluation of work, collaboration with colleagues, collaboration with superiors, opportunities for professional development and continuing medical education, receiving clear instructions regarding job expectations, and the ability to present ideas to superiors.

Mean satisfaction scores related to organization and working conditions are presented in Table 3.

Table 1. Characteristics of healthcare professionals according to educational level and gender (percentages)

Variable		Male	Female	Total	χ^2	p
Healthcare professionals with a university degree						
Age	Less than 35	17.7%	17.5%	17.6%	0.009	p ≥ 0.05
	35–54	57.7%	58%	57.9%		
	More than 55	24.6%	24.5%	24.5%		
Managerial position	Yes	32%	27.5%	29.2%	3.8	p ≥ 0.05
	No	68%	72.5%	70.8%		
Academic career	Yes	36.5%	26.1%	30.3%	11.9	p ≤ 0.01
	No	63.5%	73.9%	69.7%		
Additional healthcare job in the private sector	Yes	44.5%	35.5%	39%	7.9	p ≤ 0.05
	No	55.5%	64.5%	61%		
Health professionals with secondary education and college degree						
Healthcare						
Age	Less than 35	42.7%	25.9%	28.2%	93.1	p ≤ 0.05
	35–54	46.1%	60.6%	58.6%		
	More than 55	11.2%	13.5%	13.2%		
Managerial position	Yes	10.3%	13.4%	12.8%	7.9	p ≤ 0.01
	No	89.7%	86.6%	87.2%		
Academic career	Yes	4.8%	2.6%	2.9%	4.8	p ≤ 0.05
	No	95.2%	97.4%	97.1%		
Additional healthcare job in the private sector	Yes	30%	16.1%	18%	37.5	p ≤ 0.05
	No	70%	83.9%	82%		

χ^2 test value, p value

HPUD reported significantly higher satisfaction scores for equipment, available time for job tasks, time available for patient interaction, autonomy in job performance, salary, and management quality and organizational work structure. The largest difference between the two groups was observed for autonomy in job performance.

Exploratory factor analysis was conducted separately for healthcare professionals with a university degree and those with secondary school or college education. The analysis identified three factors in both groups: "Organizational Culture and Personal Development", "Working Conditions", and "Workplace Change Intention" (Tables 4 and 5).

Overall, the factor structure was broadly similar in the two educational groups, although some differences were observed in the loading of individual items. In particular, patient perception of the employee appeared to be more closely related to working conditions among HPUD, whereas in the HPSEC group it showed a weaker and more complex association with the first factor, "Organizational Culture and Personal Development."

Table 2. Satisfaction with professional relationships, communication, and career development opportunities among healthcare professionals in Belgrade public hospitals

Variable	Education	N	Mean	SD	t, p
q5	HPUD	1665	3.7	1.1	10.1*
	HPSEC	5088	3.4	1.1	
q6	HPUD	1674	3.4	1.3	11.2*
	HPSEC	5128	3	1.2	
q7	HPUD	1676	4	1	6.5*
	HPSEC	5123	3.8	1	
q8	HPUD	1669	3.9	1.1	9.5*
	HPSEC	5113	3.6	1.1	
q10	HPUD	1666	3.5	1.2	8.4*
	HPSEC	5080	3.2	1.2	
q13	HPUD	1675	3.6	1.1	8.9*
	HPSEC	5133	3.3	1.1	
q14	HPUD	1675	3.7	1.2	13.2*
	HPSEC	5131	3.2	1.2	

HPUD – healthcare professionals with a university degree; HPSEC – healthcare professionals with secondary education or college degree; q5 – ability to apply knowledge and skills at work; q6 – recognition and evaluation of work; q7 – collaboration with colleagues; q8 – collaboration with superiors; q10 – opportunities for professional development/continuing education (CME); q13 – receiving clear instructions regarding job expectations; q14 – ability to express ideas to superiors; t – Student's t-test value; SD – standard deviation;
*p < 0.001

DISCUSSION

Healthcare professionals in public hospitals in Belgrade are most satisfied with direct collaboration with colleagues and superiors, which is a critical motivational factor influencing the quality of services and patient safety [16]. However, work motivation can be adversely affected by conflicts among colleagues. Studies from Australia, Canada, and New Zealand highlight increasing conflict among nursing staff, particularly new nurses, which often leads to higher turnover rates and a willingness to leave the job [17].

Assertive communication training has been shown to improve communication skills, enhance mutual respect, and mitigate conflicts. Assertiveness involves honest, direct communication that respects the rights and feelings of others, which is crucial in minimizing workplace conflicts and fostering a positive work environment [17]. Nurses, compared to doctors, often face less autonomy, receive less support, and are more frequently exposed to workplace violence and injuries [18].

In our study, nurses and healthcare technicians were particularly less satisfied with opportunities for professional

Table 3. Satisfaction with organization and working conditions among healthcare professionals in Belgrade public hospitals

Variable	Education	N	Mean	SD	t, p
q1	HPUD	1685	3.3	1.2	4.3*
	HPSEC	5146	3.1	1.1	
q2	HPUD	1685	3.4	1.1	7.4*
	HPSEC	5141	3.2	1.1	
q3	HPUD	1587	3.3	1.2	6.5*
	HPSEC	4824	3.1	1.1	
q4	HPUD	1662	3.8	1.1	19.9*
	HPSEC	5039	3.2	1.1	
q11	HPUD	1675	2.7	1.2	11.3*
	HPSEC	5121	2.3	1.1	
q12	HPUD	1659	3.4	1.2	9.9*
	HPSEC	5087	3.1	1.2	

q1 – equipment; q2 – available time for job tasks; q3 – time available for patient interaction; q4 – autonomy in job performance; q11 – salary; q12 – management quality and organizational work structure; t – Student's t-test value; SD – standard deviation; *p < 0.01

Table 4. Factor analysis of responses among healthcare professionals with a university degree

Item	Factor loading		
	Organizational culture and personal development	Working conditions	Workplace change intention
q14	**0.814**	0.218	-0.14
q5	**0.803**	0.366	
q8	**0.8**	0.137	-0.14
q13	**0.755**	0.405	
q4	**0.745**	0.202	0.287
q12	**0.74**	0.366	-0.21
q6	**0.711**	0.466	
q7	**0.688**		
q10	**0.621**	0.464	
q2	0.201	**0.789**	0.178
q3	0.266	**0.763**	0.191
q15		**-0.663**	0.272
q9	0.183	**0.619**	
q16	-0.16	**-0.558**	0.468
q11	0.385	**0.51**	-0.187
q1	0.367	**0.501**	
q17			**0.767**
Factor	Eigenvalue	% of variance explained	Cumulative %
Organizational culture and personal development	7.44	43.81	43.81
Working conditions	1.8	10.61	54.43
Workplace change intention	1.16	6.83	61.25

KMO = 0.866; Bartlett's test of sphericity: $\chi^2 = 3157$, df = 231, $p \leq 0.001$;
Extraction Method: Principal Component Analysis;
Rotation Method: Varimax with Kaiser Normalization;

q1 – equipment; q2 – available time for job tasks; q3 – time available for patient interaction; q4 – autonomy in job performance; q5 – ability to apply knowledge and skills at work; q6 – recognition and evaluation of work; q7 – collaboration with colleagues; q8 – collaboration with superiors; q9 – patient perception of the employee; q10 – opportunities for professional development/continuing education (CME); q11 – salary; q12 – management quality and organizational work structure; q13 – receiving clear instructions regarding job expectations; q14 – ability to express ideas to superiors; q15 – stress level during work; q16 – satisfaction with the job compared with five years earlier; q17 – workplace change intention

advancement, which suggests that career development policies should be more clearly defined for this group. Only 27% of doctors, dentists, and pharmacists and 16.9% of nurses and healthcare technicians expressed satisfaction with their income. These findings indicate that financial compensation remains an important source of dissatisfaction among healthcare professionals. However, the factor analysis showed that salary did not emerge as an independent dimension of job satisfaction, but was instead included within the broader "Working Conditions" factor. This finding is consistent with the results reported by Lorber and Skela Savič, who found that salary was part of a broader motivational factor rather than an independent determinant of job satisfaction [10]. The factor analysis provides additional insight into the structure of job satisfaction. The first factor, "Organizational Culture and Personal Development," reflects higher-order aspects of work, including respect, professional identity, communication, participation, and personal growth. In this sense, the findings are compatible with Maslow's hierarchy of needs, as they suggest that healthcare professionals' job satisfaction is determined not only by material conditions but also by recognition, belonging, self-esteem, and opportunities for self-actualization [19]. Nevertheless, the present study did not test Maslow's theory directly; rather, the theory may provide one possible interpretative perspective for understanding why non-material aspects of work are important for healthcare professionals' job satisfaction.

The second factor, "Working Conditions," reflects the practical and organizational conditions under which healthcare professionals perform their daily work. The results suggest that dissatisfaction with salary should be interpreted together with other aspects of working conditions, rather than as an isolated problem. Therefore, managerial interventions should not focus solely on financial incentives, but should also address workload, staffing, equipment, time pressure, stress, and work organization. The third factor, "Workplace Change Intention," was related to the intention to change jobs. This dimension is particularly important from the perspective of workforce planning and retention. Previous findings have shown that a considerable proportion of healthcare professionals consider changing their workplace, moving to the private sector, leaving healthcare, or working abroad [20, 21]. Such intentions may reflect accumulated dissatisfaction with working conditions, career opportunities, salary, and organizational support. In this context, systematic monitoring of health workforce mobility, timely replacement of personnel, and institutionalized transfer of knowledge and skills from experienced workers to younger colleagues are essential components of strategic health workforce management [20, 21]. Compared with findings from other settings, our results show both similarities and differences. For example, a study conducted in Chhattisgarh, India, also reported dissatisfaction with salary among healthcare professionals, but unlike our study, it also found dissatisfaction with interpersonal communication [22]. In contrast, healthcare professionals in Belgrade hospitals reported relatively high satisfaction with collaboration with colleagues and superiors. Previous research has also emphasized that working conditions and contextual factors are important determinants of job satisfaction and willingness to remain in the profession [23].

The findings of this study suggest several practical implications that are directly related to the observed dimensions of job satisfaction. First, the results indicate that healthcare institutions and relevant authorities should systematically monitor job satisfaction among healthcare professionals and use these data to identify areas requiring organizational improvement.

Second, healthcare professionals with secondary school or college education reported lower satisfaction than healthcare professionals with a university degree across several analyzed domains. Improving their job satisfaction may require stronger support systems in the workplace, clearer job descriptions, recognition of educational level

Table 5. Factor analysis of responses among healthcare professionals with secondary school or college education

Item	Factor Loading		
	Organizational culture and personal development	Working conditions	Workplace change intention
q8	**0.839**	0.166	
q14	**0.829**	0.307	
q4	**0.723**	0.393	
q7	0.716		
q5	**0.712**	0.366	
q13	**0.701**	0.401	
q6	**0.693**	0.498	
q12	**0.618**	0.53	
q10	**0.573**	0.5	
q9	**0.406**	0.308	-0.302
q2	0.218	**0.822**	
q3	0.194	**0.792**	
q1	0.317	**0.675**	
q11	0.27	**0.641**	
q16	-0.279	**-0.528**	0.282
q15	-0.294	**-0.514**	0.248
q17			**0.941**
Factor	Eigenvalue	% of variance explained	Cumulative %
Organizational culture and personal development	8.13	47.83	47.83
Working conditions	1.23	7.25	55.08
Workplace change intention	1.02	6.02	61.1

KMO = 0.868; Bartlett's test of sphericity: $\chi^2 = 8613$, df = 231, $p \leq 0.001$;
Extraction Method: Principal Component Analysis;
Rotation Method: Varimax with Kaiser Normalization;
q1 – equipment; q2 – available time for job tasks; q3 – time available for patient interaction; q4 – autonomy in job performance; q5 – ability to apply knowledge and skills at work; q6 – recognition and evaluation of work; q7 – collaboration with colleagues; q8 – collaboration with superiors; q9 – patient perception of the employee; q10 – opportunities for professional development/continuing education (CME); q11 – salary; q12 – management quality and organizational work structure; q13 – receiving clear instructions regarding job expectations; q14 – ability to express ideas to superiors; q15 – stress level during work; q16 – satisfaction with the job compared with five years earlier; q17 – workplace change intention

and professional competencies, opportunities for career development, autonomy within the scope of practice, and support in demanding clinical settings (such as intensive care, transplant units, geriatric departments, emergency departments). Third, the identification of "Workplace Change Intention" as a separate factor suggests that the intention to change workplaces should be monitored as an important indicator of potential workforce instability.

Limitations and future research

Several limitations of this study should be acknowledged. First, the cross-sectional design does not allow causal relationships to be established between the analyzed factors and job satisfaction. Second, the study was based on self-reported questionnaire data, which may be influenced by subjective interpretation, response bias, and social desirability bias. Third, participation in the survey was voluntary; therefore, the views of healthcare professionals who did not participate could not be assessed, and non-response bias cannot be excluded.

Another limitation is that the analysis was based on an existing job satisfaction questionnaire developed for institutional monitoring purposes. Although this enabled the analysis of a large sample of healthcare professionals, the questionnaire was not specifically designed to examine all potential determinants of job satisfaction in detail. For example, the present study could not fully assess the effects of workload intensity, administrative burden, private-sector engagement, family obligations, exposure to workplace violence, or specific sources of occupational stress.

Future research should use more detailed and specifically designed instruments to examine how workload, stress, additional private work, work-life balance, and organizational support influence job satisfaction and motivation among healthcare professionals. Longitudinal studies would be particularly useful for assessing changes in job satisfaction over time and for examining whether dissatisfaction with working conditions, salary, or career development predicts the intention to change workplaces or to leave the healthcare system. Additional research should also focus on nurses and healthcare technicians, given that this group reported lower satisfaction across several domains.

CONCLUSION

Healthcare professionals reported the highest levels of satisfaction with collaboration with colleagues and superiors, suggesting that interpersonal relationships represent an important strength of the hospital work environment. In contrast, salary was the lowest-rated aspect of job satisfaction in both educational groups. However, factor analysis showed that salary was part of the broader "Working Conditions" factor rather than an independent dimension, indicating that financial dissatisfaction should be interpreted together with other aspects of the work environment, such as workload, equipment, available time for patient care, stress, and work organization.

The identification of "Workplace Change Intention" as a separate factor indicates that the intention to change workplaces represents a distinct aspect of job satisfaction in this sample. The findings provide descriptive and exploratory evidence on the structure of job satisfaction among healthcare professionals in Belgrade public hospitals and may serve as a basis for further research and more targeted organizational assessment.

Overall, the findings suggest that improving job satisfaction in hospital settings requires a multidimensional approach that addresses working conditions, professional development, recognition, communication, and retention, while preserving the positive aspects of organizational culture and interpersonal collaboration.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We are indebted to Dr. A. Nešković (City Institute for Public Health, Belgrade) and Dr. K. Tripković (City Institute for Public Health, Belgrade) for careful reading and helpful suggestions. We are thankful to Katarina Kuburović for English-language editing and her excellent assistance in preparing the manuscript.

Conflict of interest: None declared.

REFERENCES

1. Kitsios F, Kamariotou M. Job satisfaction behind motivation: an empirical study in public health workers. Heliyon. 2021;7(4):e06857. [DOI: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e06857] [PMID: 33981905]
2. Fernandes A, Santinha G, Forte T. Public service motivation and determining factors to attract and retain health professionals in the public sector: a systematic review. Behav Sci (Basel). 2022;12(4):95. [DOI: 10.3390/bs12040095] [PMID: 35447667]
3. Cantarelli P, Belle N, Longo F. Exploring the motivational bases of public mission-driven professions using a sequential-explanatory design. Public Manag Rev. 2020;22(10):1535–59. [DOI: 10.1080/14719037.2019.1642950]
4. Chmielewska M, Stokwiszewski J, Filip J, Hermanowski T. Motivation factors affecting the job attitude of medical doctors and the organizational performance of public hospitals in Warsaw, Poland. BMC Health Serv Res. 2020;20(1):701. [DOI: 10.1186/s12913-020-05573-z] [PMID: 32727454]
5. El-Haddad C, Hegazi I, Hu W. Understanding patient expectations of health care: a qualitative study. J Patient Exp. 2020;7(6):1724–31. [DOI: 10.1177/2374373520921692] [PMID: 33457636]
6. Gregoriou I, Economidou EC, Avraam D, Soteriades ES, Papastavrou E, Charalambous A, et al. Leadership and job satisfaction among physicians in the Cyprus public healthcare system. BMC Health Serv Res. 2025;25(1):1032. [DOI: 10.1186/s12913-025-13241-3] [PMID: 40765047]
7. Voltmer E, Rosta J, Köslich-Strumann S, Goetz K. Job satisfaction and work stress among physicians in Norway and Germany—a cross-sectional study. PLoS One. 2024;19(1):e0296703. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0296703] [PMID: 38181025]
8. Jerg-Bretzke L, Limbrecht-Ecklundt K, Walter S, Spohrs J, Beschoner P. Correlations of the "work–family conflict" with occupational stress—a cross-sectional study among university employees. Front Psychiatry. 2020;11:134. [DOI: 10.3389/fpsyt.2020.00134] [PMID: 32256393]
9. Sommer D, Wilhelm S, Wahl F. Nurses' workplace perceptions in southern Germany—job satisfaction and self-intended retention towards nursing. Healthcare (Basel). 2024;12(2):172. [DOI: 10.3390/healthcare12020172] [PMID: 38255061]
10. Lorber M, Skela Savič B. Job satisfaction of nurses and identifying factors of job satisfaction in Slovenian hospitals. Croat Med J. 2012;53(3):263–70. [DOI: 10.3325/cmj.2012.53.263] [PMID: 22661140]
11. Munir RIS, Rahman RA. Determining dimensions of job satisfaction using factor analysis. Procedia Econ Finance. 2016;37:488–96. [DOI: 10.1016/S2212-5671(16)30156-3]
12. Karaferis D, Aletras V, Niakas D. Determining dimensions of job satisfaction in healthcare using factor analysis. BMC Psychol. 2022;10(1):240. [DOI: 10.1186/s40359-022-00941-2] [PMID: 36303222]
13. Borkowski N, Meese KA. Organizational behavior in health care. 4th ed. Burlington (MA): Jones & Bartlett Learning; 2021.
14. Horozović V, Jaćović Knežević N. Analiza ispitivanja zadovoljstva zaposlenih u državnim zdravstvenim ustanovama Republike Srbije 2019. godine [Internet]. Beograd: Institut za javno zdravlje Srbije „Dr Milan Jovanović Batut"; 2020 [cited 2026 Feb 21]. Available from: https://www.batut.org.rs/download/izvestaji/Analiza%20zadovoljstva%20zaposlenih%202019.pdf
15. Gradski zavod za javno zdravlje Beograd. Analiza zadovoljstva zaposlenih u stacionarnim zdravstvenim ustanovama u Beogradu u 2019. godini [Internet]. Beograd: Gradski zavod za javno zdravlje Beograd; 2020 [cited 2026 Feb 21]. Available from: https://www.zdravlje.org.rs/kvalitet/2019/14.%20Zadovoljstvo%20zaposlenih/3%20zadovoljstvo%20zaposlenih-bolnice%20Beograd%202019.pdf
16. Kuburović NB, Dedić V, Djuričić S, Kuburović V. Determinants of job satisfaction of healthcare professionals in public hospitals in Belgrade, Serbia – cross-sectional analysis. Srp Arh Celok Lek. 2016;144(3–4):165–73. [DOI: 10.2298/SARH1604165K] [PMID: 27483561]
17. Ardita V, Novieastari E, Gayatri D. Assertive communication training and associate nurses' knowledge and motivation: a quasi experiment. Enferm Clin. 2019;29(Suppl 2):837–44. [DOI: 10.1016/j.enfcli.2019.04.126]
18. Barać I, Plužarić J, Kanisek S, Dubac Nemet L. Job satisfaction of nurses in relation to workplace. SG/NJ. 2015;20(1):27–32. [DOI: 10.11608/sgnj.2015.20.006]
19. Kenrick DT, Griskevicius V, Neuberg SL, Schaller M. Renovating the pyramid of needs: contemporary extensions built upon ancient foundations. Perspect Psychol Sci. 2010;5(3):292–314. [DOI: 10.1177/1745691610369469] [PMID: 21874133]
20. Santric-Milicevic M, Matejic B, Terzic-Supic Z, Vasic V, Babic U, Vukovic V. Determinants of intention to work abroad of college and specialist nursing graduates in Serbia. Nurse Educ Today. 2015;35(4):590–6. [DOI: 10.1016/j.nedt.2014.12.022] [PMID: 25623630]
21. Tripković K, Šantrić-Milićević M, Vasić M, Živković-Šulović M, Odalović M, Mijatović-Jovanović V, et al. Factors associated with intention of Serbian public health workers to leave the job: a cross-sectional, population-based study. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2021;18(20):10652. [DOI: 10.3390/ijerph182010652] [PMID: 34682398]
22. Deshmukh N, Raj P, Chide P, Borkar A, Velhal G, Chopade R. Job satisfaction among healthcare providers in a tertiary care government medical college and hospital in Chhattisgarh. Cureus. 2023;15(6):e41111. [DOI: 10.7759/cureus.41111] [PMID: 37519570]
23. Barili E, Bertoli P, Grembi V, Rattini V. Job satisfaction among healthcare workers in the aftermath of the COVID-19 pandemic. PLoS One. 2022;17(10):e0275334. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0275334] [PMID: 36288334]

Структура фактора задовољства послом међу здравственим радницима у државним болницама у Београду, Србија

Нина Б. Кубуровић[1], Велимир Дедић[2], Никола Кубуровић[3], Славиша Ђуричић[4]

[1]Институт за здравствену заштиту мајке и детета Србије „Др Вукан Чупић", Београд, Србија;
[2]Факултет за информационе технологије и инжењерство, Београд, Србија;
[3]Универзитет у Београду, Медицински факултет, Београд, Србија;
[4]Универзитет у Бањој Луци, Медицински факултет, Бања Лука, Република Српска, Босна и Херцеговина

САЖЕТАК

Увод/Циљ Циљ студије био је да испита задовољство послом међу здравственим професионалцима у државним болницама у Београду, у Србији, и да идентификује основне димензије задовољства коришћењем експлоративне факторске анализе.

Методе Спроведена је студија пресека коришћењем стандардизованог упитника Института за јавно здравље Србије. Узорак је обухватио 6899 здравствених професионалаца из државних болница у Београду, категорисаних у две групе на основу нивоа образовања, и то: са универзитетским образовањем, и са средњом и високом струковном школом. Примењене су дескриптивне статистичке анализе, Студентов *t*-тест, тест χ^2, као и експлоративна факторска анализа.

Резултати Уочене су значајне разлике у задовољству послом између две групе, при чему су здравствени професионалци са универзитетским образовањем били задовољнији у свим анализираним доменима. Испитаници су били најзадовољнији међуљудским односима, сарадњом са колегама и претпостављенима, док су плата и услови рада били главни разлози незадовољства у обе групе. Експлоративна факторска анализа је идентификовала три димензије задовољства послом: (1) организациону културу и лични развој, (2) услове рада и (3) намеру за промену посла.

Закључак Задовољство послом међу здравственим професионалцима у државним болницама у Београду било је вишедимензионално и разликовало се у зависности од нивоа образовања. Резултати показују да су сарадња са колегама и претпостављенима, као и међуљудски односи, били најпозитивније оцењени аспекти задовољства послом, док су плата и други услови рада представљали важне изворе незадовољства. Идентификована факторска структура пружа истраживачке доказе за даља истраживања и детаљнију организациону процену задовољства послом у здравственим установама.

Кључне речи: задовољство послом; професионални развој; професионална комуникација

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH260223058L
UDC: 618.146-006.6-089(497.11); 618.3

CASE REPORT / ПРИКАЗ БОЛЕСНИКА

A case report of successful pregnancy after radical trachelectomy

Ivana Likić Lađević[1,2], Katarina Stefanović[1,2], Aleksandra Beleslin[1], Nikola Lađević[3], Stefan Dugalić[1,2]

[1]University Clinical Centre of Serbia, Clinic for Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Belgrade, Serbia;
[2]University of Belgrade, Faculty of Medicine, Belgrade, Serbia;
[3]University Clinical Centre of Serbia, Clinic for Urology, Belgrade, Serbia

SUMMARY

Introduction Cervical cancer, as a global health problem, is most commonly associated with HPV infection. The incidence is rising among women of reproductive age. The challenge is that standard treatment is radical hysterectomy that remains a serious problem for women who still wish to conceive. Fertility-sparing surgery is possible in strictly controlled cases, but pregnancy afterwards is still an issue.

Case outline A 32-year-old, nulliparous patient with a diagnosis of early-stage invasive squamous cell cervical cancer is presented. After evaluation and only after selection criteria were met, radical abdominal trachelectomy with pelvic lymph node dissection was performed. Final histological diagnosis revealed that cancer infiltrated the entire depth of the specimen, with malignant cells present at the lateral resection margin. Radical hysterectomy was indicated, but the patient refused. After a year, the patient conceived spontaneously and had a successful pregnancy.

Conclusion The fertility-sparing treatment for early-stage cervical cancer is an oncologically safe option in carefully selected patients. The pregnancy afterwards remains high risk and needs close follow-up to optimize both maternal and fetal outcomes.

Keywords: cervical cancer; fertility-sparing treatment; pregnancy

INTRODUCTION

Cervical cancer is a global health problem, and although the incidence varies across the world, it is the most common cause of death in this part of Europe [1]. It is primarily associated with HPV infection and its global burden arises from differences in prevalence of oncogenic subtypes and inequalities in screening and treatment [2]. Standard treatment for early-stage disease is radical hysterectomy that remains a serious problem for women of reproductive age who still wish to conceive. Given the issues of rising incidence of cervical cancer among younger women, delayed childbearing, and declining quality of life after radical surgery, in recent years, a few fertility-sparing guidelines, by relevant gynecological and oncological societies, have been published [3, 4, 5]. Fertility-sparing treatments for gynecological malignancies are possible in selected cases, enabling women to keep reproductive organs and their function with no reduction in survival rate compared with standard radical treatment [3]. Depending on clinical and radiological staging, possible conservative options for cervical cancer treatment are cold-knife conization, simple and radical trachelectomy.

However, pregnancy afterwards is still an issue. The rate of successful pregnancies after fertility-sparing treatment is lower than in the general population [6]. Studies show promising rates of spontaneous conception, but due to complications of surgical treatment, as well as patient's characteristics, assisted reproductive treatments may be indicated [7]. Even after successful conception, common adverse events after fertility-sparing treatment for cervical cancer are first- and second-trimester miscarriage, preterm labor and prematurity [8].

Managing malignancy while considering the patient's future reproductive wishes and possible pregnancy after cancer treatment requires a meticulous, multidisciplinary approach to provide comprehensive oncological, obstetric, neonatal, and psychological care.

CASE REPORT

A 32-year-old nulliparous patient was initially evaluated by the Clinic's Cancer Board with a diagnosis of squamous-cell invasive cervical cancer (G2, NG2, without lymphovascular invasion) after a cold-knife conization with a positive apical margin. Further standard evaluation for staging included abdominal and pelvic MRI and chest X-ray. Also, expert histological revision was performed, confirming the previous histological diagnosis. Based on the radiological imaging and histological report, the disease was staged IB1. Taking into consideration the young age of the patient, previous reproductive history, desire to conceive, and only after the selection criteria were met, the final decision of the Board was to perform radical abdominal trachelectomy

Received • Примљено: February 23, 2026
Revised • Ревизија: June 20, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: July 17, 2026
Online first: July 22, 2026

Correspondence to:
Aleksandra BELESLIN
Clinic for Gynaecology and Obstetrics
University Clinical Centre of Serbia
Koste Todorovića 26
11000 Belgrade, Serbia
aleksandrabeleslin@gmail.com

with pelvic lymph node dissection. During the operation, so-called *ex tempore* biopsies of the apical portion of the cervix, a slice biopsy of the isthmic portion, and the pelvic lymph nodes had to be examined and found negative for malignancy before the operation could proceed. In this case, *ex tempore* analysis reported free margins, so radical trachelectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy was done. However, final histological diagnosis revealed moderately differentiated (G2) squamous-cell cervical cancer with 10 mm of stromal infiltration and positive lymphovascular invasion. The final report stated that squamous-cell cervical cancer was present at the lateral resection margin of the cervix. There was no infiltration of the parametria and pelvic lymph nodes were negative. Considering the negative prognostic parameters (depth of infiltration, lymphovascular invasion, and positive resection margins), the Board suggested simple hysterectomy, which the patient refused. First pelvic MRI at six months after surgery did not show any signs of disease progression. The patient conceived spontaneously one year after the surgery. Except for gestational diabetes, the pregnancy was otherwise unremarkable. The patient delivered a healthy term infant weighing 3200 g by Cesarean section, with an Apgar score of 9/10. At one and six months after delivery, no progression of disease was noted.

Ethics: According to the journal's position on issues involving ethical publication, the written consent for publication of this article has been obtained from the patient.

DISCUSSION

Fertility-sparing surgery is nowadays an important strategy in cancer treatment because an increasing number of women under 45 years of age survive malignancy [9]. One-fifth of diagnosed cases occur among young adults under 39 years [10]. This case of a 32-year-old nulliparous woman draws attention to the rising incidence of cervical cancer among young women who have not completed childbearing. Hence, regular Papanicolaou screening gives the opportunity to diagnose the disease in early stages when fertility-sparing treatment is possible. According to the guidelines, preserving fertility is recommended in young patients up to 45 years of age and up to the FIGO stage IB1 [5]. Certain selection criteria are to be fulfilled for fertility-sparing management, including tumor size, depth of invasion, distance between cranial edge of tumor and internal cervical orifice, as well as local spread and lymph node involvement [3].

Only stage IA1 is treated with less invasive surgery – conization of the cervix. Radical trachelectomy, which includes removal of the cervix with surrounding parametrium and upper vagina, as well as pelvic lymphadenectomy, is reserved for FIGO stages IA2–IB1 [3]. Fertility-sparing treatment could be considered in stage IB2 in selected cases [4]. The reason why trachelectomy is acceptable in young women under strict conditions is because it is oncologically safe, meaning that the oncological outcome is similar to the standard radical treatment in which the entire uterus is removed [3, 4]. Results from the study by Siegler et al. [11] that analyzed 36 patients after simple trachelectomy showed no recurrence of disease after a mean follow-up of 7.5 years. The systematic review by Morice et al. [12] showed that the recurrence rate after abdominal radical trachelectomy was 2.4%. Another systematic review including 29 studies on cervical cancer involving 2432 patients showed that 28 (3.6%) patients had recurrent disease and six (0.8%) died of disease during a median follow-up of 53 months [9]. More recurrences occurred in patients with FIGO stage IB1 (3.1%) and IB2 (5.6%) disease than in patients with FIGO stage IA1 (0.2%) and IA2 (0.7%) disease [9]. In stage IB2 disease, the lower rate of recurrence is observed after radical trachelectomy via an abdominal approach and the highest recurrence rate is observed after neoadjuvant chemotherapy and conservative surgery [12]. These promising results in terms of disease-free survival rates are shifting the perspective from oncologic treatment toward quality of life and pregnancy [9, 13]. The short follow-up period represents a limitation of this case, as longer surveillance is required for definitive evaluation of oncological outcome.

Oncological outcomes are well reported, and fertility-sparing surgery is clearly recommended in selected patients, but the data on pregnancy outcomes are limited and inconsistently reported [9]. This highlights the importance of reporting a term pregnancy after trachelectomy.

As mentioned, the reason why trachelectomy is performed in the first place is to preserve the uterus and reproductive function in order to enable an uncomplicated term pregnancy [14]. Unfortunately, the rate of pregnancy is lower than in the general population. A possible medical reason is that the procedure can leave scarring in the uterine isthmus, which may impede sperm passage into the uterine cavity. In addition, malignancy may affect the woman's mental health, her fertility and desire for offspring. Moreover, adjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy affect ovarian reserve. Most studies show that few patients attempted to conceive [15].

An additional reason for the lower rate of pregnancy could be the age of these patients. The fertility rate declines with age, especially after the age of 35. One systematic review showed that 45.4% required infertility treatment after surgery, emphasizing the importance of IVF procedures [15]. The reported pregnancy rates after ART ranged 36–42% [15]. According to Okugawa et al. [16], 49% (112/230) of the patients attempted to conceive after trachelectomy, with a pregnancy rate of 41%. Twenty percent of those patients conceived spontaneously [16]. In the study analyzing oncological and reproductive outcomes in 471 patients with radical vaginal trachelectomy, the fertility rate was higher, at 73% [17]. In our case, the 32-year-old patient conceived spontaneously only one year after the operation.

After successful conception, these pregnancies are at risk of miscarriage and second-trimester pregnancy loss [18]. According to data, the incidence of first-trimester miscarriage, which is 16%, is no different from that in the general population. In contrast, second-trimester pregnancy loss is almost twice as high as in the general population, 7% *vs*. 4%, due to incompetence of the lower uterine

segment, infection, and premature prelabor rupture of membranes. The difference in risk between the trimesters could be explained by the fact that second-trimester loss is more strongly influenced by cervical factors and infection than first-trimester loss.

Preterm labor and intensive care unit stays are also more frequent among pregnant women with previous trachelectomy [19]. Even in the study by Kohler et al. [18], which reported a high pregnancy rate, 43% of pregnancies were preterm. On the other hand, some studies show an exceptional term-pregnancy rate, such as the results from two oncological centers where 16/36 (44.5%) patients achieved pregnancy and all pregnancies reached term [11]. Prematurity is a major problem mainly because of sequelae that can lead to lifelong disability. There is no strict recommendation in terms of prevention of infection and preterm delivery. In this case, the patient delivered a healthy term infant.

According to the Serbian national guideline for normal pregnancy, urinalysis is routinely performed in each trimester, and urine culture is done at the first visit to screen for asymptomatic bacteriuria [20]. A vaginal swab is taken at the first visit in the first trimester and again in the second trimester, and a cervical swab is recommended in the third trimester with GBS screening [20]. Since the permanent cervical cerclage placed during trachelectomy could be a source of infection, pregnancies after fertility-sparing treatment are high risk, and these patients require closer follow-up and infection screening to avoid complications.

This case demonstrates an example of successful term pregnancy after radical trachelectomy with a favorable outcome. Fertility-sparing treatment for early-stage cervical cancer is an oncologically safe option in carefully selected patients. Pregnancy afterwards remains high risk, and management in specialized tertiary centers with close follow-up is crucial. A multidisciplinary approach optimizes both maternal and fetal outcomes.

Conflict of interest: None to declare.

REFERENCES

1. Dyba T, Randi G, Bray F, Martos C, Giusti F, Nicholson N, et al. The European cancer burden in 2020: incidence and mortality estimates for 40 countries and 25 major cancers. Eur J Cancer. 2021;157:308–47. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ejca.2021.07.039] [PMID: 34560371]
2. Arbyn M, Weiderpass E, Bruni L, de Sanjosé S, Saraiya M, Ferlay J, et al. Estimates of incidence and mortality of cervical cancer in 2018: a worldwide analysis. Lancet Glob Health. 2020;8(2):e191–203. [DOI: 10.1016/S2214-109X(19)30482-6] [PMID: 31812369]
3. Cibula D, Raspollini MR, Planchamp F, Centeno C, Chargari C, Felix A, et al. ESGO/ESTRO/ESP guidelines for the management of patients with cervical cancer – update 2023. Int J Gynecol Cancer. 2023;33(5):649–66. [DOI: 10.1136/ijgc-2023-004429] [PMID: 37127326]
4. Das M. WHO launches strategy to accelerate elimination of cervical cancer. Lancet Oncol. 2021;22(1):20–1. [DOI: 10.1016/S1470-2045(20)30729-4] [PMID: 33248466]
5. Morice P, Scambia G, Abu-Rustum NR, Acien M, Arena A, Brucker S, et al. Fertility-sparing treatment and follow-up in patients with cervical cancer, ovarian cancer, and borderline ovarian tumours: guidelines from ESGO, ESHRE, and ESGE. Lancet Oncol. 2024;25(11):e602–10. [DOI: 10.1016/S1470-2045(24)00262-6] [PMID: 39216500]
6. Soltanizadeh S, Rosendahl M, Frøding LP, Bjørn SF, Mosgaard BJ, Høgdall C. After radical trachelectomy: reproductive and obstetrical outcomes of fertility-sparing surgery for cervical cancer. Semin Reprod Med. 2025;43(1):11–5. [DOI: 10.1055/s-0045-1808092] [PMID: 40245928]
7. Ekdahl L, Paraghamian S, Eoh KJ, Thumuluru KM, Butler-Manuel SA, Kim YT, et al. Long term oncologic and reproductive outcomes after robot-assisted radical trachelectomy for early-stage cervical cancer. An international multicenter study. Gynecol Oncol. 2022;164(3):529–34. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ygyno.2021.12.029] [PMID: 34980514]
8. Kasuga Y, Ikenoue S, Tanaka M, Ochiai D. Management of pregnancy after radical trachelectomy. Gynecol Oncol. 2021;162(1):220–5. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ygyno.2021.04.023] [PMID: 33902946]
9. Tirlapur A, Willmott F, Lloyd P, Brockbank E, Jeyarajah A, Rao K. The management of pregnancy after trachelectomy for early cervical cancer. Obstet Gynaecol. 2017;19(4):299–305. [DOI: 10.1111/tog.12415]
10. Schuurman T, Zilver S, Samuels S, Schats W, Amant F, van Trommel N, et al. Fertility-sparing surgery in gynecologic cancer: a systematic review. Cancers (Basel). 2021;13(5):1008. [DOI: 10.3390/cancers13051008] [PMID: 33670929]
11. Siegler K, Plaikner A, Hertel H, Hasenbein K, Petzel A, Schubert M, et al. Oncologic and fertility outcomes after simple trachelectomy in women with early cervical cancer. J Minim Invasive Gynecol. 2024;31(2):110–4. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jmig.2023.11.006] [PMID: 37951567]
12. Morice P, Maulard A, Scherier S, Sanson C, Zarokian J, Zaccarini F, et al. Oncologic results of fertility sparing surgery of cervical cancer: an updated systematic review. Gynecol Oncol. 2022;165(1):169–83. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ygyno.2022.01.023] [PMID: 35241291]
13. Moser EC, Meunier F. Cancer survivorship: a positive side-effect of more successful cancer treatment. EJC Suppl. 2014;12(1):1–4. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ejcsup.2014.03.001] [PMID: 26217161]
14. Segarra-Vidal B, Persson J, Falconer H. Radical trachelectomy. Int J Gynecol Cancer. 2021;31(7):1068–74. [DOI: 10.1136/ijgc-2020-001782] [PMID: 33707207]
15. Nezhat C, Roman RA, Rambhatla A, Nezhat F. Reproductive and oncologic outcomes after fertility-sparing surgery for early stage cervical cancer: a systematic review. Fertil Steril. 2020;113(4):685–703. [DOI: 10.1016/j.fertnstert.2020.02.003] [PMID: 32228873]
16. Okugawa K, Yahata H, Ohgami T, Yasunaga M, Asanoma K, Kobayashi H, et al. An update of oncologic and obstetric outcomes after abdominal trachelectomy using the FIGO 2018 staging system for cervical cancer: a single-institution retrospective analysis. J Gynecol Oncol. 2023;34(3):e41. [DOI: 10.3802/jgo.2023.34.e41] [PMID: 36807744]
17. Chen T, Li J, Zhu Y, Lu AW, Zhou L, Wang JS, et al. The oncological and obstetric results of radical trachelectomy as a fertility-sparing therapy in early-stage cervical cancer patients. BMC Womens Health. 2022;22(1):424. [DOI: 10.1186/s12905-022-01990-w] [PMID: 36289488]
18. Kohler C, Plaikner A, Siegler K, Hertel H, Hasenbein K, Petzel A, et al. Radical vaginal trachelectomy: long-term oncologic and fertility outcomes in patients with early cervical cancer. Int J Gynecol Cancer. 2024;34(6):799–805. [DOI: 10.1136/ijgc-2024-005274] [PMID: 38599782]
19. Lim YK, Lek SM, Yeo SH. Obstetric care after radical abdominal trachelectomy in a patient with stage IB1 cervical cancer: a case report and a review of medical literature. Gynecol Oncol Rep. 2016;17:86–8. [DOI: 10.1016/j.gore.2016.07.005] [PMID: 27536720]
20. Radna grupa za izradu vodiča za lekare u primarnoj zdravstvenoj zaštiti „Zaštita zdravlja žena u toku trudnoće". Nacionalni vodič za lekare u primarnoj zdravstvenoj zaštiti: zdravstvena zaštita žena u toku trudnoće [Internet]. Beograd: Ministarstvo zdravlja Republike Srbije; 2025 [cited 2026]. Available from: https://sldrustvo.org.rs/wp-content/uploads/2025/05/PREDLOG-NACIONALNOG-VODICA-ZDRAVSTVENA-ZASTITA-ZENA-U-TRUDNOCI.pdf

Трудноћа након радикалне трахелектомије – приказ болесника

Ивана Ликић Лађевић[1,2], Катарина Стефановић[1,2], Александра Белеслин[1], Никола Лађевић[3], Стефан Дугалић[1,2]

[1]Универзитетски клинички центар Србије, Клиника за гинекологију и акушерство, Београд, Србија;
[2]Универзитет у Београду, Медицински факултет, Београд, Србија;
[3]Универзитетски клинички центар Србије, Клиника за урологију, Београд, Србија

САЖЕТАК

Увод Карцином грлића материце, као глобални здравствени проблем, најчешће је повезан са инфекцијом хуманим папилома вирусом (ХПВ). С обзиром на то да његова учесталост расте међу женама репродуктивног доба, проблем представља стандардни вид лечења који подразумева радикалну хистеректомију. То остаје озбиљан проблем за жене које и даље желе да остваре трудноћу. Поштедно хируршко лечење је могуће у строго контролисаним условима, али трудноћа након тога и даље представља изазов.

Приказ болесника Представљен је случај 32-годишње болеснице, која до тада није рађала, са дијагнозом инвазивног сквамоцелуларног карцинома грлића материце. Након пажљиве евалуације испуњени су критеријуми за поштедни третман те је урађена радикална абдоминална трахелектомија са пелвичном лимфонодектомијом. Коначна хистолошка дијагноза је показала да је карцином инфилтрисао целу дебљину грлића и да су малигне ћелије присутне на латералној ивици ресекције, те је индикована радикална хистеректомија, коју је болесница одбила. Након годину дана, болесница је спонтано затруднела и уследила је успешна трудноћа.

Закључак Лечење карцинома грлића материце у раном стадијуму уз очување плодности представља онколошки безбедну опцију код пажљиво одабраних болесница. Трудноћа након тога остаје високог ризика и захтева пажљиво праћење како би се оптимизовали исходи и за мајку и за фетус.

Кључне речи: рак грлића материце; лечење које штеди плодност; трудноћа

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH251202054A
UDC: 616.145-005.6; 616.74/.76-006.3-06

CASE REPORT / ПРИКАЗ БОЛЕСНИКА

Superior vena cava syndrome associated with alveolar soft part sarcoma – a possible paraneoplastic mechanism

Ahmet Burak Agaoglu[1], Peyker Temiz[2], Mustafa Farasat[3], Atike Pinar Erdogan[1]

[1]Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Medicine, Division of Medical Oncology, Manisa, Turkey;
[2]Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Pathology, Manisa, Turkey;
[3]Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Radiology, Manisa, Turkey

SUMMARY

Introduction Alveolar soft part sarcoma (ASPS) is an exceptionally rare soft tissue sarcoma, accounting for less than 1% of all cases. It typically presents as an indolent, slow-growing, painless mass. Superior vena cava (SVC) syndrome is usually caused by extraluminal compression from intrathoracic malignancies.
Case outline We report the case of a 53-year-old male who developed acute symptoms of SVC thrombosis. Imaging revealed extensive venous thrombosis without significant extrinsic venous compression. The clinical findings mimicked classic SVC syndrome, yet the underlying mechanism was intraluminal obstruction caused by thrombus formation. Histopathological evaluation confirmed the diagnosis of ASPS.
Conclusion To our knowledge, this is the first reported case of ASPS presenting with SVC syndrome secondary to extensive thrombosis rather than compression. Although the underlying mechanism remains uncertain, this case raises the possibility of a paraneoplastic mechanism. Awareness of this atypical manifestation may facilitate earlier recognition and timely management in similar presentations.
Keywords: alveolar soft part sarcoma; superior vena cava syndrome; thrombosis; paraneoplastic; chemotherapy

INTRODUCTION

Alveolar soft part sarcoma (ASPS) is a rare subtype of soft tissue sarcoma, constituting less than 1% of all soft tissue sarcomas. It typically occurs in the lower extremities, head, and neck, affecting mostly adolescents and young adults aged 15–35 [1]. ASPS often metastasizes late, primarily to the lungs, bones, and brain. Despite its slow growth, prognosis is poor unless complete surgical resection is achieved. The standard treatment is wide surgical excision, and adjuvant radiotherapy is used if negative margins are not possible. Systemic chemotherapy has limited effectiveness in managing ASPS [1].

The aim of this report is to describe a rare presentation of ASPS manifesting with superior vena cava (SVC) secondary to extensive thrombosis and to discuss the possibility of an underlying paraneoplastic mechanism.

CASE REPORT

We present the case of a 53-year-old male who experienced sudden swelling of the face, neck, and upper limbs, along with dyspnea. He had no cough, hemoptysis, chest pain, or wheezing but reported erythema and pruritus on his forehead, cheeks, and upper chest (Figure 1). One week later, his symptoms progressed to dyspnea and dysphagia, with no fever, weight loss, or night sweats. Physical examination revealed suffusion of the right conjunctiva but no signs of icterus or clubbing. A firm, palpable right axillary lymph node was identified. The patient was diagnosed with SVC syndrome (SVCS) and positioned with head elevation while receiving supplemental oxygen.

On admission, orthostatic changes were observed (supine blood pressure (BP): 130/80 mmHg, heart rate: 60–80 bpm; sitting BP: 85/55 mmHg, heart rate: 135 bpm). Oxygen saturation was 86% on room air, improving to over 95% with two liters of oxygen. Despite cyanosis and facial plethora (Figure 1), cardiovascular and respiratory examinations were otherwise unremarkable. Laboratory tests showed hemoglobin at 7.3 g/dL, platelets at 70×10^9/L, and white blood cells at 5.8×10^9/L. Ultrasonography revealed an extensive thrombus in the right jugular vein. Contrast-enhanced computed tomography of the chest confirmed a thrombus in the right brachiocephalic and internal jugular veins, and a 6 cm hematoma with ecchymosis within the sternocleidomastoid muscle (Figure 2). The patient was started on intravenous fluids and low-molecular-weight heparin. Due to ongoing bleeding, a core needle biopsy was performed, confirming sarcoma via immunohistochemistry (Figure 3).

Based on clinical presentation, imaging findings, and histopathological confirmation, a diagnosis of ASPS-associated SVCS secondary to

Received • Примљено: December 2, 2025
Revised • Ревизија: June 25, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: June 27, 2026
Online first: July 3, 2026

Correspondence to:
Ahmet Burak AGAOGLU
Manisa Celal Bayar University
Faculty of Medicine
Division of Medical Oncology
Yunusemre/Manisa
Türkiye
abagaoglu@hotmail.com

Figure 1. Thrombosis-associated superior vena cava syndrome in a 53-year-old man; A – facial and neck plethora due to venous congestion; B – swelling of the right upper limb, a result of impaired venous return

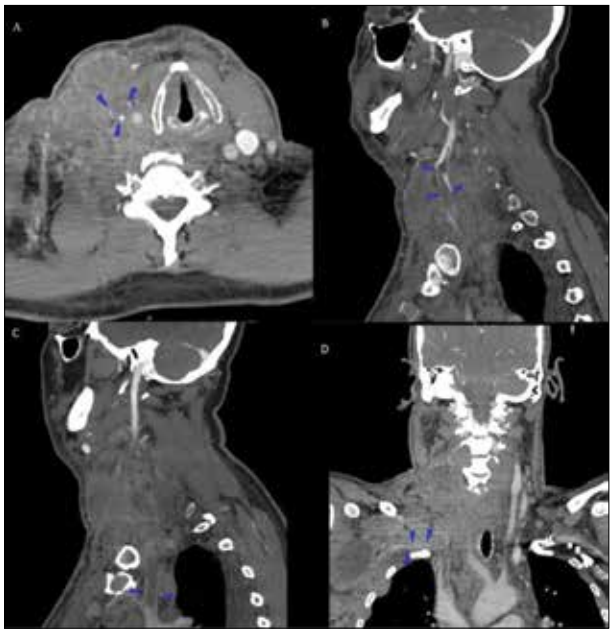


Figure 2. Computed tomography images; A – axial view shows right jugular vein obstruction by thrombus (arrow); B – sagittal view reveals jugular vein thrombus (arrow); C – sagittal view shows brachiocephalic vein thrombus (arrow); D – coronal view demonstrates mild extrinsic compression of the subclavian vein by the adjacent mass (arrow)

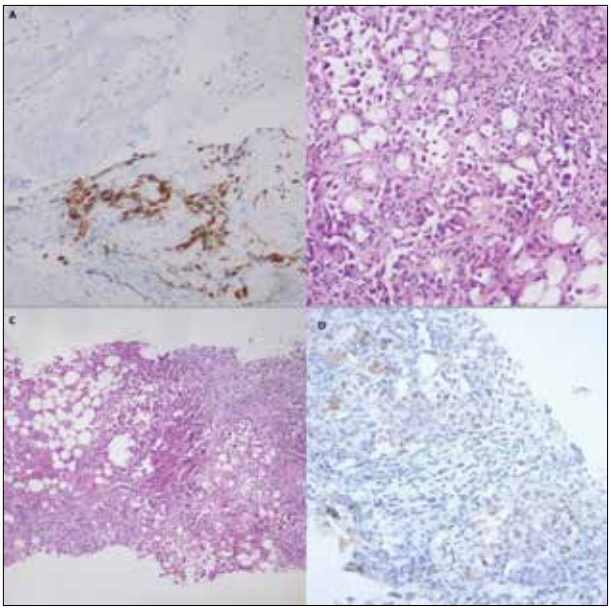


Figure 3. Histopathological and immunohistochemical findings; A – cytokeratin-7 positivity in tumor cells near bone trabeculae (× 40); B – atypical tumor cells in an alveolar pattern in soft tissue (H&E, × 40); C – similar pattern in tru-cut biopsy (H&E, × 20); D – TFE3 positivity in tumor (× 40)

extensive venous thrombosis was established. This presentation is highly atypical, as SVCS in malignancy most commonly results from extrinsic compression rather than intraluminal thrombosis. At the time of diagnosis, the patient was initiated on targeted systemic therapy for ASPS and continues on long-term anticoagulation.

Ethics: The patient agreed to have his photos and medical information published in the journal. He was aware that his name will not be revealed and that every effort will be made to maintain his anonymity.

DISCUSSION

ASPS is a rare soft tissue neoplasm characterized by historically uncertain histogenesis and an overall poor prognosis [1]. It predominantly affects females, usually involving the head and neck in children and the extremities in adults. Typically, tumor progression is slow, with symptoms developing over months to years; however, in our case, the presentation was acute and potentially fatal. ASPS has a notable metastatic potential, commonly spreading to the lungs, bones, and brain [2]. Tumors in the extremities show

metastases in approximately 20–40% of cases at diagnosis [3]. ASPS is highly vascular, as reflected in its imaging findings. Hypervascularity with prominent draining veins and prolonged capillary staining is not exclusive to ASPS; it can also occur in hemangiomas or vascular malformations. In contrast to typical arteriovenous malformations, which demonstrate rapid contrast washout, ASPS is characterized by delayed contrast clearance and intense, persistent tumor enhancement. On magnetic resonance imaging, ASPS typically presents a substantial solid component, whereas vascular malformations are composed entirely of vascular elements [2, 3]. However, this distinction was not clear in our case.

SVC syndrome affects an estimated 15,000 patients annually in the United States [4], with around 70% of cases linked to malignancies, while the remainder is mostly associated with medical devices. Accurate diagnosis is essential for selecting appropriate treatment, which may include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, surgery, or glucocorticoids, depending on the clinical scenario [4]. Among malignancies causing SVC syndrome, non-small cell lung cancer accounts for 50%, small cell lung cancer for 25%, and lymphomas for 10% [4]. Sarcomas, including ASPSs, are rare, with ASPS comprising about 1% of all soft tissue sarcomas [2]. Rare mesenchymal tumors of the thorax may present with unusual clinical syndromes and pose significant diagnostic challenges, as previously reported in rare intrapulmonary soft tissue tumors [5].

Paraneoplastic syndromes are distant effects of cancer, often unrelated to direct tumor invasion or obstruction, and typically manifest as neurological, hormonal, or hematologic symptoms. To our knowledge, this phenomenon has not been previously documented in ASPS. Cancer-associated hypercoagulability represents an important alternative explanation for the extensive venous thrombosis observed in our patient. Previous studies have demonstrated that tumor-associated thrombosis may result from multiple mechanisms, including tissue factor expression, thrombin generation, platelet activation, extracellular vesicles, and inflammatory cytokines, all of which contribute to a prothrombotic state [6]. However, the clinical presentation in our patient was unusual. ASPS is generally characterized by an indolent clinical course, whereas our patient presented with rapidly progressive SVCS as the initial manifestation of the disease in the absence of significant extrinsic venous compression. Although malignancy-associated thrombosis remains the most plausible explanation, the atypical presentation raises the possibility of a paraneoplastic mechanism. Nevertheless, in the absence of molecular, hormonal, or immunological evidence, a definite paraneoplastic syndrome cannot be established. The severity of these syndromes may not correlate with tumor size and can precede cancer diagnosis. In our case, SVCS was the initial presentation, despite the tumor being less than 4 cm at diagnosis. Although curative surgery was not an option for this patient due to the advanced stage of ASPS, early suspicion of such syndromes may facilitate the detection of malignancy at an earlier stage.

Currently, the most commonly described paraneoplastic syndromes are associated with the secretion of functional peptides and hormones by the tumor, as seen in endocrine manifestations, or with immunological cross-reactions between normal host tissue and the tumor, as observed in neurological manifestations. In addition to these, venous thromboembolism (VTE) is also frequently reported in patients with malignancies. The incidence of VTE is relatively common in patients with sarcoma, reported in approximately 5–10% of cases [7]. Few studies have examined VTE in patients with sarcoma. For example, a SEER-Medicare data retrospective study focused on older patients (aged over 65) reported a total VTE rate of approximately 16%, likely influenced by the advanced age of the cohort [8]. Another study reported a clinically relevant risk of VTE in patients undergoing surgery for bone or soft-tissue sarcomas, particularly in the absence of thromboprophylaxis, with a non-statistically significant trend toward risk reduction when prophylaxis was used [9]. These findings, along with our results, indicate that VTE is not uncommon in patients with sarcoma and that both chemotherapy administration and the postoperative setting are significant risk factors.

This case highlights an unusual presentation of ASPS presenting with SVCS due to thrombosis, raising the possibility of a paraneoplastic mechanism. Awareness of such atypical thrombotic events may facilitate earlier diagnosis and improve timely management.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Authors' contributions: All authors contributed equally to the conception, data collection, interpretation, and preparation of the manuscript. All authors critically reviewed and approved the final version of the paper and agree to be accountable for all aspects of the work.

Availability of data and materials: Data supporting the findings of this case report are available from the corresponding author upon reasonable request.

Conflict of interest: None declared.

REFERENCES

1. Fujiwara T, Nakata E, Kunisada T, Ozaki T, Kawai A. Alveolar soft part sarcoma: progress toward improvement in survival? A population-based study. BMC Cancer. 2022;22(1):891. [DOI: 10.1186/s12885-022-09968-5] [PMID: 35971085]
2. Argani P, Antonescu CR. Alveolar soft part sarcoma: an updated review. Adv Anat Pathol. 2025. Epub ahead of print. [DOI: 10.1097/PAP.0000000000000513] [PMID: 41099328]
3. Singh N, Gupta P, Misra S, Ahuja A, Jain VK. Alveolar soft part sarcoma: a case report and review of the literature. Cytopathology. 2022;33(5):622–7. [DOI: 10.1111/cyt.13134] [PMID: 35488855]
4. Mir T, Uddin M, Shafi O, Qureshi W, Kaur J, Zghouzi M, et al. Thrombotic superior vena cava syndrome: a national emergency department database study. J Thromb Thrombolysis. 2022;53(2):372–9. [DOI: 10.1007/s11239-021-02548-7] [PMID: 34342784]
5. Lovrenski A, Ilić A, Kuhajda I, Tegeltija D, Lovrenski J. Intrapulmonary solitary fibrous tumor. Srp arh celok lek. 2020;148(1–2):106–10. [DOI: 10.2298/SARH181117056L]
6. Zhang Y, Zeng J, Bao S, Zhang B, Li X, Wang H, et al. Cancer progression and tumor hypercoagulability: a platelet perspective. J Thromb Thrombolysis. 2024;57(6):959–72. [DOI: 10.1007/s11239-024-02993-0] [PMID: 38760535]
7. Moran K, Wilson D. What is the prevalence of venous thromboembolism in sarcoma: a meta-analytic review. Research Square [preprint]. 2025. [DOI: 10.21203/rs.3.rs-7668248/v1]
8. Shantakumar S, Connelly-Frost A, Kobayashi MG, Allis R, Li L. Older soft tissue sarcoma patients experience increased rates of venous thromboembolic events: a retrospective cohort study of SEER-Medicare data. Clin Sarcoma Res. 2015;5:18. [DOI: 10.1186/s13569-015-0033-z] [PMID: 26213607]
9. Kamalapathy PN, Kline A, Hollow H, Raskin K, Schwab JH, Lozano-Calderón S. Predictors of Symptomatic Venous Thromboembolism in Patients with Soft Tissue Sarcoma in the Lower Extremity. Cancers (Basel). 2023;15(1):315. [DOI: 10.3390/cancers15010315] [PMID: 36612310]

Синдром горње шупље вене повезан са алвеоларним саркомом меког ткива – могући паранеопластични механизам

Ахмет Бурак Агаоглу[1], Пејкер Темиз[2], Мустафа Фарашат[3], Атике Пинар Ердоган[1]

[1]Универзитет „Маниса Џелал Бајар", Факултет медицинских наука, Одељење за медицинску онкологију, Маниса, Турска;
[2]Универзитет „Маниса Џелал Бајар", Факултет медицинских наука, Одељење за патологију, Маниса, Турска;
[3]Универзитет „Маниса Џелал Бајар", Факултет медицинских наука, Одељење за радиологију, Маниса, Турска

САЖЕТАК

Увод Алвеоларни сарком меког ткива је изузетно редак малигни тумор меког ткива, који чини мање од 1% свих саркома. Обично се манифестује спорим, индолентним растом и безболном масом. Синдром горње шупље вене најчешће настаје услед екстралуминалне компресије интраторакалним малигнитетима.

Приказ болесника Приказујемо случај мушкарца старог 53 године који је развио акутне симптоме тромбозе горње шупље вене. Радиолошке методе откриле су опсежну венску тромбозу без знакова спољашње компресије. Клиничка слика је опонашала класични синдром горње шупље вене, али је основни механизам била интралуминална опструкција услед формирања тромба. Хистопатолошка анализа потврдила је дијагнозу алвеоларног саркома меког ткива.

Закључак Колико нам је познато, ово је први описани случај алвеоларног саркома меког ткива који се презентује синдромом горње шупље вене секундарним опсежној тромбози, а не компресији. Иако основни механизам остаје неизвестан, овај случај указује на могући паранеопластични механизам. Препознавање ове атипичне манифестације може допринети ранијој дијагностици и правовременом лечењу сличних стања.

Кључне речи: алвеоларни сарком меког ткива; синдром горње шупље вене; тромбоза; паранеопластички; хемиотерапија

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH260523064P
UDC: 616-099:615.214.2; 615.214.2.065

CASE REPORT / ПРИКАЗ БОЛЕСНИКА

Atypical neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with clozapine therapy – case report with literature review

Zorana Pavlović[1,2], Milica Nešić[1,2], Sanja Andrić Petrović[1,3], Milena Stevanović[1]

[1]University Clinical Centre of Serbia, Clinic for Psychiatry, Belgrade, Serbia;
[2]University of Belgrade, Faculty of Medicine, Belgrade, Serbia;
[3]Institute for Mental Health, Belgrade, Serbia

SUMMARY

Introduction Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (NMS) is a potentially fatal complication of neuroleptic drugs. Over the past few decades, it has been mostly considered as idiosyncratic reaction. The aim of this report is to present the case of an atypical NMS associated with clozapine treatment.

Case outline We describe a case of a young male patient treated with clozapine (400 mg), who developed NMS for the first time during the third relapse of schizoaffective disorder. The patient rapidly developed hyperthermia (40°C), tachycardia, labile blood pressure, confusion, elevated creatine phosphokinase, leukocytosis, and rhabdomyolysis, without muscle rigidity or other extrapyramidal signs. Extensive investigations excluded infectious, neurological, endocrine, and metabolic causes. Antipsychotics were discontinued, and treatment with lorazepam, intravenous hydration, and supportive care resulted in complete somatic recovery. Olanzapine was successfully reintroduced after stabilization.

Conclusion Specific pharmacodynamic profile of clozapine hampers early detection of NMS, since muscular rigidity is rare. Therefore, the presentation of NMS in this case is atypical. Atypical development of NMS during clozapine therapy imposes increased clinical attention.

Keywords: neuroleptic malignant syndrome; diagnostic criteria; clozapine; generic

INTRODUCTION

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (NMS) was first described by Delay et al. [1] more than 50 years ago, during the treatment with first-generation antipsychotics (FGA). Since then, a growing body of literature demonstrated an incidence range from 0.01% to 3.2% of patients exposed to antipsychotics [2].

Reported mortality from NMS has declined from approximately 27% to 5.6%. This improvement in NMS outcome is due to better recognition of the syndrome and early intervention [3].

The Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM-5) criteria for the diagnosis of NMS consist of major criteria (which are all required) and other criteria (at least two required). Major criteria include: exposure to dopamine-blocking agent, severe muscle rigidity and fever. Other criteria are diaphoresis, dysphagia, tremor, incontinence, altered level of consciousness, mutism, tachycardia, elevated or labile blood pressure, leukocytosis, elevated creatine phosphokinase (CPK) [2].

Nierenberg et al. [4] proposed hierarchical organization of symptoms, emphasizing severe muscle rigidity and elevated temperature associated with antipsychotic medication use as cardinal features of NMS, while other criteria include tachycardia, excessive sweating, fluctuating blood pressure, leukocytosis and changes in level of consciousness. However, some researchers consider that autonomic dysfunction also represents one of the key features of NMS [5]. Likewise, altered mental status has also been proposed as one of the main criteria of NMS [6]. Moreover, recent research suggests that clozapine-induced NMS may have an atypical presentation, which implies the absence of muscular rigidity with all other criteria being fulfilled [7]. Also, complicating diagnosis even further is the fact that certain signs and symptoms found in NMS could be observed in other disorders (Table 1) [8].

Several risk factors for NMS have been reported, including older age, dehydration, dementia, parenteral therapy, rapid neuroleptic loading, polypharmacy and adjunctive psychotropics (e.g. lithium) [9].

Although NMS is less common with second-generation antipsychotics (SGA), it has been reported with all antipsychotics in this group, including those with weak D2 effects such as clozapine and quetiapine [5]. To date, extensive research has reported relatively frequent occurrence of NMS during clozapine treatment [10].

The aim of the present case report is to describe atypical NMS during clozapine treatment.

CASE REPORT

A 30-year-old man, high-school graduate, employed, was admitted to our clinic due to the

Received • Примљено: May 23, 2025
Revised • Ревизија: August 10, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: August 10, 2026
Online first: August 13, 2026

Correspondence to:
Zorana PAVLOVIĆ
University Clinical Centre of Serbia
Clinic for Psychiatry
Department for Treatment Resistant Disorders
Pasterova 2
11000 Belgrade
Serbia
zoranapavlovic@yahoo.com

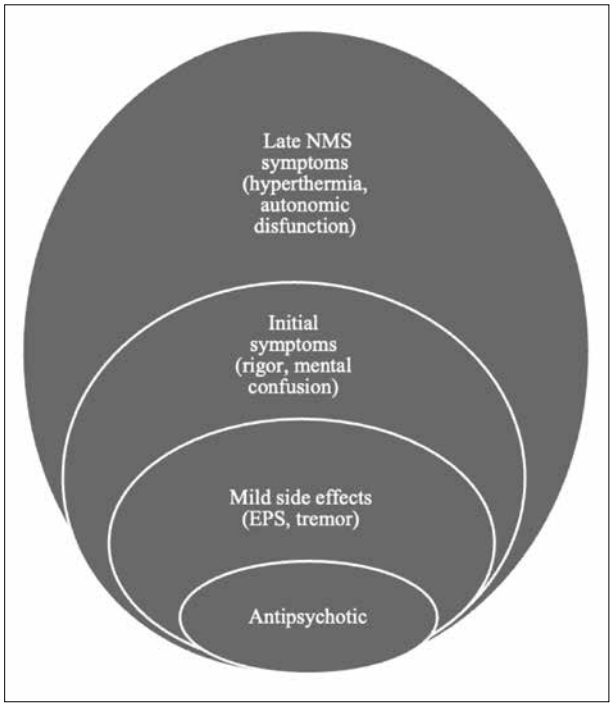


Figure 1. The continuum of neuroleptic malignant syndrome (NMS) and antipsychotic side effects (adapted from Velamoor et al. [20]); EPS – extrapyramidal symptoms

Table 1. Differential diagnosis of neuroleptic malignant syndrome (adapted from Orsolini and Volpe [8])

Infectious
Meningitis or encephalitis
Postinfectious encephalomyelitis syndrome
Sepsis
Psychiatric or neurological
Idiopathic malignant catatonia
Agitated delirium
Nonconvulsive status epilepticus
Toxic or pharmacological
Anticholinergic delirium
Malignant hyperthermia
Serotonin syndrome
Substances of abuse
Endocrine
Thyrotoxicosis
Pheochromocytoma

Table 2. Criteria of the neuroleptic malignant syndrome and clinical signs of the patient

The Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition criteria		Patient
Major criteria (all required)	Exposure to dopamine-blocking agent	X
	Rigidity	
	Hyperthermia	X
Two or more of the following symptoms/signs	Diaphoresis	X
	Dysphagia	
	Tremor	
	Incontinence	
	Changes in the level of consciousness	X
	Mutism	
	Tachycardia	X
	Elevated or labile arterial blood pressure	X
	Leukocytosis	X
	Laboratory evidence of muscle injury (elevated creatine phosphokinase level)	X

exacerbation of Schizoaffective psychosis – F25. The patient has been treated since the age of 19, at the following maximum daily doses:

- Haloperidol 15 mg in combination with levomepromasine 100 mg – insufficient efficacy;
- Clozapine 200 mg (original formulation) – after achieving stable remission, the patient received maintenance dose of 50 mg daily.

Due to the acute exacerbation of his primary condition – schizoaffective disorder, manic type, the patient was hospitalized at the Clinic for Psychiatry. Clozapine dosage (generic formulation) was gradually increased to 400 mg, in the combination with benzodiazepine in the dosage of 10–30 mg daily.

Owing to the further worsening of the patient's condition (high agitation with impulsivity, insomnia, delusions and hallucinatory behavior, with normal somatic and laboratory findings), the patient was treated with a first generation antipsychotic (haloperidol ≤ 5 mg for two days and chlorpromazine ≤ 200 mg for four days) during the episodes of psychomotor agitation, as augmentation therapy. Despite these measures, the patient's condition worsened, primarily due to the altered mental status.

Since the aforementioned augmentation strategies were unsuccessful, we included lithium carbonate, which was proven to be effective in the combination with clozapine in the treatment of schizoaffective disorder [11]. Two hours after receiving a single 300 mg dose of lithium-carbonate (300 mg) with clozapine (400 mg, generic compound) the patient exhibited: hyperthermia (40°C), a rise in the CPK levels (1639 U/L), neutrophilia (85.3%) and lymphopenia (7%), accompanied by increased total white blood cell count (10.2×10^9/l). Physical examination revealed tachycardia (120 beats per minute) and a labile blood pressure (ranging from 120/80 mmHg to 150/100 mmHg), without muscle rigidity and extrapyramidal symptoms. Differential diagnosis was considered according to the criteria presented in Table 1. Viral disease was dismissed after immunological analyses were negative. Computed tomography scan of the brain was normal, as well as the electroencephalography and the endocrine status (levels of thyroxine, thyroid-stimulating hormone and cortisol were within reference ranges). Although the patient did not fulfill the full DSM-5 diagnostic criteria because severe rigidity was absent, the overall presentation was highly suggestive of atypical NMS associated with clozapine therapy (Table 2). Malignant catatonia, which can also manifest by hyperthermia, was considered. Although in 20% of cases NMS and malignant catatonia cannot be distinguished [8], temporal relationship of the onset of symptoms and the use of antipsychotics is suggestive of NMS. Laboratory values are typically normal. In both cases the treatment strategy involves the discontinuation of antipsychotics and the benzodiazepine initiation.

Consequently, an antipsychotic drug was discontinued, and the patient was treated with benzodiazepine therapy (lorazepam 12.5 mg/day), accompanied by intravenous rehydration. In the following seven days the patient's temperature was between 36.5–37.5°C. We did not observe extrapyramidal symptoms, however, laboratory parameters remained elevated: CPK up to 2000 U/L, alanine aminotransferase up to 228 U/L, aspartate aminotransferase up to 160 U/L, gamma glutamyl aminotransferase up to 66 U/L, erythrocyte sedimentation up to 56 mm/hour, accompanied by mild leukocytosis.

In the following seven days, psychomotor agitation, confusion, and hallucinatory behavior remained prominent in the patient's status. The trend of somatic stabilization was observed during the second week of intensive care. On day 10, the laboratory findings were in reference ranges. Psychomotor agitation was reduced; however, confusion remained for the following few weeks (the score on the Mini Mental State Examination was 20/30 in the first week, and 23/30 in the third week). Antipsychotic therapy was reintroduced with olanzapine, administered at an initial low dose and titrated gradually to achieve clinical stabilization. The patient was discharged five weeks after the beginning of the NMS, in partial remission of primary psychiatric disorder and in stable somatic state. A year later, the patient was mostly stable, working and on continuous treatment with moderate dosages of olanzapine.

Ethics: All procedures were carried out in compliance with the institutional and/or national research committees' ethical standards (No.920/5, 08.05.2025), as well as the 1964 Helsinki Declaration and its revisions or similar ethical standards.

DISCUSSION

This case illustrates an atypical presentation of NMS, characterized by hyperthermia, rhabdomyolysis, significant autonomic dysfunction, mental confusion, and agitation, notably without extrapyramidal symptoms such as muscle rigidity.

Regarding the fulfillment of the major DSM-5 criteria, exposure to dopamine antagonists and hyperthermia were present. Severe muscle rigidity was not present in our patient. Of the additional criteria where a minimum of two are required, all were present: diaphoresis, disturbed state of consciousness, variable blood pressure, tachycardia, leukocytosis, elevated CPK up to 2000 U/L. Although one major criterion (rigidity) is absent, the combination of required exposure and fever with all additional diagnostic features and the exclusion of infectious and metabolic mimics makes the diagnosis of NMS in this patient.

Therefore, NMS should be considered as a consequence of: 1) effects of clozapine; 2) effects of lithium; and 3) effects of both clozapine and haloperidol/chlorpromazine.

In this case, clozapine is the most likely primary factor, given the titration up to 400 mg and the recognized ability of clozapine to cause atypical forms of NMS, often with mental status disturbance and autonomic dysfunction [12]. Recent reports have further demonstrated that clozapine itself may induce atypical NMS even in the absence of concomitant treatment with high-potency FGA [13]. Recent pharmacovigilance analyses additionally suggest that multiple neurochemical pathways, including dopaminergic, serotonergic and cholinergic signaling, contribute to the development and progression of NMS, supporting the atypical clinical presentation observed with clozapine therapy [14]. Therefore, early signs – particularly sudden confusion, blood pressure lability, and tachycardia – should raise the suspicion of NMS in patients on clozapine, even when rigidity is absent.

The addition of lithium to antipsychotics has occasionally been associated with the occurrence of NMS. Pope et al. [15] first described NMS associated with clozapine-lithium therapy in a man with past history of NMS with fluphenazine-lithium therapy. Tomcuk et al. [16] recently reported a case where a patient developed NMS after receiving clozapine and lithium, indicating that clozapine, though usually considered safer alternative following NMS can still lead to the syndrome when combined with lithium.

The likely temporal sequence of events in this case – the onset of severe hyperthermia and elevated CPK shortly after the first dose of lithium suggests that lithium acted as an accelerant in an already sensitive system, but does not prove singular causation; which is consistent with the recent report [16].

In polypharmacy, the use of haloperidol and chlorpromazine may contribute to cumulative dopaminergic imbalance; however, in the absence of prolonged exposure or high-dose FGA therapy, they are less likely to represent the sole trigger of NMS [5, 14]. The augmentation with moderate dose of haloperidol in short-time period, without muscle rigidity and other extrapyramidal symptoms is less likely to be the cause of NMS. We have to note that patient had already received haloperidol during the first episode of his mental illness (long-term and in a higher doses) without any complications.

The unique receptor profile of clozapine, characterized by relatively weak D2 receptor antagonism together with potent antimuscarinic and antihistaminergic activity, may explain the atypical presentation of NMS, particularly the reduced incidence of muscle rigidity [17]. The distinctive receptor pharmacology that underlies clozapine's superior efficacy in treatment-resistant schizophrenia may likewise contribute to the atypical clinical phenotype of clozapine-associated NMS [17, 18]. The atypical presentation observed in our patient may also have resulted from synergistic pharmacodynamic interactions between clozapine and chlorpromazine. Nevertheless, chlorpromazine alone has rarely been implicated in NMS, with the available literature limited to isolated case reports.

Rare studies showed that generic clozapine compared to the original formulation causes altered mental symptoms more frequently [19]. This could be the case in our patient, but the data about adverse effects of generic form of clozapine are limited and inconclusive.

In the present case, the clinical course was followed, as shown in the scheme of Velamoor et al. [20]. The patient's condition is worsening through exacerbation of schizoaffective psychosis and despite treatment, it complicated with mental confusion and agitation followed by hyperthermia, autonomic dysfunction and biochemical disorders, which all are signs of late phase of NMS. Namely, dopamine depletion in the mid-brain–cortex–limbic system pathways may be the cause of changes in mental status. Blockade of dopamine receptors in the hypothalamus causes impaired heat dissipation, resulting in hyperthermia [21]. Thus, timely recognition of NMS during the clozapine therapy is hindered by the absence of rigidity, because of clozapine receptor profile.

Our case highlights that the early emergence of changes in mental status such as mental confusion, should cause suspicion of NMS in a patient treated with clozapine, despite the absence of muscle rigidity. Thus, whenever clozapine is administered, regardless of the length of previous treatment and drug tolerability, patients should be carefully monitored in order to detect aforementioned early signs, because that is the only way to act promptly and prevent late complications.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank Prof. Nađa P. Marić for the support and valuable supervision.

Conflict of interest: None declared.

REFERENCES

1. Delay J, Pichot P, Lemperiere T, Elissade B, Peigne F. Un neuroleptique majeur non phenothiazine et non reserpine, l'haloperidol, dans le traitement des psychoses. Ann Medico-Psychologiques. 1960;118:145–52.
2. Simon LV, Hashmi MF, Callahan AL. Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome. In: StatPearls. Treasure Island: StatPearls Publishing; 2025. [PMID: 29489248]
3. Wadoo O, Ouanes S, Firdosi M. Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a guide for psychi-atrists. BJPsych Advances. 2021;27(6):373–82. [DOI: 10.1192/bja.2020.71]
4. Nierenberg D, Disch M, Manheimer E, Patterson J, Ross J, Silvestri G, et al. Facilitating prompt diagnosis and treatment of the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1991;50(5 Pt 1):580–6. [DOI: 10.1038/clpt.1991.184] [PMID: 1934871]
5. Murri B, Guaglianone A, Bugliani M, Calcagno P, Respino M, Serafini G, et al. Second-generation antipsychotics and neuroleptic malignant syndrome: systematic review and case report analysis. Drugs in R D. 2015;15(1): 45–62. [DOI: 10.1007/s40268-014-0078-0] [PMID: 25578944]
6. Oneib B, Zaimi O. Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: clinical expression, complication, course, and atypical clinical picture. Middle East Curr Psychiatry. 2021;28(1):1. [DOI: 10.1186/s43045-020-00081-6]
7. Teo D, Wong K & Tan N. Atypical Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome Precipitated by Clozapine and Quetiapine Overdose: A Diagnostic Challenge. Innovations in clinical neuroscience. 2018;15(7–8): 20–2. [PMID: 30254795]
8. Orsolini L, Volpe U. Expert guidance on the differential diagnosis of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics. 2024;25(2): 125–32. [DOI: 10.1080/14737175.2024.2417414] [PMID: 39425495]
9. Pewloungsawat P, Srisuma S, Ruangritchankul S. Clinical Outcomes and Factors Associated with Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome in Older Patients: A Case Control Study. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2025; 14(24):8901. [DOI: 10.3390/jcm14248901]
10. Lally J, McCaffrey C, O'Murchu C, Krivoy A, Guerandel A, MacCabe H, et al. Clozapine Rechallenge Following Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome: A Systematic Review. Journal of clinical psychopharmacology. 2019;39(4): 372–9. [DOI: 10.1097/JCP.0000000000001048] [PMID: 31205196]
11. Kontaxakis VP, Ferentinos PP, Havaki-Kontaxaki BJ, Roukas DK. Randomized controlled augmentation trials in clozapine-resistant schizophrenic patients: a critical review. Eur Psychiatry. 2005;20(5–6):409–15. [DOI: 10.1016/j.eurpsy.2004.12.007] [PMID: 16171655]
12. Manna CK, Mondal M. Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome (NMS) Induced by Clozapine at a Very Low Dose. Bengal J Psychiatry. 2024;29:52–5. [DOI: 10.25259/BJPSY_6_2024]
13. Shiddapur GS, Amjad M. Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome in a Young Male on Clozapine: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Challenge. Ann Afr Med. Published online July 1, 2026. [DOI: 10.4103/aam.aam_477_26]
14. Kyotani Y, Zhao J, Nakahira K, Yoshimura M. The role of antipsychotics and other drugs on the development and progression of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Sci Rep. 2023;13(1):18459. [DOI: 10.1038/s41598-023-45783-z]
15. Pope HG Jr, Aizley HG, Keck PE Jr, McElroy SL. Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: long-term follow-up of 20 cases. J Clin Psychiatry. 1991;52(5):208–12. [PMID: 1674508]
16. Tomcuk A, Đedović J, Macic A. The possibility of the evolution of neuroleptic malignant syndrome during the concomitant use of clozapine with lithium salts. Eur Psychiatry. 2023;66(Suppl 1):S1003-S1004. [DOI: 10.1192/j.eurpsy.2023.2131]
17. Dell'Osso L, Bonelli C, Nardi B, et al. Rethinking Clozapine: Lights and Shadows of a Revolutionary Drug. Brain Sci. 2024;14(1):103. [DOI: 10.3390/brainsci14010103]
18. Murray RM, Egerton A, Gao Y, Grace AA, Howes O, Jauhar S, et al. Why Is Clozapine Uniquely Effective in Treatment-Resistant Schizophrenia? A Review and Proposal. Biol Psychiatry. 2026;99(7):517–26. [DOI: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2025.06.011]
19. Mofsen R, Balter J. Case reports of the reemergence of psychotic symptoms after conversion from brand-name clozapine to a generic formulation. Clin Ther. 2001;23(11):1868–75. [DOI: 10.1016/s0149-2918(01)80139-9]
20. Velamoor VR, Norman RM, Caroff SN, Mann SC, Sullivan KA, Antelo RE. Progression of symptoms in neuroleptic malignant syndrome. J Nerv Ment Dis. 1994;182(3):168–73. [DOI: 10.1097/00005053-199403000-00007] [PMID: 7906709]
21. Wijdicks EFM, Ropper AH. Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome. N Engl J Med. 2024;391(12):1130–8. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMra2404606] [PMID: 39321364]

Атипични неуролептички малигни синдром повезан са терапијом клозапином – приказ случаја са прегледом литературе

Зорана Павловић[1,2], Милица Нешић[1,2], Сања Андрић Петровић[1,3], Милена Стевановић[1]

[1]Универзитетски клинички центар Србије, Клиника за психијатрију, Београд, Србија;
[2]Универзитет у Београду, Медицински факултет, Београд, Србија;
[3]Институт за ментално здравље, Београд, Србија

САЖЕТАК

Увод Неуролептички малигни синдром (НМС) јесте потенцијално фатална компликација лечења антипсихотицима која се последњих пет деценија схвата углавном као идиосинкратска реакција. Овај приказ случаја има за циљ да укаже на могућност настанка атипичног НМС-а током терапије клозапином.

Приказ болесника Описан је развој НМС-а код младића леченог клозапином (400 *mg*), који је први пут настао током треће епизоде основне болести (шизоафективна психоза). Код болесника су се брзо развили хипертермија (40° C), тахикардија, нестабилан крвни притисак, ментална конфузија, повишен ниво креатин-фосфокиназе, леукоцитоза и рабдомиолиза, без мишићне ригидности или других екстрапирамидалних знакова. Детаљна испитивања искључила су инфективне, неуролошке, ендокрине и метаболичке узроке. Примена антипсихотика је обустављена, а лечење лоразепамом, интравенском хидратацијом и супортивним мерама довело је до потпуног соматског опоравка. Након стабилизације стања, поново је успешно уведена терапија оланзапином.

Закључак Специфичан фармакодинамски профил клозапина отежава рано препознавање НМС-а, јер је појава мишићне ригидности ретка. Стога овај случај представља атипичну форму НМС-а. Атипичност развоја приликом примене клозапина налаже повишену пажњу клиничара.

Кључне речи: неуролептички малигни синдром; дијагностички критеријуми; клозапин; генерички лекови

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH251219057S
UDC: 616.316.5-006.03/.04:577.1

PRELIMINARY AND SHORT COMMUNICATION
/ ПРЕТХОДНО И КРАТКО САОПШТЕЊЕ

The significance of systemic inflammatory markers in differentiating benign from malignant parotid gland tumors – a pilot study

Lütfü Şeneldir, Berat Akif Kaya, Vecide Pınar Altınışık Doğan, Mustafa Said Tekin, Ömer Faruk Çalım, Gökhan Altın, Tolga Kandoğan

Istanbul Medipol University, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Istanbul, Türkiye

SUMMARY

Introduction/Objective This study aimed to assess the diagnostic value and explore the potential role of the neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio (NLR), platelet-to-lymphocyte ratio (PLR), and systemic immune-inflammation index (SII) in distinguishing benign from malignant parotid gland tumors.

Methods Clinical data from 129 patients who underwent parotid surgery between 2014 and 2024 were evaluated retrospectively. Demographic characteristics, preoperative complete blood count parameters, and histopathological findings were compared. Patients were categorized into benign and malignant tumor groups based on histopathological diagnosis.

Results No significant difference was found in sex distribution between the groups ($p > 0.05$). Patients with malignant tumors were significantly older than those with benign tumors ($p = 0.038$). Lymphocyte and platelet counts were significantly higher in the benign tumor group ($p = 0.008$ and $p = 0.029$, respectively). In contrast, mean NLR values were significantly higher in patients with malignant tumors ($p = 0.016$). Although PLR and SII values were also higher in the malignant tumor group, the differences were not statistically significant ($p > 0.05$).

Conclusion NLR may serve as a supportive and adjunctive marker rather than a standalone diagnostic tool for differentiating between benign and malignant parotid gland tumors. This study should be considered a pilot study, and larger, controlled studies are required.

Keywords: parotid tumors; parotidectomy; neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio; platelet-to-lymphocyte ratio; systemic immune-inflammation index

INTRODUCTION

Major salivary gland tumors constitute approximately 3–10% of head and neck neoplasms, with nearly 80% originating from the parotid gland [1, 2, 3]. Parotid masses may arise from primary neoplasms or reflect inflammatory diseases, metastatic malignancies, or lymphomas [2, 4]. Clinical evaluation relies on physical examination and imaging methods for diagnosis and treatment planning. Features such as pain, rapid growth, fixation to surrounding tissues, and cervical lymphadenopathy suggest malignancy; evaluation commonly includes fine-needle aspiration biopsy (FNAB), ultrasound, computed tomography (CT), or magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) [1, 5, 6]. Differentiating non-neoplastic from neoplastic lesions, benign from malignant tumors, and low-grade from high-grade malignancies is essential for appropriate treatment planning and surgical management. Although MRI and CT are valuable for evaluating large or deep-lobe masses with suspected malignancy, FNAB remains the first-line diagnostic method because of its simplicity, low cost, and rapid results [1, 6]. However, intratumoral heterogeneity, morphological overlap, and the histological diversity of salivary gland tumors often hinder a definitive preoperative cytological diagnosis, and diagnostic accuracy largely depends on the cytopathologist's experience [1, 2, 6].

The interaction between cancer and the immune system has become an important focus of recent research. While immune surveillance mediated by lymphocytes and natural killer (NK) cells provides protection against transformed cells, chronic inflammation is recognized as a major contributor to carcinogenesis. The tumor microenvironment contains various immune cell populations that influence tumor progression through complex interactions between tumor cells and the host [5–8].

Chronic inflammation contributes to multiple stages of tumor development, including cellular transformation, proliferation, angiogenesis, invasion, and metastasis [3, 5, 9]. Cytokines such as IL-6 and TNF-α, released by tumor cells and the tumor microenvironment, may promote oxidative stress, genomic instability, and tumor progression [9–11]. In addition, inflammatory mediators may enhance tumor invasiveness through pathways involving vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and matrix metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9) [9–11].

Received • Примљено: December 19, 2025
Revised • Ревизија: May 17, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: June 22, 2026
Online first: July 21, 2026

Correspondence to:
Lütfü ŞENELDİR
Department of Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery
Faculty of Medicine
Istanbul Medipol University
Kavacık Mahallesi
Ekinciler Caddesi
No: 19 Kavacık Kavşağı
34810 Beykoz
Istanbul, Türkiye
drlseneldir@yahoo.com

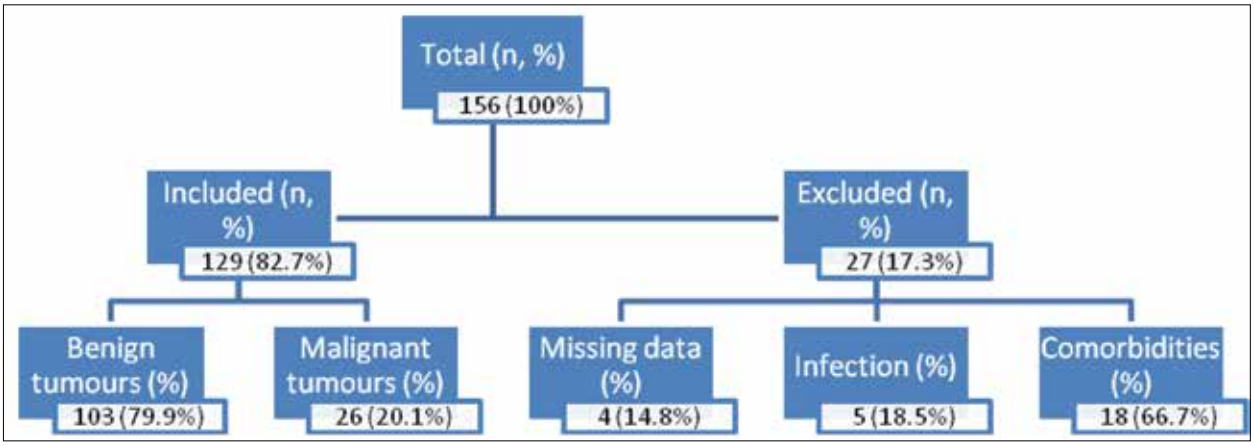


Figure 1. Flow diagram of patient selection and grouping

Conversely, lymphopenia reflects impaired host immune surveillance, facilitating tumor immune escape [5].

Peripheral blood inflammatory markers such as the neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio (NLR), platelet-to-lymphocyte ratio (PLR), and systemic immune-inflammation index (SII) have emerged as accessible indicators of the balance between tumor-associated inflammation and the host immune response [3, 6]. Cytokines released by tumor cells and the tumor microenvironment may trigger systemic inflammation by altering circulating neutrophil, lymphocyte, platelet, and monocyte levels [10]. This inflammatory response may further promote tumor progression and suppress host immune activity [1, 5, 7, 8]. Therefore, peripheral blood inflammatory cells are considered important mediators of carcinogenesis and tumor progression. A complete blood count (CBC) is a routine, cost-effective preoperative test that allows these markers to be readily calculated from neutrophil, lymphocyte, and platelet counts [1, 6].

This pilot study aimed to evaluate the potential role of preoperative inflammatory markers (NLR, PLR, and SII) in differentiating benign from malignant parotid gland tumors.

METHODS

Patients

Clinical data from 156 patients who underwent surgery for parotid masses at the Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Medipol Mega University Hospital, between January 2014 and December 2024 were retrospectively reviewed. All consecutive patients meeting the study criteria were screened. Patients aged 10–83 years were included, and no specific age cut-off was applied; therefore, both pediatric and adult patients were evaluated. To minimize potential inflammatory confounders, patients with acute infection, diabetes, heart failure, autoimmune or hematological diseases, chronic renal failure, corticosteroid use, obesity (BMI > 30), or missing preoperative CBC data were excluded. Some patients had overlapping exclusion criteria. After exclusions, 129 patients were included in the final analysis. A flow diagram of the patient selection process is presented in Figure 1.

Demographic characteristics, medical history, preoperative hemogram findings, and postoperative histopathological diagnoses were obtained from hospital records. Sex data referred to biological sex. Only primary parotid gland neoplasms confirmed by final pathology reports were included. Patients were classified into benign and malignant tumor groups according to their postoperative histopathological diagnoses.

Venous blood samples were collected between 09:00 and 11:00 within one week before surgery. Preoperative CBC data were used to determine neutrophil, lymphocyte, and platelet counts. NLR (N/L), PLR (P/L), and SII (N × P/L) were calculated. All measurements were performed using the same automated hematology analyzer.

Statistical analysis

Data were analyzed using the SPSS Statistics, Version 17.0 (SPSS Inc., Chicago, IL, USA). Descriptive statistics were used to summarize the data: quantitative variables were expressed as mean ± standard deviation, median, minimum, and maximum, while qualitative variables were presented as frequency and percentage. Normality was assessed using the Shapiro–Wilk test. The Student's t-test was used for normally distributed quantitative variables, and the χ^2 test was used for categorical comparisons. Risk factors for malignancy were evaluated using binary logistic regression (enter method). Logistic regression analysis included NLR, PLR, SII, and age as potential predictors. The pseudo-R^2 value (Nagelkerke R^2) was used to assess model fit. Diagnostic performance was assessed using receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve analysis. A p-value < 0.05 was considered statistically significant at a 95% confidence level.

Ethics: For this retrospective study, ethical approval was obtained from the Non-Interventional Clinical Research Ethics Committee of Istanbul Medipol University (registration number: E-10840098–202.3.02–575, decision no.: 09.01.2025/40), and the study was conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki.

Table 1. Comparison of demographic and hematological parameters between benign and malignant parotid tumors

Parameter	Value	Benign (n = 103)	Malignant (n = 26)	[a]p
Sex	Male	64 (62.1)	14 (53.8)	[a]0.440
	Female	39 (37.9)	12 (46.2)	
Age (years)	Mean ± SD	44.39 ± 15.36	51.88 ± 19.79	[b]0.038*
	Median (min–max)	45 (10–83)	50 (15–79)	
Neutrophils	Mean ± SD	4.91 ± 1.99	4.9 ± 2.21	[b]0.999
	Median (min–max)	4.6 (2.2–15.2)	4.5 (0.4–10)	
Lymphocytes	Mean ± SD	2.53 ± 0.78	2.08 ± 0.68	[b]0.008**
	Median (min–max)	2.4 (0.8–4.6)	2 (0.9–3.8)	
Platelets	Mean ± SD	268.18 ± 66.13	236.65 ± 59.44	[b]0.029*
	Median (min–max)	261 (104–443)	223 (167–442)	
NLR	Mean ± SD	2.05 ± 0.89	2.65 ± 1.74	[b]0.016*
	Median (min–max)	1.8 (0.9–5.9)	2.4 (0.2–8.2)	
PLR	Mean ± SD	112.83 ± 35.03	126.47 ± 55.95	[b]0.123
	Median (min–max)	106 (46.6–246.3)	112.5 (63.6–298.9)	
SII	Mean ± SD	543.37 ± 246.38	617.71 ± 392.09	[b]0.160
	Median (min–max)	506.4 (198.6–1374.1)	514.4 (63.6–1750.5)	

NLR – neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio; PLR – platelet-to-lymphocyte ratio;
SII – systemic immune-inflammation index;
[a]Pearson χ^2 test;
[b]Student's t-test;
*p < 0.05;
**p < 0.01

Table 2. Logistic regression analysis of risk factors affecting malignancy

	p	Odds ratio	95% CI	
Constant	0.001**	0.072	Lower	Upper
NLR	0.013*	2.965	1.260	6.976
PLR	0.199	1.009	0.995	1.022
SII	0.049*	0.996	0.992	1.000

NLR – neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio; PLR – platelet-to-lymphocyte ratio;
SII – systemic immune-inflammation index;
Method – enter logistic regression;
*p < 0.05;
**p < 0.01

RESULTS

A total of 129 patients were included, comprising 78 males (60.5%) and 51 females (39.5%). The benign tumor group included 103 patients aged 10–83 years (mean age: 44.39 ± 15.36 years, median age: 45 years), whereas the malignant group consisted of 26 patients aged 15–79 years (mean age: 51.88 ± 19.79 years, median age: 50 years). Histopathological evaluation revealed 103 benign (79.8%) and 26 malignant (20.2%) lesions (Table 1). Pleomorphic adenoma (n = 51, 49.5%) and Warthin tumor (n = 30, 29.1%) were the most common benign tumors, whereas squamous cell carcinoma (n = 6, 23.1%), low-grade mucoepidermoid carcinoma (n = 4, 15.4%), and adenoid cystic carcinoma (n = 3, 11.5%) were the most frequent malignant tumors. The benign group included 64 males (62.1%) and 39 females (37.9%), while the malignant group included 14 males (53.8%) and 12 females (46.2%). Sex distribution did not differ significantly between the groups (p > 0.05). However, mean age was significantly higher in the malignant group than in the benign group (51.88 ± 19.79 *vs.* 44.39 ± 15.36 years, p = 0.038) (Table 1).

Mean hematological parameters and inflammatory markers are presented in Table 1. Neutrophil counts did not differ significantly between the groups (p > 0.05), whereas lymphocyte and platelet counts were significantly higher in the benign group (p = 0.008 and p = 0.029, respectively). The mean NLR was significantly higher in the malignant group (2.65 ± 1.74) than in the benign group (2.05 ± 0.89) (p = 0.016). Although PLR and SII values were also higher in the malignant group, these differences were not statistically significant (p > 0.05) (Table 1).

Logistic regression analysis using the enter method included NLR, PLR, and SII. NLR and SII were identified as predictors of malignancy (p = 0.022), and the Nagelkerke R^2 value of the model was 0.806. A one-unit increase in NLR was associated with an odds ratio of 2.965 for malignancy (95% CI: 1.260–6.976, p = 0.013), whereas a one-unit increase in SII corresponded to an odds ratio of 0.996 (95% CI: 0.992–1.000, p = 0.049). Although NLR showed a statistically significant association with malignancy, the significance of SII was borderline and should be interpreted cautiously (Table 2).

Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve analysis demonstrated an optimal cut-off value of 2.199 for NLR (AUC: 0.615, p = 0.068) and 716.447 for SII (AUC: 0.522, p = 0.073). However, neither marker demonstrated statistically significant diagnostic performance, limiting their clinical applicability (Figure 2, Table 3).

DISCUSSION

The discovery of leukocytes within tumor tissue has strengthened the evidence linking chronic inflammation to carcinogenesis. Numerous studies have shown that chronic inflammation in the tumor microenvironment influences tumor initiation, metastasis, prognosis, and treatment response [5, 6, 10, 12, 13]. Systemic inflammatory markers such as NLR, PLR, and SII have similarly been associated with tumor progression and prognosis in various malignancies. Neutrophils and platelets may promote angiogenesis, DNA damage, and tumor proliferation, whereas lymphocytes contribute to antitumor immunity by suppressing tumor growth and metastasis. Consequently, alterations in neutrophil, platelet, and lymphocyte counts have been recognized as independent prognostic indicators in many cancers [1, 2, 6, 12–17]. Lymphopenia reflects impaired cellular immunity and has

Table 3. Diagnostic performance and ROC analysis for predicting malignancy using NLR and SII

	Diagnostic scan					ROC curve		p
	Cut-off	Sensitivity	Specificity	Positive predictive value	Negative predictive value	AUC	95% confidence interval	
NLR	**≥ 2.199**	57.69	69.9	32.6	86.7	0.615	0.481–0.749	**0.068**
SII	**≥ 716.447**	38.46	84.47	38.5	84.5	0.522	0.378–0.665	**0.073**

NLR – neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio; SII – systemic immune-inflammation index; AUC – area under the curve

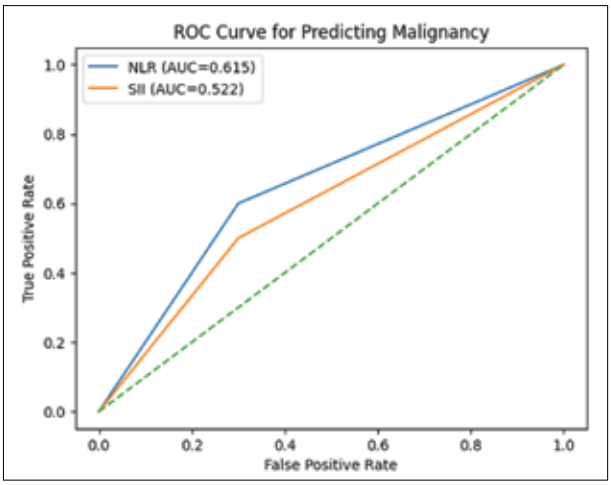


Figure 2. ROC curves demonstrating the diagnostic performance of NLR and SII in distinguishing benign and malignant parotid tumors

been associated with poorer prognosis and cancer-related immunosuppression, partly through elevated interleukin-6 (IL-6) and tumor necrosis factor receptor levels [1, 6, 18]. Reduced lymphocyte counts together with elevated neutrophil and platelet counts may lead to increased NLR, PLR, and SII values [1, 3, 18, 19]. A meta-analysis of 33 studies demonstrated that elevated SII values are associated with increased risks of all-cause, cardiovascular, and cancer-related mortality [20]. Similarly, elevated NLR has been identified as a prognostic marker in various head and neck malignancies [14, 21, 22]. In addition, high SII values have been associated with aggressive pathological features such as perineural invasion, lymphovascular invasion, and extranodal spread [3, 15]. The diagnostic value of inflammatory markers has also been investigated in submandibular and thyroid gland lesions. Bora [23] reported significantly higher preoperative NLR values in malignant submandibular gland tumors compared with benign lesions. Likewise, NLR and PLR have been proposed as supportive markers for differentiating benign from malignant thyroid nodules [5, 23, 24], and Atak et al. [24] demonstrated that elevated PLR values may have moderate diagnostic utility in thyroid malignancies. Parotid gland tumors account for most major salivary gland neoplasms and pose significant diagnostic challenges due to their marked histological heterogeneity and overlapping clinical presentations [10, 15]. Our finding that NLR was independently associated with malignancy risk is consistent with previous studies investigating inflammatory markers in salivary gland tumors [1, 2, 15]. Recent evidence, including the study by Ozcelik Erdem et al. [25], has further supported the potential clinical relevance of inflammatory biomarkers in the preoperative evaluation of salivary gland malignancies. This association may reflect a biological imbalance in which an intensified neutrophil-associated inflammatory response contributes to a tumor-promoting microenvironment, while concomitant lymphopenia reflects impaired host immune surveillance [1, 5, 7, 8]. Our findings are also consistent with previous reports demonstrating higher NLR levels in malignant salivary gland lesions compared with benign lesions [23].

Although SII demonstrated borderline statistical significance in our cohort ($p = 0.049$), this finding reflects the ongoing debate in the literature regarding the diagnostic value of composite inflammatory indices. Sahin et al. [3] reported significantly higher SII values in malignant parotid tumors, whereas Ikinciogullari et al. [26] did not observe a statistically significant difference in this parameter between the benign and malignant groups. In our ROC analysis, neither NLR nor SII demonstrated statistically significant diagnostic performance, suggesting that these markers should be interpreted cautiously and primarily as supportive rather than standalone diagnostic tools. The variability among studies may partly be explained by the marked histopathological heterogeneity of parotid gland tumors, differences in study design, and the relatively limited number of malignant cases in single-center cohorts, which may have reduced the statistical power of subgroup analyses.

Although PLR is frequently discussed as a negative prognostic factor in several malignancies, our findings suggest that its diagnostic contribution in parotid gland tumors may be more limited and should be interpreted as an adjunctive parameter rather than a primary predictor [16, 19]. The sensitivity and specificity of PLR may vary substantially depending on tumor subtype, tumor burden, and accompanying inflammatory conditions.

Preoperative assessment of parotid masses continues to rely mainly on imaging methods and FNAB; however, the diagnostic accuracy of FNAB may be limited in cystic, heterogeneous, or low-grade lesions [1, 6, 15]. Recent studies by Abbate et al. [27] and Committeri et al. [28] emphasized that inflammatory biomarkers may serve as useful supportive tools, particularly in indeterminate or suspicious cytological cases. In this context, inflammatory markers such as NLR, PLR, and SII may provide clinicians with easily accessible and cost-effective adjunctive information that can support preoperative risk stratification and surgical planning without disrupting routine clinical workflows. The biological interaction underlying these observations may also be associated with chronic inflammation-related cytokine activity, including IL-6 and TNF-α pathways,

which contribute to tumor progression and suppression of antitumor immunity [9, 10, 11].

This study has several limitations that should be considered when interpreting the findings. As a retrospective, single-center study, the generalizability of the results may be limited. In addition, some baseline characteristics differed between the benign and malignant groups, particularly age distribution, which may have affected the direct comparability of the groups. Another important limitation is the relatively small number of malignant cases compared with benign cases, which may have reduced the statistical power and robustness of the analyses. Moreover, the imbalance between the benign and malignant groups may have further limited the ability to draw definitive conclusions regarding differences between tumor subtypes. Although strict inclusion and exclusion criteria were used to minimize the influence of inflammatory comorbidities, these criteria may also have introduced selection bias and may not fully reflect the broader patient population encountered in daily clinical practice. Therefore, the results should be interpreted with caution. Future large-scale, prospective, multicenter studies with more balanced study groups are needed to further clarify the diagnostic value and clinical utility of systemic inflammatory markers in parotid gland tumors. In this context, the present study should be considered a pilot study.

CONCLUSION

NLR, PLR, and SII may provide preliminary and supportive information in distinguishing malignant from benign parotid tumors. These findings are exploratory and should not be used alone for diagnostic decision-making. Further large-scale, prospective, multicenter studies are needed to validate these results. This study should be considered a pilot study, and its findings should be interpreted with caution. Future research should prioritize the integration of systemic inflammatory markers with specific molecular profiles, including PD-L1 status, TP53 mutations, and DNA damage response pathways (e.g., ATM/CHK2), to enhance preoperative risk stratification and better define the immune-inflammatory crosstalk in parotid carcinogenesis.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study has been accepted as an oral presentation at the 46th Turkish National Congress of Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery, held in Cyprus from November 5 to November 9, 2025.

Conflict of interest: None declared.

REFERENCES

1. Damar M, Dinç AE, Erdem D, Aydil U, Kizil Y, Eravcı FC, et al. Pretreatment neutrophil-lymphocyte ratio in salivary gland tumors is associated with malignancy. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2016;155(6):988–96. [DOI: 10.1177/0194599816659257] [PMID: 27436419]
2. Kuzucu İ, Güler İ, Kum RO, Baklacı D, Özcan M. Increased neutrophil lymphocyte ratio and platelet lymphocyte ratio in malignant parotid tumors. Braz J Otorhinolaryngol. 2020;86(1):105–10. [DOI: 10.1016/j.bjorl.2019.02.009] [PMID: 31122885]
3. Sahin A, Kars A, Kilic K, Ucar HB, Sakat MS. Efficacy of the systemic immune inflammation index in malignant and benign parotid neoplasms. Cureus. 2022;14(11):e31878. [DOI: 10.7759/cureus.31878] [PMID: 36579280]
4. Gao S, Li S, Wu H, Yuan Y, Ding X, Zhao J, et al. Clinical features of adult patients with allergic parotitis. World Allergy Organ J. 2024;17(2):100864. [DOI: 10.1016/j.waojou.2023.100864] [PMID: 38283079]
5. Zaidi SE, Hans S, Contrera KJ, Zevallos JS, Baudouin R. Prognostic significance of neutrophil-lymphocyte ratio in salivary gland neoplasms: a systematic review. J Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2025;54:19160216251364761. [DOI: 10.1177/19160216251364761] [PMID: 40782331]
6. Zhao F, Huang X, He J, Li J, Li Q, Wei F, et al. A nomogram for distinguishing benign and malignant parotid gland tumors using clinical data and preoperative blood markers: development and validation. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2023;149(13):11719–33. [DOI: 10.1007/s00432-023-05032-2] [PMID: 37402966]
7. Hanahan D, Coussens LM. Accessories to the crime: functions of cells recruited to the tumor microenvironment. Cancer Cell. 2012;21(3):309–22. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ccr.2012.02.022] [PMID: 22439926]
8. Baniyash M, Sade-Feldman M, Kanterman J. Chronic inflammation and cancer: suppressing the suppressors. Cancer Immunol Immunother. 2014;63(1):11–20. [DOI: 10.1007/s00262-013-1468-9] [PMID: 23990173]
9. Zhou J, Wei S, Guo X, Huang Y, Zhang Y, Hong Y, et al. Correlation between preoperative peripheral blood NLR, PLR, LMR and prognosis of patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. BMC Cancer. 2023;23(1):1247. [DOI: 10.1186/s12885-023-11752-y] [PMID: 38110870]
10. Migliorelli A, Manuelli M, Ciorba A, Stomeo F, Pelucchi S, Bianchini C. The role of blood inflammatory markers in salivary gland carcinoma: a scoping review. J Clin Med. 2025;14(5):1762. [DOI: 10.3390/jcm14051762] [PMID: 40095867]
11. Aoki R, Tanaka T. Pathogenesis of Warthin's tumor: neoplastic or non-neoplastic? Cancers (Basel). 2024;16(5):912. [DOI: 10.3390/cancers16050912] [PMID: 38473274]
12. Moore MM, Chua W, Charles KA, Clarke SJ. Inflammation and cancer: causes and consequences. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2010;87(4):504–8. [DOI: 10.1038/clpt.2009.254] [PMID: 20147899]
13. Hussain SP, Harris CC. Inflammation and cancer: an ancient link with novel potentials. Int J Cancer. 2007;121(11):2373–80. [DOI: 10.1002/ijc.23173] [PMID: 17893866]
14. Rachidi S, Wallace K, Wrangle JM, Day TA, Alberg AJ, Li Z. Neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio and overall survival in all sites of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Head Neck. 2016;38(Suppl 1):E1068–74. [DOI: 10.1002/hed.24159] [PMID: 26040762]
15. Tunç O, Gönüldaş B, Kanlıkama M. Systemic inflammatory markers as a prognostic factor in parotid gland tumors. Cyprus J Med Sci. 2021;6(2):171–6. [DOI: 10.5152/cjms.2021.2718]
16. Abbate V, Barone S, Troise S, Laface C, Bonavolontà P, Pacella D, et al. The combination of inflammatory biomarkers as prognostic indicator in salivary gland malignancy. Cancers (Basel). 2022;14(23):5934. [DOI: 10.3390/cancers14235934] [PMID: 36497416]
17. Cristofaro MG, Ferragina F, Staglianò S, Arrotta A, D'Amico M, Barca I. Prognostic value of systemic inflammatory markers in malignant tumors of minor salivary glands: a retrospective analysis of a single center. Cancers (Basel). 2025;17(8):1373. [DOI: 10.3390/cancers17081373] [PMID: 40282549]
18. Pan C, Wu QV, Voutsinas J, Houlton JJ, Barber B, Futran N, et al. Neutrophil to lymphocyte ratio and peripheral blood biomarkers correlate with survival outcomes but not response among head and neck and salivary cancer treated with pembrolizumab and vorinostat. Head Neck. 2023;45(2):391–7. [DOI: 10.1002/hed.27252] [PMID: 36412064]

19. Li Z, An W, Wang B, Yan Z, Gao L, Wang J, et al. Prognostic significance of peripheral blood inflammatory biomarkers (SII, PLR, NLR, LMR, SIRI, PIV, PNI) in lip cancer: NLR as an independent biomarker for survival outcomes. Front Oncol. 2025;15:1676824. [DOI: 10.3389/fonc.2025.1676824] [PMID: 41195264]
20. Li W, Wang X, Diao H, Yang Y, Ding L, Huan W, et al. Systemic immune inflammation index with all-cause and cause-specific mortality: a meta-analysis. Inflamm Res. 2024;73(12):2199–216. [DOI: 10.1007/s00011-024-01959-5] [PMID: 39400697]
21. Wang Y, Wang P, Andrukhov O, Wang T, Song S, Yan C, et al. Meta-analysis of the prognostic value of the neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio in oral squamous cell carcinoma. J Oral Pathol Med. 2018;47(4):353–8. [DOI: 10.1111/jop.12688] [PMID: 29406591]
22. Mascarella MA, Mannard E, Silva SD, Zeitouni A. Neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio in head and neck cancer prognosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Head Neck. 2018;40(5):1091–100. [DOI: 10.1002/hed.25075] [PMID: 29356179]
23. Bora A. Is the neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio a marker for differentiating between benign and malignant submandibular gland masses? Rev Assoc Med Bras (1992). 2023;69(11):e20230738. [DOI: 10.1590/1806-9282.20230738] [PMID: 37909621]
24. Atak BM, Bakir Kahveci G, Bilgin S, Kurtkulagi O, Kosekli MA. Platelet to lymphocyte ratio in differentiation of benign and malignant thyroid nodules. Exp Biomed Res. 2021;4(2):148–53. [DOI: 10.30714/j-ebr.2021267978]
25. Ozcelik Erdem R, Yegin O, Eryılmaz MA, Arbag H. Evaluation of systemic inflammatory markers in predicting malignancy in parotid gland tumors. Laryngoscope. 2026;136(9):3783–90. [DOI: 10.1002/lary.70491] [PMID: 41872070]
26. Ikinciogullari A, Hazir B, Aggunlu E, Colak M, Ensari S, Dere HH. Evaluation of inflammatory biomarkers in parotid tumors. Med Sci Monit. 2025;31:e947334. [DOI: 10.12659/MSM.947334] [PMID: 40819210]
27. Abbate V, Dell'Aversana Orabona G, Barone S, Troise S, Bonavolontà P, Pacella D, et al. Relevance of inflammatory biomarkers in salivary gland cancers management. Eurasian J Med Oncol. 2021;5(4):311–7. [DOI: 10.14744/ejmo.2021.85983]
28. Committeri U, Barone S, Salzano G, Arena A, Borriello G, Giovacchini F, et al. Support tools in the differential diagnosis of salivary gland tumors through inflammatory biomarkers and radiomics metrics: a preliminary study. Cancers (Basel). 2023;15(6):1876. [DOI: 10.3390/cancers15061876] [PMID: 36980760]

Значај системских инфламаторних маркера у разликовању бенигних од малигних тумора паротидних жлезда – пилот-студија

Лутфу Шенелдир, Берат Акиф Каја, Вециде Пинар Алтинишик Доган, Мустафа Саид Текин, Омер Фарук Чалим, Гекхан Алтин, Толга Кандоган

Универзитет Медипол у Истанбулу, Медицински факултет, Катедра за оториноларингологију и хирургију главе и врата, Истанбул, Турска

САЖЕТАК

Увод/Циљ Циљ ове студије је процена дијагностичке вредности односа неутрофила и лимфоцита (*NLR*), односа тромбоцита и лимфоцита (*PLR*) и индекса системске имуноинфламације (*SII*) у разликовању бенигних од малигних тумора паротидне жлезде.

Методе Ретроспективно су процењени клинички подаци 129 болесника који су имали операцију паротидне жлезде између 2014. и 2024. године. Упоређени су демографски подаци, резултати преоперативне крвне слике и хистолошки резултати. Болесници су категорисани у групе бенигних и малигних тумора на основу хистопатолошке дијагнозе.

Резултати Није пронађена значајна разлика у расподели полова између група (p > 0,05). Болесници са малигним туморима били су значајно старији од оних са бенигним туморима ($p = 0,038$). Број лимфоцита и тромбоцита био је значајно већи у групи са бенигним туморима ($p = 0,008$ и $p = 0,029$, респективно). Насупрот томе, средње вредности *NLR* биле су значајно веће код болесника са малигним туморима ($p = 0,016$). Иако су вредности *PLR* и *SII* такође биле веће у групи са малигним туморима, разлике нису биле статистички значајне ($p > 0,05$).

Закључак *NLR* може послужити као помоћни и додатни маркер, а не као самостални дијагностички алат за разликовање бенигних и малигних тумора паротидне жлезде. Ову студију треба сматрати пилот-студијом и потребне су веће контролисане студије.

Кључне речи: паротидни тумори; паротидектомија; однос неутрофила и лимфоцита; однос тромбоцита и лимфоцита; индекс системске инфламације

DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/SARH260504051V
UDC: 612.119:[602.9:616-089.843-053.2(497.11); 614.2(497.11)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE / ИСТОРИЈА МЕДИЦИНЕ

Development of hematopoietic stem cell transplantation at the Dr. Vukan Čupić Mother and Child Health Care Institute of Serbia

Dragana Vujić

University of Belgrade, Faculty of Medicine, Belgrade, Serbia;
Dr. Vukan Čupić Mother and Child Health Care Institute of Serbia, Belgrade, Serbia;
Euromedik, Belgrade, Serbia

SUMMARY
The first allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in children in Serbia was performed in the 1970s at the Dr. Vukan Čupić Mother and Child Health Care Institute of Serbia. In December 1990, a haploidentical hematopoietic stem cell transplantation was performed on a nine-month-old infant suffering from X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Seven years later, a Bone Marrow Transplantation Department was established at the Dr. Vukan Čupić Mother and Child Health Care Institute of Serbia. Thanks to the members of the transplantation team, with the help and support of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Serbia and the Republic Fund of Health Insurance, as well as assistance from several centers in Italy and England, significant success was achieved in the development of transplantation medicine. Each year, the members of the transplantation team at the Dr. Vukan Čupić Mother and Child Health Care Institute of Serbia perform 18–26 hematopoietic stem cell transplantations, both autologous and allogeneic (from an identical related donor, unrelated matched donor, related partially matched donor, related and unrelated cord blood).
Keywords: children; hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; Serbia

INTRODUCTION

Nearly seven decades ago, in 1957, Thomas et al. [1] performed the first hematopoietic stem cell transplantations (HSCT) in patients suffering from leukemia. Two years later, Mathe et al. [2] applied this form of treatment to six patients who had been irradiated in an accident at the Vinča Institute of Nuclear Sciences near Belgrade. Mathe et al. [2] became the most active group in this field during the following years, and in 1968 they reported the first results of the treatment of patients with leukemia. They were also the first to provide a clinical description and the basis for the pathology of graft-versus-host disease, and emphasized the importance of viral and fungal infections in patients after HSCT. The first HSCT in children were performed in 1968, on two boys suffering from primary immunodeficiency [one with severe combined immunodeficiency and the other with Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome] [1–7].

In the 1970s, Dr. Jovan Kezić, founder and first head of the Hematology and Oncology Department, and Dr. Mirko Mikuška, founder and first head of the Immunology Department, performed the first allogeneic HSCT at the Dr. Vukan Čupić Mother and Child Health Care Institute of Serbia (DVCIHPMCS) in a child suffering from severe acquired aplastic anemia. Nearly two decades later, in December 1990, Dr. Mario Abinun and Dr. Dragana Vujić (born Makić), with the great help and support from Prof. Dr. Miomir Malešević and Prof. Dr. Dese Lilić from the Military Medical Academy in Belgrade, performed the first HSCT from a related partially matched donor (haploidentical HSCT) in a nine-month-old boy suffering from severe combined immunodeficiency. Monoclonal antibody "Campath-1M" (anti-CD52), necessary for bone marrow processing, which was used as the source of hematopoietic stem cells, were obtained as a donation from colleagues in London, Prof. Roland Levinsky and Dr. Gareth Morgan (Institute of Child Health, Great Ormond Street Hospital, Department of Paediatric Immunology, London, UK), thanks to the private contacts of Dr. Mario Abinun. The complicated process of bone marrow processing (removal of T lymphocytes – T-cell depletion) was performed by Prof. Dr. Desa Lilić with her team at the Institute for Experimental Medicine, the Military Medical Academy. This was the first haploidentical HSCT not only in Serbia and the former Yugoslavia, but in the region. Except for a mild chronic form of graft-versus-host disease on the skin, the patient did not have other post-transplant complications [8–12] (Figures 1 and 2).

Recognizing the importance of HSCT in the treatment of congenital and acquired diseases of the lymphohematopoietic system in children, the doctors of the Hematology and Oncology Department (Dr. Jovan Kezić, Dr. Sofija Aleksandrović-Boberić, Dr. Nada

Received • Примљено: May 4, 2026
Revised • Ревизија: June 23, 2026
Accepted • Прихваћено: June 24, 2026
Online first: July 2, 2026

Correspondence to:
Dragana VUJIĆ
Repiška 48
11000 Belgrade
Serbia
vujicdbg@gmail.com

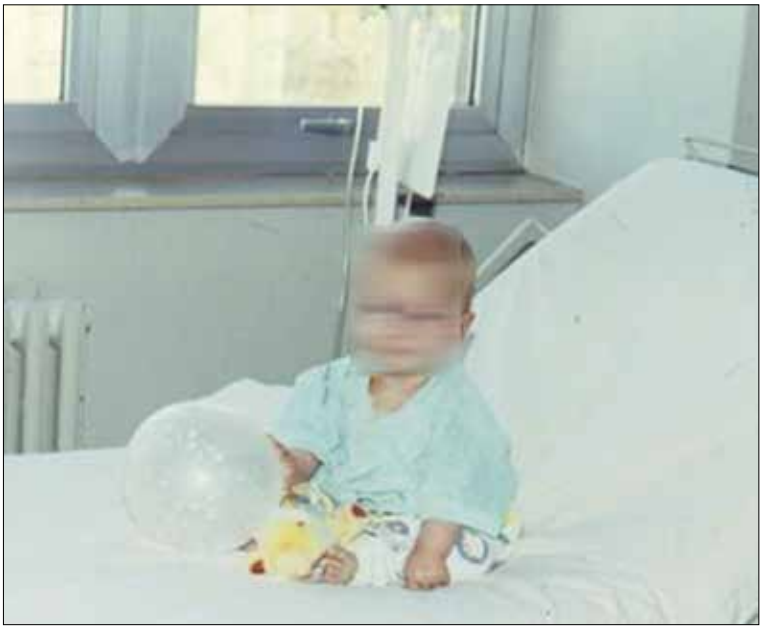


Figure 1. Photograph of M.A. in 1990 at the age of nine months (photograph obtained from Prof. Dr. Mario Abinun)

Figure 2. M.A. with family and Prof. Dr. Dragana Vujić, in 2024

Rašović-Gvozdenović, and Dr. Petar Ivanovski) and the doctors of the Immunology Department (Dr. Mirko Mikuška and Dr. Mario Abinun) of the DVCIHPMCS, supported by the director Dr. Božidar Vlajić, in 1986 sent a letter to the Republic Fund of Health Insurance requesting the formation of a Bone Marrow Transplant Unit. Virtually, from 1986, an effort to establish the Bone Marrow Transplantation Unit began. The first "sterile unit" was donated by Prof. Wilhelm Friedrich, the Ulm transplantation team, thanks to the private contacts of Dr. Mario Abinun. In October 1991, a letter was sent to the Republic Health and Health Insurance Fund of Serbia with a proposal to establish a Bone Marrow Transplant Unit for children at the DVCIHPMCS. A new letter to the Republican Fund of Health Insurance requesting the establishment of a Bone Marrow Transplant Unit was submitted on December 16, 1993. The following year, in March 1994, the director of the DVCIHPMCS, Prof. Dr. Miloš Banićević, and the head of the Hematology and Oncology Department, Prof. Dr. Gordana Bunjevački, have prepared the "Program for the Establishment and Operation of the Intensive Care Unit and Treatment Department in the Department of Hematology" and submitted it to the City Fund for Health Insurance. After receiving all necessary approvals and required funds, at the end of 1994, the construction of the future Bone Marrow Transplantation Unit began at the start of 1995, and opened and put into operation on April 18, 1997. On the day the Bone Marrow Transplantation Unit

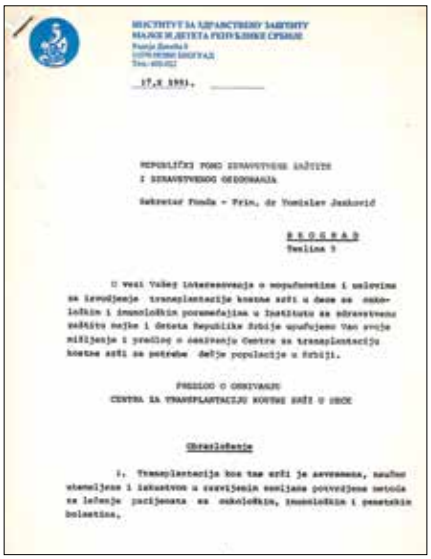


Figure 3. Letter to the Republic Health Insurance Fund dated October 17, 1991

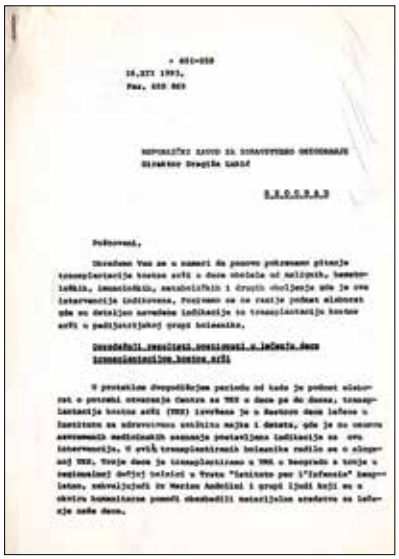


Figure 4. Letter to the Republican Health Insurance Institute on December 16, 1993

P R O G R A M

OSNIVANJA I RADA ODELJENJA ZA INTENZIVNU TERAPIJU I NEGU U SLUŽBI ZA HEMATOLOGIJU INSTITUTA ZA ZDRAVSTVENU ZAŠTITU MAJKE I DETETA SRBIJE

Obrađivač: Gradski zavod za zaštitu zdravlja - Beograd

Beograd, mart 1994.godine

Figure 5. Program for the establishment and operation of the Intensive Care and Therapy Department at the Hematology Department

Figure 6. Health workers and associates who on April 18, 1997, performed the first allogeneic bone marrow transplant in the newly opened sterile unit (from left to right stand Prof. Dr. Srđan Pašić, Prof. Dr. Dragana Vujić)

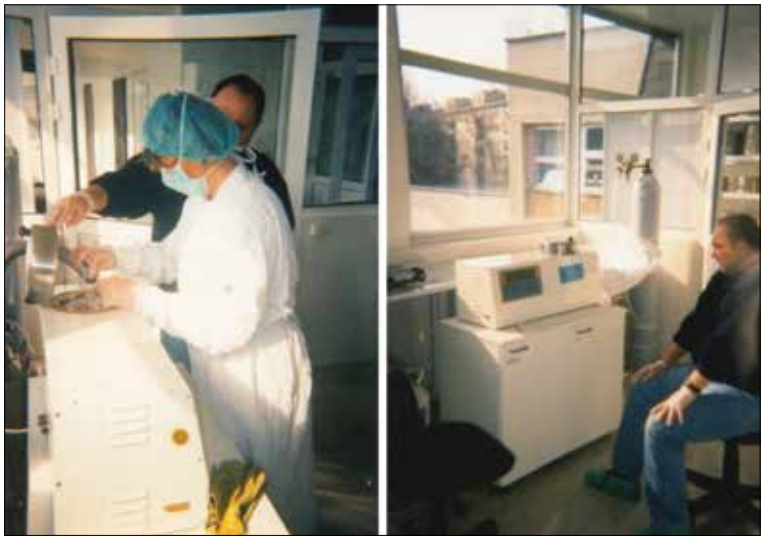


Figure 7. Danko Đurić MSc. and Prof. Dr. Dragana Vujić, 1997, freezing of hematopoietic stem cells

was opened, a HSCT was performed on a six-month-old infant suffering from severe combined immunodeficiency. The bone marrow donor was an older brother. Prof. Dr. Dragana Vujić and Prof. Dr. Srđan Pašić led the transplant team that successfully performed this transplantation. That same year, in August, the first autologous transplantation was performed in a girl who had a relapse of rhabdomyosarcoma. This was also the first autologous HSCT in a child in Serbia where control rate freezing of hematopoietic stem cells was used. The head of the transplantation team was Prof. Dr. Dragana Vujić. From the opening of the Bone Marrow Transplantation Unit until 2004, the transplantation team of the DVCIHPMCS performed 1–3 transplants per year. Thanks to the fact that in 2004 the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Serbia and the Republic Fund of Health Insurance recognized transplantation medicine as one of the priorities, the transplantation team became increasingly active and in 2005 performed eight HSCT. From 2005 to the present the transplantation team performs between 18 and 26 HSCT per year [8, 13] (Figures 3–6).

Educating the members of the future transplantation team began in 1993 at centers in Italy (Trieste, Perugia, Genoa, Monza, Brescia, and Pavia) and in England (Newcastle upon Tyne). We owe great gratitude to Dr. Marino Andolina (Burlo Garofolo Children's hospital, Trieste, Italy), Dr. Augusto Amici (University of Perugia, Clinic of Pediatrics, Perugia, Italy), Dr. Momčilo Janković (San Gerardo Hospital, Monza, Italy), Dr. Bruno De Bernardi (Giannina Gaslini Institute, Genoa, Italy), Dr. Luigi D Notarangelo (Azienda Ospedaliera Spedali Civili di Brescia, Brescia, Italy) and Dr. Marco Zecca (La Fondazione IRCCS Policlinico "San Matteo," Pavia, Italy), as well as Dr. Mario Abinun (North Children's Hospital, Newcastle upon Tyne, England). The funds for the education of the transplantation team members were provided by colleagues from centers in Italy and England, partly through the project "Creating Conditions for HSCT in Children in Serbia," which has been financed from the budget since 2008 through the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Serbia [13].

Prof. Dr. Dragana Vujić, Prof. Dr. Vujo Drndarević (University of Belgrade, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Vinča Institute of Nuclear Sciences), Danko Đurić, MSc (Vinča Institute of Nuclear Sciences), Miroljub Aranđelović (Vinča Institute of Nuclear Sciences), as well as numerous associates from the Vinča Institute of Nuclear Sciences, in October 1994 started the implementation of a project for the development of a microprocessor for the programmed freezing of hematopoietic stem cells. The first testing of the microprocessor took place in 1995, when hematopoietic stem cells from laboratory animals were used, and a year later, in 1996, Dr. Dobrila Veljković, the head of the Transfusion Department at the DVCIHPMCS performed the first isolation of human hematopoietic stem cells from peripheral blood, and the obtained cells were used for testing the microprocessor. The donor of the hematopoietic stem cells from peripheral blood was Prof. Dr. Dragana Vujić. The obtained test results confirmed the reliability of the microprocessor, which was successfully used in the period from August 1997 to 2002 [14, 15] (Figure 7).

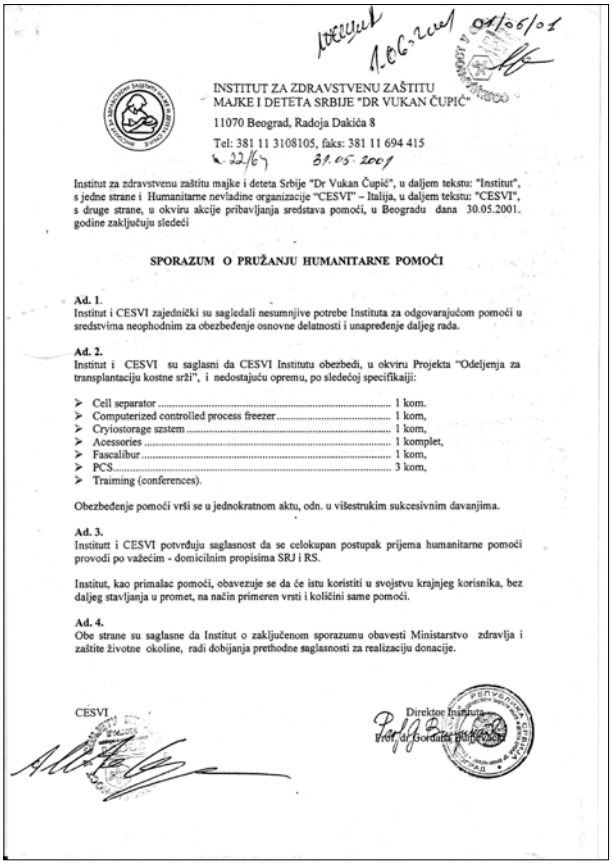
During 1996 and 1997, Prof. Dr. Dragana Vujić and the head of the Transfusion Department of the DVCIHPMCS, Dr. Sci. Med. Dobrila Veljković, prepared the "Standards for Bone Marrow Transplantation in Children", which were submitted to the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Serbia and the Republic Fund for Health Insurance. A year later, in December 1998, the Ministry of Health made a decision to establish the Republic Center for Bone Marrow

TRANSPLANTACIJA MATIČNIM ĆELIJAMA HEMATOPOEZE IZ KOSTNE SRŽI I PERIFERNE KRVI

SPECIFIKACIJA USLUGA, POTROŠNOG MATERIJALA I LEKOVA

predlog sačinile: Dr Dragana Makić, Mr Sc.
Dr Dobrila Veljković, Mr Sc.

Figure 8. Standards for bone marrow transplantation in children



INSTITUT ZA ZDRAVSTVENU ZAŠTITU
MAJKE I DETETA SRBIJE "DR VUKAN ČUPIĆ"
11070 Beograd, Radoja Dakića 8
Tel: 381 11 3108105, faks: 381 11 694 415

Institut za zdravstvenu zaštitu majke i deteta Srbije "Dr Vukan Čupić", u daljem tekstu: "Institut", s jedne strane i Humanitarne nevladine organizacije "CESVI" – Italija, u daljem tekstu: "CESVI", s druge strane, u okviru akcije pribavljanja sredstava pomoći, u Beogradu dana 30.05.2001. godine zaključuju sledeći

SPORAZUM O PRUŽANJU HUMANITARNE POMOĆI

Ad. 1.
Institut i CESVI zajednički su sagledali nesumnjive potrebe Instituta za odgovarajućom pomoći u sredstvima neophodnim za obezbeđenje osnovne delatnosti i unapređenje daljeg rada.

Ad. 2.
Institut i CESVI su saglasni da CESVI Institutu obezbedi, u okviru Projekta "Odeljenja za transplantaciju kostne srži", i nedostajuću opremu, po sledećoj specifikaiji:

- Cell separator ..... 1 kom.
- Computerized controlled process freezer ..... 1 kom,
- Cryiostorage szstem ..... 1 kom,
- Acessories ..... 1 komplet,
- Fascalibur ..... 1 kom,
- PCS ..... 3 kom,
- Traiming (conferences).

Obezbeđenje pomoći vrši se u jednokratnom aktu, odn. u višestrukim sukcesivnim davanjima.

Ad. 3.
Institutt i CESVI potvrđuju saglasnost da se celokupan postupak prijema humanitarne pomoći provodi po važećim - domicilnim propisima SRJ i RS.

Institut, kao primalac pomoći, obavezuje se da će istu koristiti u svojstvu krajnjeg korisnika, bez daljeg stavljanja u promet, na način primeren vrsti i količini same pomoći.

Ad. 4.
Obe strane su saglasne da Institut o zaključenom sporazumu obavesti Ministarstvo zdravlja i zaštite životne okoline, radi dobijanja prethodne saglasnosti za realizaciju donacije.

CESVI

Direktor Instituta
Prof. dr Gordana [illegible]

Figure 9. Contract with Gruppo Cesvi L´Espresso

Transplantation in Children at the DVCIHPMCS. In the same year, we became members of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation [8, 13] (Figure 8).

The Laboratory for Cryobiology at the Bone Marrow Transplantation Unit was established in 2001 thanks to a donation from the government of the Republic of Italy and the Italian non-governmental organization "Nuova frontier alisei." A year later, the non-governmental organization "Gruppo Cesvi L´Espresso" from Italy provided the funds necessary for the acquisition of equipment for the Transfusion Department, the Flow Cytometry Laboratory, and the Cryobiology Laboratory. These two significant donations enabled the further development of HSCT at the DVCIHPMCS [8, 13] (Figure 9).

The project proposal "Creating Conditions for HSCT in Children in Serbia" was prepared in 2007 and submitted to the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Serbia. The project was approved and its implementation began in 2008. The project was prepared by Prof. Dr. Dragana Vujić in collaboration with healthcare workers and associates from the Bone Marrow Transplantation Unit and the Cryobiology Laboratory of the DVCIHPMCS, and from 2008 to 2025 she was the coordinator of the project. The implementation of the project enabled the procurement of the necessary equipment for the successful implementation of the HSCT program at the DVCIHPMCS the preparation of the conceptual, technological, and main project for a new bone marrow transplantation unit and public/family cord blood bank, the construction and equipping of the public/family cord blood bank, and the procurement of necessary consumable materials for hematopoietic stem cells processing, as well as the preparation of guides for patients, parents, hematopoietic stem cell donors, and healthcare workers and collaborators [8, 13] (Figure 10).

After obtaining the necessary permits, the construction of a public/family umbilical cord blood bank began in April 2013. While the necessary equipment for the future bank was being acquired and team members were undergoing training, the construction of the public/family cord blood bank proceeded in phases. Architectural and construction work was completed in 2020, when, due to changes in legal regulations, the struggle for the legalization of the public/family cord blood bank building began. The public/family cord blood bank building was legalized in September 2023, and in September 2025, with the relocation of the cryobiology laboratory, the public/family cord blood bank building was put into operation [16, 17, 18] (Figure 11).

The first sample of related cord blood was collected, processed, and cryopreserved in 2002 in the newly established cryobiology laboratory. Seven years later, in November 2009, approval was obtained from the Commission for New Technologies of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Serbia for the establishment of a family cord blood bank, and by 2025, 117 samples had been processed and stored. The procedure for obtaining

Figure 10. Guides created by the transplantation team of Dr. Vukan Čupić Mother and Child Health Care Institute of Serbia (taken from: https://www.zdravlje.gov.rs/tekst/429156/vodici-dobre-klinicke-prakse-iz-oblasti-transplantacije.php)

the necessary approvals to operate a public cord blood bank is currently underway [16, 17, 18].

The transplantation team of the DVCIHPMCS provided assistance and support to the transplantation team of the Clinic for Hematology of the University Clinical Center of Serbia from 2008 to 2020 by collecting, processing, and storing patients' hematopoietic stem cells for autologous transplantation [13].

Significant progress has been achieved thanks to the collaboration with the Institute for Medical Research, where the viability of collected and cryopreserved hematopoietic stem cells was assessed, as well as monitoring of Toxoplasma reactivation in the post-transplant period. Prof. Dr. Tanja Jovanović and Prof. Dr. Valentina Arsić Arsenijević from the University of Belgrade, Faculty of Medicine, Institute of Microbiology and Immunology, along with their teams, enabled the monitoring of the virological and mycological status of patients in the peri-transplant period. Thanks to the establishment of the National Registry of Voluntary Hematopoietic Stem Cell Donors at the Institute for Blood Transfusion of Serbia and the special involvement of Dr. Zorana Andrić, PhD, and Dr. Gloria Blagojević, it became possible to find unrelated voluntary hematopoietic stem cell donors not only in the Serbian registry but also in the worldwide registry [13, 18–21] (Figure 12).

During 2009–2010, the Zvončica Parents' House was built as part of the DVCIHPMCS, intended for the accommodation of children after leaving the Bone Marrow Transplantation Unit, as well as for children from the Hematology and Oncology Department, to ensure adequate monitoring. This significant project was realized through the substantial involvement of the then Director of the Republic Fund of Health Insurance, Mrs. Svetlana Vukajlović [13] (Figure 13).

Significant events for HSCT in children in Serbia are: the first bone marrow transplantation at the DVCIHPMCS, the first haploidentical transplantation with T-cell

Figure 11. Construction of a public/family umbilical cord blood bank; in the photograph, from left to right: Prof. Dr. Dragana Vujić and Emilija Lazić (molecular biologist)

Figure 12. Part of the team that participated in processing the first unrelated bone marrow sample; the donor is from the National Registry of Voluntary Hematopoietic Stem Cell Donors of Serbia, November 2009 (from left to right: Dr. Olivera Šerbić, Dr. Marino Andolina, Prof. Dr. Dragana Vujić, Dr. Dobrila Veljković, Dr. Zorana Andrić)

depletion in December 1990, the opening of the Bone Marrow Transplantation Unit and the first transplantation in the newly opened Unit in April 1997, the first autologous HSCT in August 1997, the first haploidentical transplantation with *ex vivo* treatment of stem cells using vincristine and methylprednisolone in March 2006, the first transplantation from an unrelated matched donor from the Serbian registry in November 2009, approval by the Commission for New Technologies of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Serbia for the formation of a family cord blood bank in November 2009, processing of haploidentical graft using the alpha/beta TCR/CD19 depletion method in November 2012, the first CD34+ selection in February 2013, the first transplantation from an unrelated donor from the global registry in April 2013, the first transplant with identical related cord blood in May 2017, the first transplant from unrelated cord blood from the world registry in December 2017, administration of



Figure 13. Construction of the Zvončica Parents' House

donor lymphocyte infusion in February 2022, use of extracorporeal photopheresis in 2023 [10, 13, 14, 16, 22–25].

Since the establishment of the sterile unit, members of the transplantation team have introduced new forms of transplantation, immunomodulation, methods for processing hematopoietic stem cells, diagnostic procedures for early recognition, and reduction of the incidence of acute and chronic transplantation complications. Better survival, improved quality of life after HSCT were achieved, and projects and programs were developed aimed at creating a center capable of gaining international accreditation. This significant achievement could not be reached without close cooperation of all members of the transplantation team of the DVCIHPMCS, the Institute of Microbiology of the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Belgrade, the Laboratory for Human Leukocyte Antigen Typing, and the National Register of Voluntary Hematopoietic Stem Cell Donors of the Institute for Blood Transfusion of Serbia, the Institute for Medical Research of the University of Belgrade, as well as the assistance and support of the Ministry of Health and the Republic Fund of Health Insurance, colleagues from foreign centers who helped in the education of members of the transplantation team and in providing the necessary equipment, and people of good will who provided significant donations.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I owe special thanks to Dr. Mario Abinun for the support and help he provided me during the preparation of this work. Without the help of the members of the transplantation team from the DVCIHPMCS, members of the team outside the Institute, as well as the support of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Serbia and the Republic Fund of Health Insurance, colleagues from foreign centers, and people of good will, this great task would have been only in its beginning.

Ethics: The author declares that the article was written according to the ethical standards of the Serbian Archives of Medicine as well as the ethical standards of its institution.

Conflict of interest: None declared.

REFERENCES

1. Thomas ED, Lochte HL Jr, Lu WC, Ferrebee JW. Intravenous infusion of bone marrow in patients receiving radiation and chemotherapy. New Engl J. Med. 1957;257(11):491–6. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJM195709122571102] [PMID: 13464965]
2. Mathe G, Jammet R, Pendic B, Schwarzenberg L, Duplan JF, Maupin B, et al. Transfusions and grafts of homologous bone marrow in humans after accidental high dosage irradiation. Rev Fr Etude Clin Biol. 1959;4(3):226–38. [Article in French] [PMID: 13646287]
3. Blume KG, Weissman IL. E. Donnall Thomas (1920–2012). Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2012;109(51):20777–8. [DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1218913109] [PMID: 23197829]
4. Groth GC, Brent BL, Calne YJ, Dausset JB, Good RA, Murray JE, et al. Historic Landmarks in Clinical Transplantation: Conclusions from the Consensus Conference at the University of California, Los Angeles. World J Surg. 2000;24(7):834–43. [DOI: 10.1007/s002680010134] [PMID: 10833252]
5. Good RA, Verjee T. Historical and Current Perspectives on Bone Marrow Transplantation for Prevention and Treatment of Immunodeficiencies and Autoimmunities. Biol Blood Marrow Transplant. 2001;7(3):123–35. [DOI: 10.1053/bbmt.2001.v7.pm11302546] [PMID: 11302546]
6. Bach FH, Albertini RJ, Anderson JL, Joo P, Bortin M. Bone-marrow transplantation in a patient with the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Lancet. 1968;2(7583):1364–6. [DOI: 10.1016/s0140-6736(68)92672-x] [PMID: 4177931]
7. Gatti RA, Allen HD, Meuwissen HJ, Hong R Good RA. Immunological reconstitution of sex-linked lymphopenix immunological deficiency. Lancet. 1968;2(7583):1366–9. [DOI: 10.1016/s0140-6736(68)92673-1] [PMID: 4177932]
8. Vujić D. Transplantacija matičnih ćelija hematopoeze kod dece u Srbiji – juče, danas, sutra. U: Kravljanac R, Kuzmanović M, urednici. Problemi u pedijatriji. Beograd: Zavod za udžbenike; 2018. str. 39–50.

9. Abinun M, Lilić D, Kukić Z, Popović Lj, Makić D, Malešević M. Alogena transplantacija kostne srži u odojčeta sa teškom kombinovanom imunodeficijencijom. Bilt Hematol Transf. 1991;3:16
10. Abinun M, Lilic D. One year follow-up of a child after T-cell depleted haploidentical BMT for SCID. In: Meeting of the European Group for Immunodeficiencies (EGID), 1992; Lugano. Abstract book: 105A.
11. Gennery AR, Dickinson AM, Brigham K, Barge D, Spickett GP, Curtis A, et al. Campath-1M T-cell depleted BMT for SCID: longterm follow-up of 19 children treated 1987-98 in a single center. Cytotherapy. 2001;3(3):221–32. [DOI: 10.1080/146532401753174052] [PMID: 12171729]
12. Vujić D, Zečević Z, Simić M, Gobeljić B, Šerbić O, Andrić B, et al. Stem cell transplantation in pediatric patients with IEIs. In: Meeting of Serbian Group for Primary Immunodeiciencies: Decoding Inborn Errors of Immunity: From Molecular Roots to Therapeutic Frontiers, Belgrade. Abstract book: 21, 2025.
13. Vujić D, Zečević Z, Simić M, Gobeljić B, Lazić E, Samardžija G, et al. Pediatric hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in Serbia-25 years of experience. Med Pregl. 2022;LXXV (Suppl 1):50–3. [DOI: 10.2298/MPNS22S1050V]
14. Djuric D, Drndarevic V, Vujic D. Microprocessor-controlled freezing device for cryopreservation of cell samples. Biomed Mater Eng. 1999;9(3):171–8. [PMID: 10572621]
15. Makić D, Veljković D, Aranđelović M, Đurić D, Basara N, Bunjevački G. Matične i progenitorske ćelije iz periferne krvi. Alergol Klin Imunol. 1996; Suppl. 1:37.
16. Vujić D, Lazić E, Zečević Ž, Vekić S. Establishing a public cord blood bank and regulatory framework in parallel: a Serbian example. In: Dusko Ilic. Stem cell banking. New York: Humana Press; 2014. p. 155–63. [DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-0585-0] [PMID: 21776199]
17. Stojanović A, Lazić Ilić E, Zečević Ž, Simić M, Gobeljić B, Samardžija G, et al. Prikupljanje, obrada i dugogodišnje čuvanje krvi pupčanika – iskustva jednog centra. Bilt Transfuziol. 2018;63:84.
18. Vujić D, Lazić E, Plećaš D, Plešinac S. Banka krvi pupčanika – vizija ili utopija. Urgentna stanja u perinatalnoj medicini, Tara 2011. Zbornik radova. p. 15–7.
19. Stajner T, Vasiljevic Z, Vujic D, Markovic M, Ristic G, Micic D, et al. Atypical strain of toxoplasma gondii causing fatal reactivation after haematopoietic stem cell transplantion in a patient with an underlying immunological deficiency. J Clin Microbiol. 2013;51(8):2686–90. [DOI: 10.1128/JCM.01077-13] [PMID: 23761151]
20. Janković M, Ćupić M, Knežević A, Vujić D, Soldatović I, Zečević Ž, et al. Cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B and N genotypes in pediatric recipients of the hematopoietic stem cell transplant. Virology. 2020;548:168–73. [DOI: 10.1016/j.virol.2020.07.010] [PMID: 32838938]
21. Janković M, Knežević A, Ćupić M, Vujić D, Simić M, Zečević Ž, et al. Factors Associated With Cytomegalovirus Infection in Pediatric Allogeneic Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplant Recipients: A Prospective Single-Center Study. Exp Clin Transplant. 2021;19(11):1156–62. [DOI: 10.6002/ect.2021.0282] [PMID: 34812706]
22. Štajner T, Vujić D, Srbljanović J, Bauman N, Zečević Ž, Simić M, et al. Risk of reactivated toxoplasmosis in haematopoietic stem cell transplant recipients: a prospective cohort study in a setting withholding prophylaxis. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2022;28(5):733.e1–733.e5. [DOI: 10.1016/j.cmi.2021.09.012] [PMID: 34555535]
23. Pasic S, Vujic D, Veljković D, Slavkovic B, Mostarica-Stojkovic M, Minic P, et al. Severe combined immunodeficiency in Serbia and Montenegro between years 1986 and 2010: a single-center experience. J Clin Immunol. 2014;34(3):304–8. [DOI: 10.1007/s10875-014-9991-9] [PMID: 24481607]
24. Veljkovic D, Vujic D, Nonkovic OS, Jevtic D, Zecevic Z, Lazic E. Mobilization and harvesting of peripheral blood stem cells in pediatric patients with solid tumors. Ther Apher Dial. 2011;15(6):579–86. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1744-9987.2011.00990.x] [PMID: 22107695]
25. Lazić Ilić E, Stojanović A, Zečević Ž, Simić M, Gobeljić B, Andrić B. et al. Positive and negative selection of hematopoietic stem cells – single center experience. Bilt Transfuziol. 2018;63:87.

Развој трансплантације матичних ћелија хематопоезе у Институту за здравствену заштиту мајке и детета Србије „Др Вукан Чупић“

Драгана Вујић

Универзитет у Београду, Медицински факултет, Београд, Србија;
Институт за здравствену заштиту мајке и детета Србије „Др Вукан Чупић“, Београд, Србија;
Еуромедик, Београд, Србија

САЖЕТАК

Прва алогена трансплантација матичних ћелија хематопоезе код деце у Србији урађена је седамдесетих година 20. века у Институту за здравствену заштиту мајке и детета Србије „Др Вукан Чупић“. У децембру 1990. године урађена је хаплоидентична трансплантација матичних ћелија хематопоезе код деветомесечног одојчета које је боловало од *X*-везане тешке комбиноване имунодефицијенције. Седам година касније отворено је Одељење за трансплантацију коштане сржи у Институту за здравствену заштиту мајке и детета Србије „Др Вукан Чупић“. Захваљујући члановима трансплантационог тима, уз помоћ и подршку Министарства здравља Републике Србије и Републичког фонда за здравствено осигурање, као и помоћ неколико центара из Италије и Енглеске, постигнут је значајан успех у развоју трансплантационе медицине. Чланови трансплантационог тима Института за здравствену заштиту мајке и детета Србије „Др Вукан Чупић“ годишње изведу 18–26 трансплантација матичних ћелија хематопоезе, како аутологних, тако и алогених (од идентичног сродног даваоца, несродног подударног даваоца, сродног делимично подударног даваоца, сродне и несродне крви пупчаника).

Кључне речи: деца; трансплантација матичних ћелија хематопоезе; Србија

Пре подношења рукописа Уредништву часописа „Српски архив за целокупно лекарство“ (СА) сви аутори треба да прочитају Упутство за ауторе (*Instructions for Authors*), где ће пронаћи све потребне информације о писању и припреми рада у складу са стандардима часописа. Веома је важно да аутори припреме рад према датим пропозицијама, јер уколико рукопис не буде усклађен с овим захтевима, Уредништво ће одложити или одбити његово публиковање. Радови објављени у СА се не хонорарашу. За чланке који ће се објавити у СА, самом понудом рада Српском архиву сви аутори рада преносе своја ауторска права на издавача часописа – Српско лекарско друштво.

ОПШТА УПУТСТВА. СА објављује радове који до сада нису нигде објављени, у целости или делом, нити прихваћени за објављивање. СА објављује радове на енглеском и српском језику. Због боље доступности и веће цитираности препоручује се ауторима да радове свих облика предају на енглеском језику. У СА се објављују следеће категорије радова: уводници, оригинални радови, претходна и кратка саопштења, прикази болесника и случајева, видео-чланци, слике из клиничке медицине, прегледни радови, актуелне теме, радови за праксу, радови из историје медицине и језика медицине, медицинске етике, регулаторних стандарда у медицини, извештаји са конгреса и научних скупова, лични ставови, коментари по позиви, писма уреднику, прикази књига, стручне вести, *In memoriam* и други прилози. Оригинални радови, претходна и кратка саопштења, прикази болесника и случајева, видео-чланци, слике из клиничке медицине, прегледни радови и актуелне теме, публикују се искључиво на енглеском језику, а остале врсте радова се могу публиковати и на српском језику само по одлуци Уредништва. Радови се увек достављају са сажетком на енглеском и српском језику (у склопу самог рукописа). Текст рада куцати у програму за обраду текста *Word*, фонтом *Times New Roman* и величином слова 12 тачака (12 *pt*). Све четири маргине подесити на 25 *mm*, величину странице на формат А4, а текст куцати с двоструким проредом, левим поравнањем и увлачењем сваког пасуса за 10 *mm*, без дељења речи (хифенације). Не користити табулаторе и узастопне празне карактере (спејсове) ради поравнања текста, већ алатке за контролу поравнања на лењиру и *Toolbars*. За прелазак на нову страну документа не користити низ „ентера“, већ искључиво опцију *Page Break*. После сваког знака интерпункције ставити само један празан карактер. Ако се у тексту користе специјални знаци (симболи), користити фонт *Symbol*. Подаци о коришћеној литератури у тексту означавају се арапским бројевима у угластим заградама – нпр. [1, 2], и то редоследом којим се појављују у тексту. Странице нумерисати редом у доњем десном углу, почев од насловне стране.

При писању текста на енглеском језику треба се придржавати језичког стандарда *American English* и користити кратке и јасне реченице. За називе лекова користити искључиво генеричка имена. Уређаји (апарати) се означавају фабричким називима, а име и место произвођача треба навести у облим заградама. Уколико се у тексту користе ознаке које су спој слова и бројева, прецизно написати број који се јавља у суперскрипту или супскрипту (нпр. ^{99}Tc, *IL*-6, O_2, *CD*8). Уколико се нешто уобичајено пише курзивом (*italic*), тако се и наводи, нпр. гени (*BRCA1*).

Уколико је рад део магистарске тезе, односно докторске дисертације, или је урађен у оквиру научног пројекта, то треба посебно назначити у Напомени на крају текста. Такође, уколико је рад претходно саопштен на неком стручном састанку, навести званичан назив скупа, место и време одржавања, да ли је рад и како публикован (нпр. исти или другачији наслов или сажетак).

КЛИНИЧКА ИСТРАЖИВАЊА. Клиничка истраживања се дефинишу као истраживања утицаја једног или више средстава или мера на исход здравља. Регистарски број истраживања се наводи у последњем реду сажетка.

ЕТИЧКА САГЛАСНОСТ. Рукописи о истраживањима на људима треба да садрже изјаву у виду писаног пристанка испитиваних особа у складу с Хелсиншком декларацијом и одобрење надлежног етичког одбора да се истраживање може извести и да је оно у складу с правним стандардима. Експериментална истраживања на хуманом материјалу и испитивања вршена на животињама треба да садрже изјаву етичког одбора установе и треба да су у сагласности с правним стандардима.

ИЗЈАВА О СУКОБУ ИНТЕРЕСА. Уз рукопис се прилаже потписана изјава у оквиру обрасца *Submission Letter* којом се аутори изјашњавају о сваком могућем сукобу интереса или његовом одсуству. За додатне информације о различитим врстама сукоба интереса посетити интернет-страницу Светског удружења уредника медицинских часописа (*World Association of Medical Editors – WAME; http://www.wame.org*) под називом „Политика изјаве о сукобу интереса“.

АУТОРСТВО. Све особе које су наведене као аутори рада треба да се квалификују за ауторство. Сваки аутор треба да је учествовао довољно у раду на рукопису како би могао да преузме одговорност за целокупан текст и резултате изнесене у раду. Ауторство се заснива само на: битном доприносу концепцији рада, добијању резултата или анализи и тумачењу резултата; планирању рукописа или његовој критичкој ревизији од знатног интелектуалног значаја; завршном дотеривању верзије рукописа који се припрема за штампање.

Аутори треба да приложе опис доприноса појединачно за сваког коаутора у оквиру обрасца *Submission Letter*. Финансирање, сакупљање података или генерално надгледање истраживачке групе сами по себи не могу оправдати ауторство. Сви други који су допринели изради рада, а који нису аутори рукописа, требало би да буду наведени у Захвалници с описом њиховог доприноса раду, наравно, уз писани пристанак.

ПЛАГИЈАРИЗАМ. Од 1. јануара 2019. године сви рукописи подвргавају се провери на плагијаризам/аутоплагијаризам преко *SCIndeks Assistant – Cross Check* (*iThenticate*). Радови код којих се докаже плагијаризам/ аутоплагијаризам биће одбијени, а аутори санкционисани.

НАСЛОВНА СТРАНА. На првој страници рукописа треба навести следеће: наслов рада без скраћеница; предлог кратког наслова рада, пуна имена и презимена аутора (без титула) индексирана бројевима; званичан назив установа у којима аутори раде, место и државу (редоследом који одговара индексираним бројевима аутора); на дну странице навести име и презиме, адресу за контакт, број телефона, факса и имејл адресу аутора задуженог за кореспонденцију.

САЖЕТАК. Уз оригинални рад, претходно и кратко саопштење, преглед литературе, приказ случаја (болесника), рад из историје медицине, актуелну тему, рад за рубрику језик медицине и рад за праксу, на другој по реду страници документа треба приложити сажетак рада обима 100–250 речи. За оригиналне радове, претходно и кратко саопштење сажетак треба да има следећу структуру: Увод/Циљ рада, Методе рада, Резултати, Закључак; сваки од наведених сегмената писати као посебан пасус који почиње болдованом речи. Навести најважније резултате (нумеричке вредности) статистичке анализе и ниво значајности. Закључак не сме бити уопштен, већ мора бити директно повезан са резултатима рада. За приказе болесника сажетак треба да има следеће делове: Увод (у последњој реченици навести циљ), Приказ болесника, Закључак; сегменте такође писати као посебан пасус који почиње болдованом речи. За остале типове радова сажетак нема посебну структуру.

КЉУЧНЕ РЕЧИ. Испод Сажетка навести од три до шест кључних речи или израза. Не треба да се понављају речи из наслова, а кључне речи треба да буду релевантне или описне. У избору кључних речи користити *Medical Subject Headings – MeSH (https://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh/meshhome.html)*.

ПРЕВОД НА СРПСКИ ЈЕЗИК. На трећој по реду страници документа приложити наслов рада на српском језику, пуна имена и презимена аутора (без титула) индексирана бројевима, званичан назив установа у којима аутори раде, место и државу. На следећој – четвртој по реду – страници документа приложити сажетак (100–250 речи) с кључним речима (3–6), и то за радове у којима је обавезан сажетак на енглеском језику. Превод појмова из стране литературе треба да буде у духу српског језика. Све стране речи или синтагме за које постоји одговарајуће име у нашем језику заменити тим називом. Уколико је рад у целости на српском језику, потребно је превести називе прилога (табела, графикона, слика, схема) уколико их има, целокупни текст у њима и легенду на енглески језик.

СТРУКТУРА РАДА. Сви поднаслови се пишу великим масним словима (болд). Оригинални рад и претходно и кратко саопштење обавезно треба да имају следеће поднаслове: Увод (Циљ рада навести као последњи пасус Увода), Методе рада, Резултати, Дискусија, Закључак, Литература. Преглед литературе и актуелну тему чине: Увод, одговарајући поднаслови, Закључак, Литература. Првоименовани аутор прегледног рада мора да наведе бар пет аутоцитата (као аутор или коаутор) радова публикованих у часописима с рецензијом. Коаутори, уколико их има, морају да наведу бар један аутоцитат радова такође публикованих у часописима с рецензијом. Приказ случаја или болесника чине: Увод (Циљ рада навести као последњи пасус Увода), Приказ болесника, Дискусија, Литература. Не треба користити имена болесника, иницијале, нити бројеве историја болести, нарочито у илустрацијама. Прикази болесника не смеју имати више од пет аутора.

Прилоге (табеле, графиконе, слике итд.) поставити на крај рукописа, а у самом телу текста јасно назначити место које се односи на дати прилог. Крајња позиција прилога биће одређена у току припреме рада за публиковање.

СКРАЋЕНИЦЕ. Користити само када је неопходно, и то за веома дугачке називе хемијских једињења, односно називе који су као скраћенице већ препознатљиви (стандардне скраћенице, као нпр. ДНК, сида, ХИВ, АТП). За сваку скраћеницу пун термин треба навести при првом навођењу у тексту, сем ако није стандардна јединица мере. Не користити скраћенице у наслову. Избегавати коришћење скраћеница у сажетку, али ако су неопходне, сваку скраћеницу објаснити при првом навођењу у тексту.

ДЕЦИМАЛНИ БРОЈЕВИ. У тексту рада на енглеском језику, у табелама, на графиконима и другим прилозима децималне бројеве писати са тачком (нпр. 12.5 ± 3.8), а у тексту на српском језику са зарезом (нпр. 12,5 ± 3,8). Кад год је то могуће, број заокружити на једну децималу.

ЈЕДИНИЦЕ МЕРА. Дужину, висину, тежину и запремину изражавати у метричким јединицама (метар – *m*, килограм (грам) – *kg* (*g*), литар – *l*) или њиховим деловима. Температуру изражавати у степенима Целзијуса (*°C*), количину супстанце у молима (*mol*), а притисак крви у милиметрима живиног стуба (*mm Hg*). Све резултате хематолошких, клиничких и биохемијских мерења наводити у метричком систему према Међународном систему јединица (*SI*).

ОБИМ РАДОВА. Целокупни рукопис рада који чине – насловна страна, сажетак, текст рада, списак литературе, сви прилози, односно потписи за њих и легенда (табеле, слике, графикони, схеме, цртежи), насловна страна и сажетак на српском језику – мора износити за оригинални рад, рад из историје медицине и преглед литературе до 5000 речи, а за претходно и кратко саопштење, приказ болесника, актуелну тему, рад за праксу, едукативни чланак и рад за рубрику „Језик медицине“ до 3000 речи; радови за остале рубрике могу имати највише 1500 речи.

Видео-радови могу трајати 5–7 минута и бити у формату *avi, mp4* (*flv*). У првом кадру филма мора се навести: у

наднаслову Српски архив за целокупно лекарство, наслов рада, презимена и иницијали имена и средњег слова свих аутора рада (не филма), година израде. У другом кадру мора бити уснимљен текст рада у виду апстракта до 350 речи. У последњем кадру филма могу се навести имена техничког особља (режија, сниматељ, светло, тон, фотографија и сл.). Уз видео-радове доставити: посебно текст у виду апстракта (до 350 речи), једну фотографију као илустрацију приказа, изјаву потписану од свег техничког особља да се одричу ауторских права у корист аутора рада.

ПРИЛОЗИ РАДУ су табеле, слике (фотографије, цртежи, схеме, графикони) и видео-прилози.

Свака табела треба да буде сама по себи лако разумљива. Наслов треба откуцати изнад табеле, а објашњења испод ње. Табеле се означавају арапским бројевима према редоследу навођења у тексту. Табеле цртати искључиво у програму *Word*, кроз мени *Table–Insert–Table*, уз дефинисање тачног броја колона и редова који ће чинити мрежу табеле. Десним кликом на мишу – помоћу опција *Merge Cells* и *Split Cells* – спајати, односно делити ћелије. Куцати фонтом *Times New Roman*, величином слова 12 *pt*, с једноструким проредом и без увлачења текста. Коришћене скраћенице у табели треба објаснити у легенди испод табеле. Уколико је рукопис на српском језику, приложити називе табела и легенду на оба језика. Такође, у једну табелу, у оквиру исте ћелије, унети и текст на српском и текст на енглеском језику (никако не правити две табеле са два језика!).

Слике су сви облици графичких прилога и као „слике" у СА се објављују фотографије, цртежи, схеме и графикони. Слике се означавају арапским бројевима према редоследу навођења у тексту. Примају се искључиво дигиталне фотографије (црно-беле или у боји) резолуције најмање 300 *dpi* и формата записа *tiff* или *jpg* (мале, мутне и слике лошег квалитета неће се прихватати за штампање!). Уколико аутори не поседују или нису у могућности да доставе дигиталне фотографије, онда оригиналне слике треба скенирати у резолуцији 300 *dpi* и у оригиналној величини. Уколико је рад неопходно илустровати са више слика, у раду ће их бити објављено неколико, а остале ће бити у е-верзији чланка као *PowerPoint* презентација (свака слика мора бити нумерисана и имати легенду).

Видео-прилози (илустрације рада) могу трајати 1–3 минута и бити у формату *avi, mp4*(*flv*). Уз видео доставити посебно слику која би била илустрација видео-приказа у е-издању и објављена у штампаном издању. Уколико је рукопис на српском језику, приложити називе слика и легенду на оба језика.

Слике се у свесци могу штампати у боји, али додатне трошкове штампе сносе аутори.

Графикони треба да буду урађени и достављени у програму *Excel*, да би се виделе пратеће вредности распоређене по ћелијама. Исте графиконе прекопирати и у *Word*-ов документ, где се графикони означавају арапским бројевима према редоследу навођења у тексту. Сви подаци на графикону куцају се у фонту *Times New Roman*. Коришћене скраћенице на графикону треба објаснити у легенди испод графикона. У штампаној верзији чланка вероватније је да графикон неће бити штампан у боји, те је боље избегавати коришћење боја у графиконима, или их користити различитог интензитета. Уколико је рукопис на српском језику, приложити називе графикона и легенду на оба језика.

Цртежи и схеме се достављају у *jpg* или *tiff* формату. Схеме се могу цртати и у програму *CorelDraw* или *Adobe Illustrator* (програми за рад са векторима, кривама). Сви подаци на схеми куцају се у фонту *Times New Roman*, величина слова 10 *pt*. Коришћене скраћенице на схеми треба објаснити у легенди испод схеме. Уколико је рукопис на српском језику, приложити називе схема и легенду на оба језика.

ЗАХВАЛНИЦА. Навести све сараднике који су допринели стварању рада а не испуњавају мерила за ауторство, као што су особе које обезбеђују техничку помоћ, помоћ у писању рада или руководе одељењем које обезбеђује општу подршку. Финансијска и материјална помоћ, у облику спонзорства, стипендија, поклона, опреме, лекова и друго, треба такође да буде наведена.

ЛИТЕРАТУРА. Списак референци је одговорност аутора, а цитирани чланци треба да буду лако приступачни читаоцима часописа. Стога уз сваку референцу обавезно треба навести *DOI* број чланка (јединствену ниску карактера која му је додељена) и *PMID* број уколико је чланак индексиран у бази *PubMed/MEDLINE*.

Референце нумерисати редним арапским бројевима према редоследу навођења у тексту. Број референци не би требало да буде већи од 30, осим у прегледу литературе, у којем је дозвољено да их буде до 50, и у метаанализи, где их је дозвољено до 100. Број цитираних оригиналних радова мора бити најмање 80% од укупног броја референци, односно број цитираних књига, поглавља у књигама и прегледних чланака мањи од 20%. Уколико се домаће монографске публикације и чланци могу уврстити у референце, аутори су дужни да их цитирају. Већина цитираних научних чланака не би требало да буде старија од пет година. Није дозвољено цитирање апстраката. Уколико је битно коментарисати резултате који су публиковани само у виду апстракта, неопходно је то навести у самом тексту рада. Референце чланака који су прихваћени за штампу, али још нису објављени, треба означити са *in press* и приложити доказ о прихватању рада за објављивање.

Референце се цитирају према Ванкуверском стилу (униформисаним захтевима за рукописе који се предају биомедицинским часописима), који је успоставио Међународни комитет уредника медицинских часописа (*http://www.icmje.org*), чији формат користе *U.S. National Library of Medicine* и базе научних публикација. Примери навођења публикација (чланака, књига и других монографија, електронског, необјављеног и другог објављеног материјала) могу се пронаћи на интернет-страници *https://www.nlm.*

nih.gov/bsd/uniform_requirements.html. Приликом навођења литературе веома је важно придржавати се поменутог стандарда, јер је то један од најбитнијих фактора за индексирање приликом класификације научних часописа.

ПРОПРАТНО ПИСМО (*SUBMISSION LETTER*). Уз рукопис обавезно приложити образац који су потписали сви аутори, а који садржи: 1) изјаву да рад претходно није публикован и да није истовремено поднет за објављивање у неком другом часопису, 2) изјаву да су рукопис прочитали и одобрили сви аутори који испуњавају мерила ауторства, и 3) контакт податке свих аутора у раду (адресе, имејл адресе, телефоне итд.). Бланко образац треба преузети са интернет-странице часописа (*http://www.srpskiarhiv.rs/en/submission-letter/SubmissionLetterForm2023.pdf*).

Такође је потребно доставити копије свих дозвола за: репродуковање претходно објављеног материјала, употребу илустрација и објављивање информација о познатим људима или именовање људи који су допринели изради рада.

ЧЛАНАРИНА И НАКНАДЕ ЗА ОБРАДУ И ОБЈАВЉИВАЊЕ ЧЛАНКА. Да би рад био разматран за објављивање у часопису *Српски архив за целокупно лекарство*, сви аутори који су лекари или стоматолози из Србије морају бити чланови Српског лекарског друштва (у складу са чланом 9 Статута Друштва) у години у којој рад предају на разматрање.

Следеће накнаде су обавезне како би рад био прегледан, обрађен и потенцијално објављен у *Српском архиву за целокупно лекарство*:

- накнада за преглед сваког примљеног рада домаћих аутора: 6.000 динара по раду;
- накнада за прихваћен рад, односно накнада за објављивање рада домаћих аутора: 12.000 динара по раду;
- накнада за преглед сваког примљеног рада страних аутора: 75 евра (или 9000 динара) по раду;
- накнада за прихваћен рад, односно накнада за објављивање рада страних аутора: 150 евра (или 18000 динара) по раду.

Накнаде се плаћају пре прегледања, односно пре објављивања рада. Радови за које нису плаћене накнаде неће бити прегледани, односно објављени.

Треба напоменути да уплата накнаде за преглед рада није гаранција да ће рад бити прихваћен и објављен у *Српском архиву за целокупно лекарство*.

Установе (правна лица) не могу преко своје претплате да испуне овај услов аутора (физичког лица). Уз рукопис рада треба доставити копије уплатница за чланарину и накнаду за преглед чланка, као доказ о уплатама. Часопис прихвата донације од спонзора који сносе део трошкова или трошкове у целини оних аутора који нису у могућности да измире накнаду за преглед чланка (у таквим случајевима потребно је часопису ставити на увид оправданост таквог спонзорства).

СЛАЊЕ РУКОПИСА. Онлајн систем за подношење радова водиће вас кроз поступак уноса података о чланку и отпремања ваших датотека. Рукопис рада и сви прилози уз рад достављају се искључиво електронски преко система за пријављивање на интернет-страници часописа: *http://www.srpskiarhiv.rs*

НАПОМЕНА. Рад који не испуњава услове овог упутства не може бити упућен на рецензију и биће враћен ауторима да га допуне и исправе. Придржавањем упутства за припрему рада знатно ће се скратити време целокупног процеса до објављивања рада у часопису, што ће позитивно утицати на квалитет чланака и редовност излажења часописа.

За све додатне информације, молимо да се обратите на доле наведене адресе и бројеве телефона.

АДРЕСА:
Српско лекарско друштво
Уредништво часописа „Српски архив за целокупно лекарство“
Ул. краљице Наталије 1
11000 Београд
Србија
Телефони: (+381 11) 409-2776, 409-4479
E-mail: *office@srpskiarhiv.rs*
Интернет адреса: *http://www.srpskiarhiv.rs*

ISSN 0370-8179
ISSN Online 2406-0895 OPEN ACCESS

Before submitting their paper to the Editorial Office of the Serbian Archives of Medicine, authors should read the Instructions for Authors, where they will find all the necessary information on writing their manuscript in accordance with the journal's standards. It is essential that authors prepare their manuscript according to established specifications, as failure to do so will result in paper being delayed or rejected. Serbian Archives of Medicine provides no fee for published articles. By submitting a paper for publishing consideration, authors of a paper accepted for publication in the Serbian Archives of Medicine grant and assign all copyrights to the publisher – the Serbian Medical Society.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS. *Serbian Archives of Medicine* publishes papers that have not been, either in their entirety or partially, previously published, and that have not been accepted for publication elsewhere. *Serbian Archives of Medicine* publishes papers in English and Serbian. For better availability and citation, authors are encouraged to submit articles of all types in English. The journal publishes the following article types: editorials, original papers, preliminary and short communications, case reports, video-articles, images in clinical medicine, review articles, current topics, articles for practitioners, history of medicine articles, language of medicine articles, medical ethics (clinical ethics, publication ethics) and regulatory standards in medicine, congress and scientific meeting reports, personal view articles, invited commentaries, letters to the editor, book reviews, professional news, In memoriam and other articles. Original papers, case reports, preliminary and short communications, review articles, current topics, video-articles and images in clinical medicine are published in English only, while other article types may be published in Serbian if the Editorial Office reaches such decision.

The papers are always submitted with Summary in both English and Serbian, included in the manuscript file. The text of the manuscript should be typed in *MS Word* using the *Times New Roman* typeface, and font size 12 pt. The text should be prepared with margins set to 25 mm and onto A4 paper size, with double line spacing, aligned left and the initial lines of all paragraphs indented 10 mm, without hyphenation. Tabs and successive blank spaces are not to be used for text alignment; instead, ruler alignment control tool and *Toolbars* are suggested. In order to start a new page within the document, *Page Break* option should be used instead of consecutive enters. Only one space follows after any punctuation mark. If special signs (symbols) are used in the text, use the *Symbol* font. References cited in the text are numbered with Arabic numerals within parenthesis (for example: [1, 2]), in order of appearance in the text. Pages are numbered consecutively in the right bottom corner, beginning from the title page.

When writing text in English, linguistic standard American English should be observed. Write short and clear sentences. Generic names should be exclusively used for the names of drugs. Devices (apparatuses, instruments) are termed by trade names, while their name and place of production should be indicated in the brackets. If a letter-number combination is used, the number should be precisely designated in superscript or subscript (i.e., ^{99}Tc, IL-6, O_2, CD8). If something is commonly written in italics, such as genes (e.g. *BRCA1*), it should be written in this manner in the paper as well.

If a paper is a part of a master's or doctoral thesis, or a research project, that should be designated in a separate note at the end of the text. Also, if the article was previously presented at any scientific meeting, the name, venue and time of the meeting should be stated, as well as the manner in which the paper had been published (e.g. changed title or abstract).

CLINICAL TRIALS. Clinical trial is defined as any research related to one or more health related interventions in order to evaluate the effects on health outcomes. The trial registration number should be included as the last line of the Summary.

ETHICAL APPROVAL. Manuscripts with human medical research should contain a statement that the subjects' written consent was obtained, according to the Declaration of Helsinki, the study has been approved by competent ethics committee, and conforms to the legal standards. Experimental studies with human material and animal studies should contain statement of the institutional ethics committee and meet legal standards.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT. The manuscript must be accompanied by a disclosure statement from all authors (contained within the Submission Letter) declaring any potential interest or stating that the authors have no conflict of interest. For additional information on different types of conflict of interest, please see World Association of Medical Editors (WAME, *www.wame.org*) policy statement on conflict of interest.

AUTHORSHIP. All individuals listed as authors should be qualified for authorship. Every author should have participated sufficiently in writing the article in order to take responsibility for the whole article and results presented in the text. Authorship is based only on: crucial contribution to the article conception, obtaining of results or analysis and interpretation of results; design of manuscript or its critical review of significant intellectual value; final revision of the manuscript being prepared for publication.

The authors should enclose the description of contribution to the article of every co-author individually (within the Submission Letter). Funding, collection of data or general supervision of the research group alone cannot justify authorship. All other individuals having contributed to the preparation of the article should be mentioned in the *Acknowledgment* section, with description of their contribution to the paper, with their written consent.

PLAGIARISM. Since January 1, 2019 all manuscripts have been submitted via SCIndeks Assistant to Cross Check (software iThenticate) for plagiarism and auto-plagiarism control. The manuscripts with approved plagiarism/auto-plagiarism will be rejected and authors will not be welcome to publish in Serbian Achieves of Medicine.

TITLE PAGE. The first page of the manuscript (cover sheet) should include the following: title of the paper without any abbreviations; suggested running title; each author's full names and family names (no titles), indexed by numbers; official name, place and country of the institution in which authors work (in order corresponding to the indexed numbers of the authors); at the bottom of the page: name and family name, address, phone and fax number, and e-mail address of a corresponding author.

SUMMARY. Along with the original article, preliminary and short communication, review article, case report, article on history of medicine, current topic article, article for language of medicine and article for practitioners, the summary not exceeding 100–250 words should be typed on the second page of the manuscript. In original articles, the summary should have the following structure: Introduction/Objective, Methods, Results, Conclusion. Each segment should be typed in a separate paragraph using boldface. The most significant results (numerical values), statistical analysis and level of significance are to be included. The conclusion must not be generalized; it needs to point directly to the results of the study. In case reports, the summary should consist of the following: Introduction (final sentence is to state the objective), Case outline (Outline of cases), Conclusion. Each segment should be typed in a separate paragraph using boldface. In other types of papers, the summary has no special outline.

KEYWORDS. Below the summary, 3 to 6 keywords or phrases should be typed. The keywords need not repeat words in the title and should be relevant or descriptive. *Medical Subject Headings – MeSH* (*https://www.nlm.nih. gov/mesh/meshhome.html*) are to be used for selection of the keywords.

TRANSLATION INTO SERBIAN. The third page of the manuscript should include: title of the paper in the Serbian language; each author's full name and family name (no titles), indexed by numbers; official name, place and country of the institution in which authors work. On the fourth page of the manuscript the summary (100–250 words) and keywords (3–6) should be typed, but this refers only to papers in which a summary and keywords are compulsory. The terms taken from foreign literature should be translated into comprehensible Serbian. All foreign words or syntagms that have a corresponding term in Serbian should be replaced by that term.

If an article is entirely in Serbian (e.g. article on history of medicine, article for "Language of medicine," etc.), captions and legends of all enclosures (tables, graphs, photographs, schemes) – if any – should be translated into English as well.

STRUCTURE OF THE MANUSCRIPT. All section headings should be in capital letters using boldface. Original articles and preliminary and short communications should have the following section headings: Introduction (objective is to be stated in the final paragraph of the Introduction), Methods, Results, Discussion, Conclusion, References. A review article and current topic include: Introduction, corresponding section headings, Conclusion, References. The firstly named author of a review article should cite at least five auto-citations (as the author or co-author of the paper) of papers published in peer-reviewed journals. Co-authors, if any, should cite at least one auto-citation of papers also published in peer-reviewed journals. A case report should consist of: Introduction (objective is to be stated in the final paragraph of the Introduction), Case Report, Discussion, References. No names of patients, initials or numbers of medical records, particularly in illustrations, should be mentioned. Case reports cannot have more than five authors. Letters to the editor need to refer to papers published in the *Serbian Archives of Medicine* within previous six months; their form is to be comment, critique, or stating own experiences. Publication of articles unrelated to previously published papers will be permitted only when the journal's Editorial Office finds it beneficial.

All enclosures (tables, graphs, photographs, etc.) should be placed at the end of the manuscript, while in the body of the text a particular enclosure should only be mentioned and its preferred place indicated. The final arrangement (position) of the enclosures will depend on page layout.

ABBREVIATIONS. To be used only if appropriate, for very long names of chemical compounds, or as well-known abbreviations (standard abbreviations such as DNA, AIDS, HIV, ATP, etc.). Full meaning of each abbreviation should be indicated when it is first mentioned in the text unless it is a standard unit of measure. No abbreviations are allowed in the title. Abbreviations in the summary should be avoided, but if they have to be used, each of them should be explained when first mentioned in the text of the paper.

DECIMAL NUMBERS. In papers written in English, including text of the manuscript and all enclosures, a decimal point should be used in decimal numbers (e.g. 12.5 ± 3.8), while in Serbian papers a decimal comma should be used (e.g. 12,5 ± 3,8). Wherever applicable, a number should be rounded up to one decimal place.

UNITS OF MEASURE. Length, height, weight and volume should be expressed in metric units (meter – m, kilogram – kg, gram – g, liter – l) or subunits. Temperature should be in Celsius degrees (°C), quantity of substance in moles (mol), and blood pressure in millimeters of mercury column (mmHg). All results of hematological, clinical and biochemical measurements should be expressed in the metric system according to the International System of Units (SI units).

LENGTH OF PAPER. The entire text of the manuscript – title page, summary, the whole text, list of references, all enclosures including captions and legends (tables, photographs, graphs, schemes, sketches), title page and summary in Serbian – must not exceed 5,000 words for original articles, review articles and articles on history of medicine, and 3,000 words for case reports, preliminary and short communications, current topics, articles for practitioners, educational articles and articles for "Language of medicine", congress and scientific meeting reports; for any other section maximum is 1,500 words.

Video-articles are to last 5–7 minutes and need to be submitted in the flv video format. The first shot of the video must contain the following: title of the journal in the heading (*Serbian Archives of Medicine*), title of the work, last names and initials of first and middle names of the paper's authors (not those of the creators of the video), year of creation. The second shot must show summary of the paper, up to 350 words long. The final shot of the video may list technical staff (director, cameraman, lighting, sound, photography, etc.). Video-articles need to be submitted along with a separate summary (up to 350 words), a single still/ photograph as an illustration of the video, and a statement signed by the technical staff renouncing copyrights in favor of the paper's authors. To check the required number of words in the manuscript, please use the menu *Tools–Word Count*, or *File–Properties–Statistics*.

ARTICLE ENCLOSURES are tables, figures (photographs, schemes, sketches, graphs) and video-enclosures.

TABLES. Each table, with its legend, should be self-explanatory. The title should be typed above the table and any explanatory information under the table. Tables should be numbered in Arabic numerals in order of citation in the text. Use *MS Word*, the menu *Table–Insert–Table*, inserting the adequate number of rows and columns. By the right click of the mouse, use the options *Merge Cells* and *Split Cells*. Use *Times New Roman*, font size 12 pt, with single line spacing and no indent to draw tables. Abbreviations used in tables should be explained in the legend below each respective table.

If the manuscript is entirely in the Serbian language, tables and corresponding legend should be both in Serbian and English. Also, the table cells should contain text in both languages (do not create two separate tables with a single language!).

FIGURES. Figures are all types of visual enclosures, and photographs, schemes, sketches and graphs are published as 'figures' in the *Serbian Archives of Medicine.* Figures should be numbered in Arabic numerals in order of citation in the text. Only original digital photographs (black-and-white or color), of minimum 300 dpi, and *jpg* or *tiff* format, are acceptable (small, blurry and photographs of poor quality will not be accepted for publishing!). If authors do not possess or are not able to provide digital photographs, then the original photos should be scanned in 300 dpi, and saved in original size. If a paper needs to be illustrated with a considerable number of figures, several figures will be published within the paper, and the rest will be available in the electronic version of the paper as a PowerPoint presentation (every figure needs to be numbered and be accompanied by legend). Video-enclosures (illustrations of a paper) can last 1–3 minutes and are submitted in the *flv* format. Along with the video, a still/photograph representative of the video is also needed, as it will be used as a placeholder in the electronic version of the paper, and as an illustration in the printed version.

If the manuscript is entirely in the Serbian language, photographs and corresponding legend should be both in Serbian and English.

Photographs may be printed and published in color, but possible additional expenses are to be covered by the authors.

GRAPHS. Graphs should be plotted in *Excel* in order to see the respective values distributed in the cells. The same graphs should be copied and pasted to the *Word* document, numbered in Arabic numerals by order of citation in the text. The text in the graphs should be typed in *Times New Roman*. Abbreviations used in graphs should be explained in the legend below the respective graph. In the printed versions of papers, graphs are generally published in black-and-white; therefore, it is suggested to avoid the use of colors in graphs, or to utilize colors of significant difference in brightness.

If the manuscript is entirely in the Serbian language, graphs and corresponding legend should be both in Serbian and English.

SCHEMES (SKETCHES). Schemes and sketches are to be submitted in *jpg* or *tiff* format. Schemes should be drawn in *CorelDraw* or *Adobe Illustrator* (programs for drawing vectors, curves, etc.). The text in the schemes should be typed in *Times New Roman*, font size 10 pt. Abbreviations used in schemes should be explained in the legend below the respective scheme. If the manuscript is entirely in the Serbian language, schemes and corresponding legend should be both in Serbian and English.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT. List all those individuals having contributed to preparation of the article but having not met the criteria of authorship, such as individuals providing technical assistance, assistance in writing the paper or running the department securing general support. Financial aid and all other support in the form of sponsorship, grants, donations of equipment and medications, etc., should be mentioned as well.

REFERENCES. The reference list is the responsibility of the authors. Cited articles should be readily accessible to the journal's readers. Therefore, following each reference, its DOI number and PMID number (if the article is indexed for MEDLINE/PubMed) should be typed. References should be numbered in Arabic numerals in order of citation in the text. The overall number of references should not exceed 30, except in review articles, where maximum of 50 is acceptable, and in meta-analyses, where up to 100 references are allowed. The number of citations of original articles must be at least 80% of the total number of references, and the number of citations of books, chapters and literature reviews less than 20%. If monographs and articles written by Serbian authors could be included in the reference list, the authors are obliged to cite them. The majority of the cited articles should not be older than five years. Use of abstracts as references is not allowed. If it is important to comment on results published solely in the form of an abstract, it is necessary to do so within the text of the article. The references of articles accepted for publication should be designated as *in press* with the enclosed proof of approval for publication.

The references are cited according to the Vancouver style (*Uniformed Requirements for Manuscripts Submitted to Biomedical*

Journals), rules and formats established by the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (*http://www.icmje.org*), used by *the U.S. National Library of Medicine* and scientific publications databases. Examples of citing publications (journal articles, books and other monographs, electronic, unpublished and other published material) can be found on the web site *https://www.nlm.nih. gov/bsd/uniform_requirements.html*. In citation of references, the defined standards should be strictly followed, because it is one of the essential factors of indexing for classification of scientific journals.

SUBMISSION LETTER. The manuscript must be accompanied by the Submission Letter, which is signed by all authors and includes the following: 1) statement that the paper has never been published and concurrently submitted for publication to any other journal; 2) statement that the manuscript has been read and approved by all authors who have met the criteria of authorship; and 3) contact information of all authors of the article (address, email, telephone number, etc.). Blank Submission Letter form can be downloaded from the journal's web site (*http://www.srpskiarhiv.rs/en/submission-letter/SubmissionLetterForm2023.pdf*).

Additionally, the authors should submit the following copies of all permits for: reproduction of formerly published material, use of illustrations and publication of information on known people or disclosure of the names of people having contributed to the work.

MEMBERSHIP FEE AND REVIEW AND PUBLICATION FEES. For an article to be considered for publishing in the *Serbian Archives of Medicine*, all its authors and co-authors residing in Serbia (if they are medical doctors or doctors of dental medicine) must be members of the Serbian Medical Society (in accordance with Article 9 of the Society's Bylaw) for the year in which the paper is being submitted.

The following fees are required for the review, processing, and publication of manuscripts in the *Serbian Archives of Medicine*:

- Review fee for each manuscript submitted by domestic authors: 6,000 dinars per manuscript;
- Publication fee for each accepted manuscript by domestic authors: 12,000 dinars per manuscript;
- Review fee for each manuscript submitted by foreign authors: 75 EUR (or 9000 dinars);
- Publication fee for each accepted manuscript by foreign authors: 150 EUR (or 18000 dinars)

Respective fees must be paid before a manuscript is reviewed or published. Manuscripts for which the prescribed fees have not been paid will not be processed further.

Please note that the payment of this charge does not guarantee acceptance of the manuscript for publication and does not influence the outcome of the review procedure, in accordance with the Good Publication Practice. The journal accepts donations from sponsors to create a sum for payment reductions or waivers for authors unable to cover the article processing and publication charges (a justification of the inability to pay should be provided in such cases). Institutions (legal entities) cannot by their subscription cover this condition on behalf of the authors (natural persons). Copies of deposit slips for membership and article processing charge should be enclosed with the manuscript. Foreign authors are under no obligation to be members of the Serbian Medical Society. All the relevant information can be obtained via email address of the Editorial Office (*office@srpskiarhiv.rs*) and on the journal's web site (*http://srpskiarhiv.rs/en/subscription/*).

SUBMISSION. The online submission system will guide you through the process of entering your article details and uploading your files. All correspondence, including notification of the Editorial Office, requests for revision and editors' decision will be sent by e-mail.
Please submit your manuscript and all enclosures via: ***http://www.srpskiarhiv.rs***.

NOTE. The papers not complying with these instructions will not be reviewed and will be returned to the authors for revision. Observing the instructions for preparation of papers for the *Serbian Archives of Medicine* will shorten the time of the entire process of publication and will have a positive effect on the quality and timely release of the journal's issues.
For further information, please contact us via the following address:

ADDRESS:
Serbian Archives of Medicine Editorial Office
Kraljice Natalije 1
11000 Belgrade
Serbia
Phones: (+381 11) 409-2776, 409-4479
E-mail: *office@srpskiarhiv.rs*
Website: *www.srpskiarhiv.rs*
ISSN 0370-8179
ISSN Online 2406-0895 OPEN ACCESS

CIP - Каталогизација у публикацији
Народна библиотека Србије, Београд

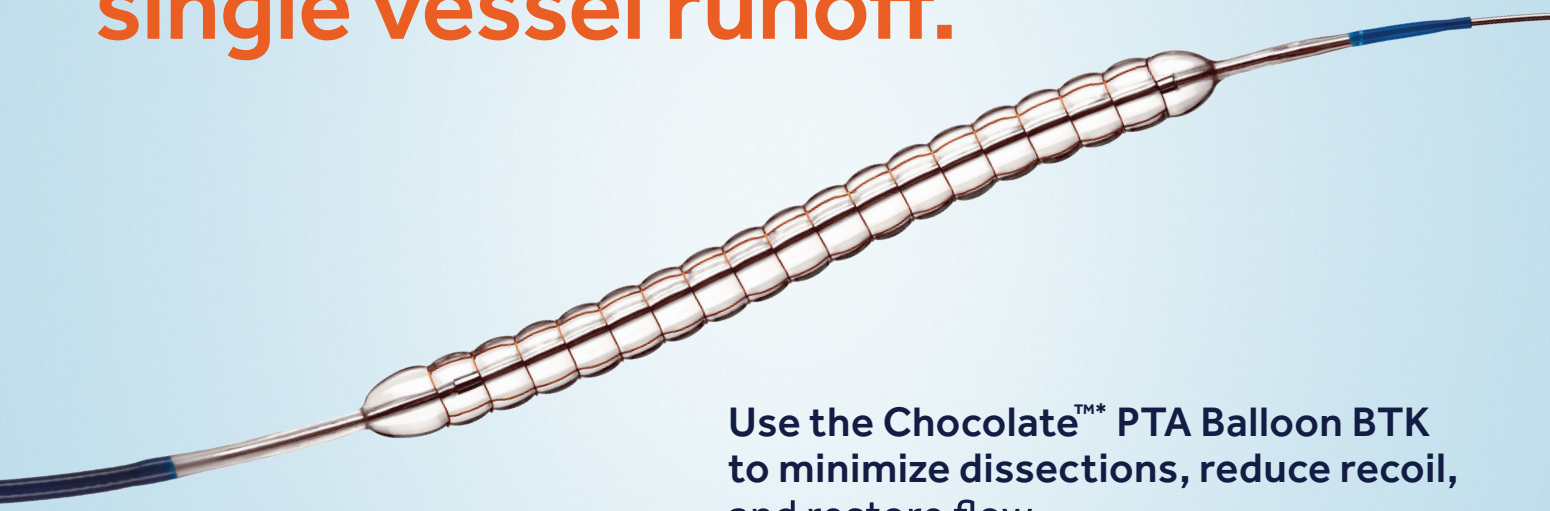
61(497.11)

СРПСКИ архив за целокупно лекарство : званичан часопис Српског лекарског друштва = Serbian Archives of Medicine = Official journal of the Serbian medical society / главни и одговорни уредници Гордана Теофиловски-Парапид, Синиша Стојковић. - Кн. 1 (1874)-кн. 2 (1875) ; кн. 3 (1879)-кн. 8 (1881) ; кн. 9 (1887)-кн. 10 (1888) ; кн. 11 (1894)-кн. 12 (1895) ; год. 1, бр. 1/2 (1895)- . - Београд : Српско лекарско друштво, 1874-1875; 1879-1881; 1887-1888; 1894-1895; 1895- (Београд : Службени гласник). - 29 cm

Двомесечно. - Текст на енгл. језику. - Има суплемент или прилог: Српски архив за целокупно лекарство. Суплемент = ISSN 0354-2793. -
Друго издање на другом медијуму: Српски архив за целокупно лекарство (Online) = ISSN 2406-0895
ISSN 0370-8179 = Српски архив за целокупно лекарство
COBISS.SR-ID 3378434

TAKE CHARGE OF CLI.

Don't risk a flow-limiting dissection with single vessel runoff.



Use the Chocolate™* PTA Balloon BTK to minimize dissections, reduce recoil, and restore flow.

Visit medtronic.com/TakeChargeofCLI

Caution: Federal (USA) law restricts these devices to sale by or on the order of a physician.

Indications, contraindications, warnings, and instructions for use can be found in the product labeling supplied with each device.

MAGNA PHARMACIA

Medtronic

The Journal Serbian Archives of Medicine is indexed in: Science Citation Index Expanded, Journal Reports/Science Edition, Web of Science, Scopus, EBSCO, Directory of Open Access Journal, DOI Serbia

CONTENTS